

**The New York Public Library
Humanities and Social Sciences Library
Manuscripts and Archives Division**

**New York Times Company Records
A.M. Rosenthal Papers
1955-1994
MssCol 17929**

**Lee Spilberg
January 2011**

Table of Contents

Summary	iii
Related materials note	iv
Biographical note	v
Scope and content note	vii
Arrangement note	viii
Series descriptions and container list	1
SERIES I: PEOPLE	1
SERIES II: SUBJECT	80

Summary

- Main entry:** New York Times Company
- Title:** New York Times Company records. A.M. Rosenthal papers, 1955-1994 (bulk 1967-1986)
- Size:** 54 linear feet (129 boxes)
- Source:** Purchased from the estate of A.M. Rosenthal, 2009
- Abstract:** The New York Times Company records: A.M. Rosenthal papers document the editorial career of *New York Times* Managing and Executive Editor Abraham Michael Rosenthal (1922-2006), noted for his stewardship of that newspaper during one of its most tumultuous periods, from the 1960s through the 1980s. The collection contains Rosenthal's office files from *The New York Times*, spanning the era of his editorial tenure. Containing extensive professional correspondence, the papers illustrate the deliberations and thought processes behind the decisions made at the very top of arguably the most important newspaper in the world.
- Access:** Advance notice required. Apply at <http://www.nypl.org/mssref>
Restricted files (7 boxes) to be made available in 2026.
- Preferred citation:** New York Times Company Records: A.M. Rosenthal Papers, Manuscripts and Archives Division, The New York Public Library.

Related materials note

[A.M. Rosenthal Papers](#) (MssCol 17930), Manuscripts and Archives Division, The New York Public Library

[New York Times Company Records](#), Manuscripts and Archives Division, The New York Public Library

Biographical note

A. M. Rosenthal (1922-2006) was a Pulitzer Prize-winning foreign correspondent who became the executive editor of *The New York Times* and led the paper's global news operations through 17 years of record growth, modernization and major journalistic change. After 19 years as a reporter and correspondent, Rosenthal spent the next 23 years serving successively as metropolitan editor, assistant managing editor, managing editor and executive editor, securing *The Times's* journalistic significance by pursuing the news aggressively and modernizing the paper while maintaining its strictest standards.

Abraham Michael Rosenthal was born in Sault Ste. Marie, Canada on May 2, 1922, the sixth child of Russian immigrants. The family emigrated to the United States three years later. Growing up in the Bronx during the Great Depression, Abe faced the same poverty as so many of his neighbors, but he had other hardships to endure. His father died when Abe was still very young, as did three of his five sisters. As a teenager, Abe was bedridden for two years by a case of osteomyelitis. Told he would probably never walk again, Abe expected the worst, but help from his surviving sisters allowed him to travel to the Mayo Clinic, where he slowly recovered.

Rosenthal was an eager student, but not a rich one, so he happily attended City College of New York, the academically rigorous, but no-cost, school in Manhattan. Taking particular delight in political discussion there, Rosenthal aspired to the coveted position of *The New York Times* City College campus correspondent. Attaining the job in his senior year, Rosenthal began a relationship with the paper that continued for over fifty years. He worked on the city staff as a general assignment reporter from his graduation in 1943 until he was named United Nations correspondent in 1945. After nine years covering the U.N., Rosenthal traveled the world as a foreign correspondent, stationed in India, Poland, Switzerland, and Japan from 1954 to 1963. His coverage of the political situation in Poland won him two of his proudest honors: a Pulitzer Prize and forcible expulsion from Poland.

Reluctantly returning to New York, Rosenthal was named Metropolitan Editor (an appellation he disliked, preferring the old title of City Editor). He presided over the expansion of New York coverage, adding more feature stories and social observation to the typical crime beat and press conference summaries common to city desks of the era. In 1967, Rosenthal was promoted to Assistant Managing Editor and, shortly thereafter, to Associate Managing Editor. In 1969, he was named Managing Editor. He took a more hands-on approach to the job than his predecessors, with his first action being to insist on reading selected copy before it appeared in the paper. Rosenthal himself later contrasted his style with that of earlier editors by suggesting that they preferred to be judges, assessing what was good or bad about yesterday's paper, while he preferred to be a participant, guiding what would be in tomorrow's paper.

Rosenthal found ways to enlarge the scope of the paper, adding daily sections on various special subjects, such as business, science, and entertainment. His changes increased circulation and advertising, allowing *The New York Times* to maintain its profitability as more people turned to television for their daily news consumption, while broadening the definition of news itself in the "paper of record." By 1976, the Sunday paper, previously a separate editorial entity, merged with the daily paper, and Rosenthal was named Executive Editor, responsible for every page of *The New York Times*, except for the editorial and Op-Ed pages.

In spite of presiding over an era of unprecedented change, Rosenthal's primary editorial goal was always to "keep the paper straight." Eager to keep any bias out of *Times* news coverage, Rosenthal constantly reminded his reporters and editors of the importance of impartial journalism. Rosenthal generally felt that as long as the *Times* received criticism from both sides of the political spectrum on a given issue, the reporting had been fair. Ironically, one of the controversies arising during Rosenthal's tenure resulted from one of the very few pieces he wrote as an editor. He was at Columbia University on the night of a particularly violent student protest in 1968 and, after surveying the aftermath, he decided to write an article covering the story. Critics from within *The New York*

Times, as well as from outside, accused Rosenthal of showing his sympathy for the administration and his contempt for the protesters. He denied any bias, but did avoid any subsequent original reporting. Some controversial policy issues arising during Rosenthal's tenure sprang from stylistic choices; until 1986, "Ms." was not a permissible honorific in the *Times* and "gay" could only be used as a synonym for happy. On the other side of the political coin, the publication of the Pentagon Papers made *The Times*, and Rosenthal in particular, a target of conservative criticism.

At the helm of a staff of highly regarded editors and writers that included many young stars he had recruited, Rosenthal directed coverage of the major news stories of the era - the war in Vietnam, the Pentagon Papers, the Watergate scandal and successive crises in the Middle East. After 17 years as a principal architect of the modern *New York Times*, Rosenthal stepped down as the top editor in 1986, having nearly reached the mandatory retirement age set for the editorial staff of the paper. He then began the last phase of his *Times* career, nearly 13 years as the author of a twice-weekly column, "On My Mind," for the Op-Ed page. The column centered on public affairs in general, with a particular focus on international issues, human rights, and drug policy in America. After publisher Arthur Ochs Sulzberger, Jr. ended Rosenthal's tenure as a *Times* columnist in 1999, Rosenthal continued as a columnist with the *New York Daily News*, as well as with several online media outlets. He made no secret of his disappointment at being asked to leave his lifelong journalistic home, but he was eager to keep writing on the subjects about which he still had something to say.

Rosenthal was married to Ann Marie Burke from 1949 to 1986, and to Shirley Lord from 1987 until his death. He had three sons with his first wife, one of whom, Andrew Rosenthal, went on to become an editor at *The New York Times*.

Scope and content note

The A.M. Rosenthal papers are comprised of Rosenthal's files at *The New York Times* dating from the late 1960s to his retirement in 1986. The collection provides an in-depth look at Rosenthal's professional discourse and decision making in his most influential years. The papers comprise an essential part of the paper's history. Rosenthal was a key figure, working at what was then arguably the most important newspaper in the world. With his colleagues, Rosenthal made decisions that influenced how many people perceived current events. *The New York Times* files represent the correspondence to and from A.M. Rosenthal's office during his tenure as managing editor and executive editor.

The New York Times files consist of Rosenthal's office files from, roughly, 1967 through 1986, covering his roles as Assistant and Associate Managing Editor, Managing Editor, and Executive Editor. It contains mostly memoranda to and from the publisher, Rosenthal's associates and staff members in the News Department, and executives and members of other departments of *The Times*, as well as business correspondence with staff members abroad, professional acquaintances and organizations, government officials and other persons in the news, and subscribers and readers. Some correspondence with friends and relatives, as well as a few papers postdating his retirement from *The Times*, are included. The files delineate Rosenthal's relationship with *The Times* and *The Times's* relationship with the world.

The collection contains thousands of internal memoranda and correspondence with *Times* staff that document the deliberations and thought processes behind the management of the paper. Personnel decisions regarding hiring, assignments, and bureau staffing are debated and solved by Rosenthal and his deputies as they worked to find the best talent in journalism and the best use of the talent they had. Editorial policies and questions of tone, style, taste, and subject are settled in these pages. Disagreements are outlined and discussed, providing greater insight into the final outcomes of internal debates. Rosenthal's place at the top of the editorial line allows researchers to see the extent to which the publisher communicated with the day-to-day staff, which questions required an opinion from the publisher, and which did not. The development of *Times* innovations like the Science Times and the Weekend section are illustrated in these files, showing the planning, and occasional false starts, leading to major changes in the paper's format.

Ongoing in these files is the dialogue between the paper, often represented by Rosenthal, and the newsmakers *The Times* covered, with some of whom Rosenthal developed more personal relationships. Many significant figures in local, national, international and cultural affairs wrote to Rosenthal; some of these letters are long and revealing, some funny. He replied and/or wrote to someone else at *The Times* about the letter. Rosenthal also often recorded his meetings with these individuals in long, thoughtful memos to his colleagues.

The papers include files on figures such as Spiro Agnew, Zbigniew Brzezinski, William F. Buckley Jr., George Bush, Truman Capote, Jimmy Carter, Mario Cuomo, Bill Graham, W. Averell Harriman, Hubert Humphrey, Jacob Javits, Alfred Kazin, Ted Kennedy, Alfred A. Knopf, Ed Koch, John Lindsay, Arthur Schlesinger, Robert Moses, Daniel Patrick Moynihan, Rupert Murdoch, Ralph Nader, Richard Nixon, Ronald Reagan, Nelson Rockefeller, George Steinbrenner, Gloria Steinem, Tom Stoppard, Elie Wiesel, and Tom Wolfe, as well as subject files on topics such as Affirmative Action, the Pentagon Papers, Cambodia, El Salvador, Vietnam, Watergate, the Middle East, and the Moon Landing.

When newsmakers or readers wanted to communicate with *The Times*, Rosenthal's office was usually part of the conversation. In many cases, Rosenthal was in direct contact with correspondents of the paper; in others, he was brought into the dialogue by the publisher or by another editor. In some cases, Rosenthal and other *Times* staff members wrote notes directly on incoming letters, indicating their views or planned responses. Rosenthal was always a distinct personality, and his

voice was never solely the voice of the paper. Some personal correspondence is included in this series, with colleagues and outsiders alike.

Still, Rosenthal saw himself as a guardian of *The Times*, and the files reflect that attitude. His principles informed and governed every aspect of the news operation, and they pervade these notes and letters. Many of the papers deal with overcoming press restrictions, keeping the news columns free of opinion, separating content from business, and other issues of journalistic ethics. The papers reflect Rosenthal's responses to criticism, varying depending on whether or not he saw it as justified, and his enthusiasm for his work and for the paper on which he performed it.

The files are divided into two subseries: people and subjects. The people files consist of folders labeled by personal names. They contain correspondence with and/or about the individual named. The subject files consist of folders titled by keywords, events, organizational names, or geographic locations. The majority of the material dates from 1967 to 1986, but a few earlier and later exceptions are included. Memoranda and correspondence by Rosenthal's principal associates and assistants that had been in his files, though neither addressed to him nor marked as copies for him, have been retained here. Seven boxes of restricted material will become available in 2026.

Material germane to two or more titles is not, as a rule, duplicated in the relevant folders; instead, it is stored in the one deemed most important by *The New York Times* and other relevant names or subjects are cross-referenced. Papers dealing with specific subjects are generally stored in their subject folders rather than in the people folders of the persons involved, and their names are covered by cross-references. Cross-references are made from the principal names and the next most important subject titles, but are not exhaustive. Some names and subjects in the finding aid do not represent folders, but exist only as cross-references.

Arrangement note

The New York Times Company Records: A.M. Rosenthal Papers are organized in the following series:

Series I: People

Series II: Subjects

Series descriptions and container list

Series I: People

52 boxes

The people files are comprised of folders identified by personal names. The folders contain correspondence between Rosenthal and the subject, between Rosenthal and others regarding the subject, and in some cases, both. People files can be found for newsmakers, *Times* staff members, and Rosenthal friends, acquaintances, and relatives. Most of the correspondence details *New York Times* business, but there are letters and segments of letters that touch on more personal matters, including, in many cases, Rosenthal's 1986 retirement as Executive Editor. Some of the more notable names include Spiro Agnew, Zbigniew Brzezinski, William F. Buckley Jr., George Bush, Truman Capote, Jimmy Carter, Mario Cuomo, Bill Graham, W. Averell Harriman, Hubert Humphrey, Jacob Javits, Alfred Kazin, Ted Kennedy, Alfred A. Knopf, Ed Koch, John Lindsay, Arthur Schlesinger, Robert Moses, Daniel Patrick Moynihan, Rupert Murdoch, Ralph Nader, Richard Nixon, Ronald Reagan, Nelson Rockefeller, George Steinbrenner, Gloria Steinem, Tom Stoppard, Elie Wiesel, and Tom Wolfe. Folders regarding staff members relate to hiring, assignments, editing, leave requests, and all aspects of their work on the paper. Some names in the finding aid do not represent folders, but exist only as cross-references. Five boxes of restricted material will be closed until 2026.

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
1	1	Abel, Elie, 1970 See also: Columbia University Journalism School, 1968-1984
		Abplanalp, Robert (See: Vesco, Robert, 1973-1974)
	2	Abrahamsen, David (Dr.), 1967-1986 Correspondence about Abrahamsen's books, their reviews in <i>The Times</i> , articles he submitted to <i>The Times</i> , and personal matters.
	3	Abram, Morris B., 1982-1984 (See also: Institute for Policy Studies, 1980)
		Abrams, Elliott (See: Haiti)
	4	Abrams, Floyd, 1972-1986 Correspondence about his article in <i>The New York Times Magazine</i> (1984) and diverse legal and personal matters. See also: Dr. X Case, 1976-1982
	5	Abrams, Richard, 1986
	6	Abt, Samuel, 1970, 1971, 1987
	7	Abzug, Bella S. (Repr.), 1972, 1976
	8	Adams, Virginia, 1977-1979
	9	Adler, Julius Ochs, Jr., 1969, 1985
	10	Adler, Nancy Jean, 1970, 1974
	11	Adler, Renata, 1968-1979 Of special interest: AMR's comments on her style of criticism. See also: Motion Pictures, 1968-1986
	12	Adler, Ruth, 1980 (Correspondence about her retirement.)
	13	Agnew, Spiro T., 1968-1974 Letters, memoranda and other documents about Agnew's attitude towards the press, coverage of his activities, and the charges against him that led to his resignation. Of special interest are papers relating to his attempt to subpoena <i>Times</i> reporters who had investigated these charges, including a draft of AMR's statement about such investigative reporting. See also: Gallagher, Buell C. (Dr.), 1972

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
1	14	Agro, Phillip (Mrs.) (Frances), 1969
		Albright, John Brannon, 1984 (File closed until 2026.)
	15	Albright, Joseph P., 1974
	16	Alden, Robert (Mr. and Mrs.)(Dion), 1969-1983 Memoranda about his assignments (1969-1972). Memoranda about his death; condolence messages, tributes; memorial booklet; draft and final version of AMR's eulogy (1973). Correspondence with his widow (1974, 1983). See also: <i>New York Times</i> Information Bank, 1968-1986; Real Estate News, 1968- 1986
	18	Alexander, Daryl R., 1981-1985 Alexander, Daryl R., 1981-1985 (File closed until 2026.)
	19	Ali, Amjad, 1972-1986
	20	Alioto, Joseph L. (Mayor), 1974-1977 The papers in this folder deal with an article by Denny Walsh about charges that Alioto had connections with criminals, AMR's decision not to publish the article, Alioto's threats of legal action if it were published, Walsh's offer of the article to <i>Rolling Stone</i> Magazine, and his consequent dismissal by <i>The Times</i> .
	21	Allen, Charles E., 1974
	22	Allen, James E., Jr. (Comr.), 1971
	23	Alliluyeva, Svetlana, 1967, 1984 Mrs. Alliluyeva was Stalin's daughter. This folder contains letters and memoranda about The Times's efforts to obtain her memoirs, and Max Frankel's report on the reaction in the USSR to her views of her father's policies and those of his successors.
	24	Alper, Benedict S. (Prof.), 1977, 1981
	25	Alpern, Alan (Mr. and Mrs.)(Marife), 1985
	26	Alpert, Hollis, 1971
	27	Altman, Lawrence K., 1968-1986 Letters and memoranda about his assignments and articles, his compensation, arrangements for temporary leaves to continue his medical practice, and an invitation that he serve on a World Health Organization advisory panel. See also: Science News, 1967-1986 [A]
		Altman, Lawrence K., 1968-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	28	Altschul, Arthur G. (Mr. and Mrs.)(Diana), 1967-1986
	29	Amdur, Neil, 1971-1985, 1990
	30	Amerasinghe, H.S. (Amb.), 1976 Amjad Ali, Syed (See: Ali, Amjad, 1972-1986)
	31	Amram, David, 1978-1986
	32	Amster, Linda, 1974-1980
2	1	Anastasi, Paul, 1981-1986 Anastasi, <i>The Times's</i> stringer in Athens, was convicted of libel for reporting links between certain Greek publications and the USSR. The papers in this folder deal mostly with his conviction, his exoneration upon appeal, and the help given him by <i>The</i> <i>Times</i> . See also: Greece, 1979-1986
	2	Andelman, David, 1970-1979
	3	Anders, Jaroslaw, 1983
	4	Anderson, David C., 1967-1975
	5	Anderson, David P., 1967-1986 Anderson, David P., 1967-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	6	Anderson, Jack, 1972
	7	Anderson, Susan Heller, 1977-1981, 1987

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
2	8	Andrews, Frederick, 1976-1986 See also: Business Day, 1977-1986; Financial News, 1967-1986 Andrews, Frederick, 1976-1986 (File closed until 2026.) Angione, Howard F., 1976-1984 File closed until 2026. See also: Fujioka, Sharon L., 1980-1981; Newsroom Technology, 1968-1986; Telephone Surveillance, 1973-1984 (A)
	9	Annenberg, Walter H., 1969-1986
	10	Ansberry, Louise S. (Mrs.), 1975
	11	Ansel, Ruth, 1973-1982
	12	Appelbaum, Judith, 1982
	13	Apple, R.W., Jr., 1963, 1965, 1969-1986 Letters and memoranda about his assignments, work and compensation; about his contributions to <i>The New York Times Magazine</i> ; and about personal matters. See also: <i>Arizona Republic</i> , 1972; London Bureau, 1969-1986 Apple, R.W., Jr., 1963, 1965, 1969-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	14	Applebome, Peter, 1986 Applebome, Peter, 1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	15	Araskog, Rand V., 1986
	16	Arbatov, Georgi A., 1971
	17	Arbus, Diane, 1984
	18	Arenson, Karen W., 1978-1985 Arenson, Karen W., 1978-1985 (File closed until 2026.)
	19	Argyris, Chris, 1968-1975 The papers in this folder deal with a study of "organizational behavior", chiefly management procedures and interdepartmental communications. Conducted by Argyris, a professor at the Harvard University Graduate School of Education. They comprise mostly progress reports and memoranda commenting on the study; but a copy of the preliminary report (1969) is included. Later documents concern the fact that despite an initial promise of anonymity the final report, published as a book, made it easy to identify <i>The Times</i> as the subject and even to identify specific executives.
	20	Ariyoshi, George (Gov.), 1986
	21	Arledge, Roone, 1987
	22	Armstrong, Joe, 1977
	23	Arnold, Martin, 1968-1986 Memoranda about his assignments, including the "press beat" (1973), his compensation and expense accounts, and personal matters. Comments on his work by AMR and others are included. See also: American Civil Liberties Union, 1972-1977 Arnold, Martin, 1968-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	24	Aronowitz, Alfred G., 1967-1968 Arthur, William B. (See: Newspapers National News Council, 1969-1986)
	25	Asbell, Bernard, 1985
	26	Asbury, Edith Evans, 1967-1981 Asbury, Edith Evans, 1967-1981 (File closed until 2026.)
	27	Ash, Roy L., 1974 Ashmore, Harry S. See: Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions, 1974-1978, 1984
	28	Asimov, Isaac, 1981 Aspin, Les (See: Miller, Judith, 1977, 1982-1985)
3	1	Atkins, Thomas V., 1968-1974, 1982
	2	Atkinson, Brooks, 1967

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
3	3	Atlas, James, 1979
	4	Atlas, Terry, 1982
		Attwood, William (See: <i>Newsday</i> , 1970-1975, 1984-1986)
	5	Atwood, Roger W., 1968
	6	Augstein, Rudolf, 1977
	7	Auletta, Ken, 1975-1985 Letters and memoranda about his articles for <i>The Times</i> and other publications. See also: Lehman Brothers Kuhn Loeb, Inc., 1985-1986; Samuels, Howard J. (Mr. and Mrs.)(Antoinette Chautemps Samuels), 1969-1975, 1981
		Ault, James W. (Mrs.)(Louise Choo Ault) See: Sims, Louise (formerly Mrs. James W. Ault), 1977-1986
8		Austin, Anthony, 1968-1984 Correspondence about his assignment and compensation, and his retirement.
		Austin, Anthony, 1968-1984 (File closed until 2026.)
9		Austin, Charles, 1981-1983 Austin, Charles, 1981-1983 (File closed until 2026.)
		Avedon, John F. (See: <i>Tibet</i> , 1979-1984)
10		Avedon, Richard, 1976-1978
11		Avidar, A. (Min.), 1969
		Avner (Pseudonym) (See: Taubman, Philip, 1979-1986)
12		Axelbank, Albert, 1972-1974
13		Ayres, B. Drummond, Jr., 1971-1985 Letters and memoranda about his assignments, work and compensation, and about his wife's illness and death. Ayres, B. Drummond, Jr., 1971-1985 (File closed until 2026.)
		Bailar, Benjamin F. (See: <i>Postal Services</i> , 1975, 1986)
14		Bailey, Charles W., II, 1975-1986
15		Bailey, John T., 1981-1986
16		Bailinson, Frank, 1983, 1987
17		Bair, Susan Gehman (Mrs.), 1979 NOTE: Mrs. Bair is the widow of Richard Gehman, a friend of AMR (q.v.)
18		Baker, Richard T., 1981
19		Baker, Russell, 1977-1986 (See also: <i>Sunday Observer</i> (Column), 1981-1982)
20		Baker, Simeon, 1986
21		Balakian, Nona, 1978
22		Baldwin, Hanson W., 1970, 1973
23		Baldwin, Roger, 1981
24		Bales, Carter F., 1983
25		Balfour, Victoria, 1980
26		Ballantine, Ed, 1978 Ballantine, Ed, 1978 (File closed until 2026.)
27		Bamberger, Werner, 1970-1980
28		Bancroft, Harding F., 1979-1980 See also: <i>Freedom of the Press</i> , 1968-1986; Hauser, Rita, 1972; <i>Public Relations</i> , 1970-1985; <i>Telephone Surveillance</i> , 1973-1984 (A)
29		Banerjee, P.K. (Dr.), 1985-1986
30		Bar Am, Micha, 1978-1986
31		Barbanel, Josh, 1979-1980
32		Barclay, Dorothy, 1955, 1973
33		Barmash, Isadore, 1972-1979

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		Barmash, Isadore, 1972-1979 (File closed until 2026.)
3	34	Barnes, Clive, 1968-1981 Memoranda and other documents about his assignments, compensation, outside activities, and resignation from <i>The Times</i> . See also: Dance Critics, 1968-1981; Theater, 1968-1985
		Barnes, Clive, 1968-1981 (File closed until 2026.)
	35	Barnes, Harry G. (Amb.), 1986
	36	Barnes, Peter, 1984
	37	Barnett, Carl, 1970
	38	Barrat, Lucien, 1976
	39	Barrett, Edward W., 1970-1973, 1980 See also: Columbia University Journalism School, 1968-1984; Fitzpatrick, Linda, 1967
	40	Barrett, George, 1972-1973, 1984-1985
	41	Barringer, Felicity, 1986 NOTE: For papers concerning both her and her husband, Philip Taubman, see Taubman, Philip.
	42	Barron, James, 1980-1986 Barron, James, 1980-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	43	Barry, Joseph A., 1967
	44	Barzilay, Robert, 1980
	45	Barzini, Luigi, 1974
	46	Basler, Barbara, 1982 Basler, Barbara, 1983 (File closed until 2026.)
	47	Bath, Dane N., 1973-1986 Memoranda about his appointment as Picture Editor, compensation, expense accounts, and resignation from <i>The Times</i> . Of special interest is his description of the Picture Editor's job (1980). See also: Picture Desk, 1967-1986 [A]; United Press International, 1967-1986
		Bath, Dane N., 1973-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	48	Baughman, J. Ross, 1982 Robin Moore's letter to AMR warning about the authenticity of Baughman's photos.
4	1	Beale, Betty, 1981 Beard, Anthony (See: London Bureau, 1969-1986) Beaton, Roderick W. (See: United Press International, 1967-1986)
	2	Beatty, Jack, 1981
	3	Beatty, Vander L. (Sen.), 1979
	4	Beatty, Warren, 1983 Correspondence about his possible interest in running for U.S. President.
	5	Beazer, David L., 1984-1985
	6	Becker, Jerome M. (Judge), 1980
	7	Bedell, Ann Wooster (Mrs.), 1978
	8	Bedingfield, Robert E., 1972, 1975
	9	Beech, Keyes, 1967, 1970
	10	Beecher, William, 1968-1975 Correspondence about his assignments, resignation to work for the Defense Department, and return to <i>The Times</i> . See also: Military Coverage, 1969-1986
	11	Begin, Menachem (Prime Min.), 1977-1978 Correspondence about arranging an interview with Begin (1977?). AMR's notes on a breakfast meeting with Begin (1978).

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
4	12	Beichman, Arnold, 1968-1986 Correspondence about Beichman's books and articles, <i>Times</i> reviews of his books, and personal matters.
	13	Beiser, Melvin, 1977
	14	Belair, Felix, Jr., 1973
	15	Belkin, Lisa B., 1984-1986
	16	Bell, Daniel (Prof.), 1969
	17	Bell, Griffin (Atty. Gen.), 1982
	18	Bender, Marilyn, 1959, 1961, 1968-1976, 1986 (See also: <i>Business World</i> , 1985-1986)
	19	Benitez, Jose A. (Pepe), 1977
	20	Benjamin, Burton, 1986
	21	Bennett, Robert, 1983-1984
	22	Benson, E.M., Jr., 1974, 1981, 1986
	23	Bentsen, Lloyd (Sen.), 1973, 1975
	24	Berens, Ralph, 1977, 1984 Berens, Ralph, 1977, 1984 (File closed until 2026.)
	25	Berg, Eric, 1984
	26	Bergen, Polly, 1985
	27	Berger, Joseph, 1986 Berger, Joseph, 1979, 1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	28	Berger, Marilyn, 1977 Berger, Marilyn, 1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	29	Berger, Meyer, 1982 Berger, Oscar (See: Drawings, 1969-1972, 1981-1986)
	30	Berger, Philip, 1986
	31	Berger, Samuel D. (Amb.), 1971 Bergman, Bernard (See: Nursing Homes, 1974-1978, 1989) Bergman, Jules (See: Lydon, Christopher, 1968-1981)
	32	Bergman, Lewis, 1975-1979 (See also: <i>New York Times Magazine</i> , 1972-1986)
	33	Berkow, Ira, 1983, 1986 Berkowitz, David (See: Son of Sam Case, 1978)
	34	Berkvist, Robert, 1976-1986 (See also: Arts and Leisure Section, 1971-1986)
	35	Berle, Adolf A., Jr., 1969
	36	Berle, Milton (Mrs.)(Ruth Rosenthal Berle), 1971
	37	Berlin, Isaiah (Sir), 1966
	38	Berlin, Michael J., 1977
	39	Berman, Edgar F., 1978
	40	Bernays, Edward L., 1974
	41	Bernier, Rosamond, 1985-1986
	42	Bernstein, Carl, 1986
	43	Bernstein, Leonard, 1985
	44	Bernstein, Lester (Mr. and Mrs.)(Mimi), 1967-1985 NOTE: Correspondence with and about their children, Nina and Paul, is included.
	45	Bernstein, Peter W., 1982 (NOTE: He is the son of Robert L. Bernstein.)
	46	Bernstein, Richard, 1979-1985 Bernstein, Richard, 1979-1985 (File closed until 2026.)
	47	Bernstein, Robert L., 1976, 1983

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
4	48	Bernstein, Theodore M., 1969-1980 Memoranda and letters about his retirement, his work as a consultant to the News Department, and as a syndicated columnist, and his illness and death; Lester Markel's letter proposing a memorial prize; John Hohenberg's letter of tribute. See also: News Analysis, 1973-1983; <i>Talk of...</i> Column, 1968-1983; Type, Size and Design, 1968-1985; Winners and Sinners, 1969-1981
		Bethel, Stephen A. See: Maynard, Joyce (Mrs. Stephen A. Bethel), 1976-1987
	49	Bevilacqua, Charles, 1973, 1986
5	1	Bhardwaj, M.L., 1981
	2	Bhatia, Khrishan, 1971-1974
	3	Bhatia, Prem, 1973
	4	Bhattacharjea, Ajit, 1968-1984
		Bickel, Alexander M. (Prof.) See: Jackson, George, 1971; Pentagon Papers, 1971-1980
	5	Bierwirth, John C., 1986
	6	Bigart, Homer, 1968-1973
	7	Binder, David, 1969-1985
	8	Bing, Rudolf, 1968-1971
	9	Bingham, Barry, Jr., 1972-1980
	10	Bingham, Barry, Sr., 1973, 1979, 1986 Of special interest: letters, memoranda and other documents about Alex Jones's article on the Bingham Family and the sale of the <i>Louisville Courier-Journal</i> (1986).
	11	Bingham, Jonathan B., 1972
	12	Binn, Sheldon, 1972-1979, 1988 Binn, Sheldon, 1972-1979, 1988 (File closed until 2026.)
	13	Bird, David, 1969, 1982-1987
	14	Bird, Maryann, 1980 Bird, Maryann, 1980 (File closed until 2026.)
	15	Bistrong, Louis, 1955, 1966, 1970
	16	Black, Peter, 1974
	17	Black, Roger, 1984-1985 Black, Roger, 1982-1985 (File closed until 2026.)
		Blair, Michael L. See: Reuters Foundation Share Company, Ltd., 1969-1983
	18	Blair, William Granger, 1978, 1980 Note: Not same as William M. Blair. At one time , he used "W. Granger Blair" as his byline, for a clearer distinction from William M.
	19	Blair, William M., 1970, 1977 (Note: Not same as William G. Blair.)
	20	Blaise, Clark, 1979
	21	Blake, Patricia, 1973, 1981-1985
	22	Blakeslee, Sandra, 1968, 1971 Bleakley, Fred R., 1985 (File closed until 2026.)
	23	Bliss, Anthony A., 1986
	24	Block, Ruth, 1969, 1984 Block, Ruth, 1977 (File closed until 2026.)
		Bluhdorn, Charles G. (See: Gulf & Western Industries, Inc., 1977-1982)
	25	Blum, Daniel, 1972-1983
	26	Blum, Howard, 1974-1984 Blum, Howard, 1974-1984 (File closed until 2026.)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
5	27	Blumberg, Michael, 1986
		Blumenthal, Albert H. (Assemblyman) (See: Nursing Homes, 1974-1978, 1989)
	28	Blumenthal, Deborah, 1985-1986 (NOTE: She is Ralph Blumenthal's wife.)
	29	Blumenthal, Ralph, 1970-1973, 1982-1985 See also: Richmond, Frederick W. (Repr.), 1982; Vesco, Robert, 1973-1974
		Blumenthal, Ralph, 1970-1973, 1982-1985 (File closed until 2026.)
	30	Blumstein, Michael, 1984-1985
	31	Blyth, Jaffre, 1976
	32	Boardman, Harry, 1969
	33	Boccardi, Louis D., 1979, 1983 Correspondence about Boccardi's membership in the Council on Foreign Relations and in the American Society of Newspaper Editors, and about personal matters. See also: Associated Press, 1966-1985
	34	Boenzi, Neal, 1952, 1966, 1972, 1979
	35	Boffey, Philip M., 1981-1982, 1988, 1990
	36	Bolan, Thomas A., 1986
	37	Bolotin, Susan, 1981-1983
	38	Bolte, Charles G., 1973, 1980
	39	Bonanni, Peter, 1977-1978
	40	Bonanno, Salvatore V. (Bill), 1972-1973
	41	Bonfeld, Lowell, 1970, 1973, 1980
	42	Bonner, Arthur, 1968, 1970, 1985
	43	Bonner, Raymond, 1980-1985, 1993 A summary biographical sketch, by Craig Whitney, (1982), is included. See also: El Salvador, 1981-1984
		Bonner, Raymond, 1980-1985, 1993 (File closed until 2026.)
	44	Bonventre, Peter, 1969
	45	Bookwalter, Stephanie (later Mrs. Joshua Lane), 1970-1980 (Stephanie Bookwalter was one of AMR's secretaries.)
	46	Borders, William A., 1976-1983, 1989 See also: India, 1968-1985; Review of the Week, 1967-1986 Borders, William A., 1976-1983, 1989 (File closed until 2026.)
		Bormann, Martin (See: Farago, Ladislav, 1972)
	47	Bouboulidi, Rita, 1975-1986
	48	Bowles, Chester (Amb.), 1968, 1972, 1983
	49	Boyd, Gerald M., 1983-1984, 1988, 1990
	50	Boyle, Brian J. (Dr. and Mrs.)(Elizabeth C. Boyle), 1973-1981 Betsy Boyle was one of AMR's secretaries. This folder contains her job application (1973), letters involving a hoax perpetrated on her and AMR (1976), and correspondence about personal matters.
6	1	Bracker, Milton (Mr. and Mrs.)(Virginia Lee Warren Bracker), 1963-1964, 1971
	2	Brackett, Alma, 1983 Brademas, John (See: New York University, 1975-1986)
	3	Bradford, Benjamin (Rev.), 1977 (NOTE: Amory Bradford's brother.)
	4	Bradlee, Benjamin C., 1974-1986 See also: Carter, Jimmy (President), 1974-1982; Washington Post, 1970-1984
		Bradley, Heather, 1977-1985 File closed until 2026. See also: London Bureau, 1969-1986
	5	Brady, James, 1986
	6	Brady, Thomas F., 1972 Brady, Thomas F., 1970 (File closed until 2026.)
	7	Braestrup, Peter, 1960, 1973, 1977

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
6	8	Brando, Marlon, 1973 Papers concerning his rejection of an Academy Award.
	9	Brandon, Henry, 1973
	10	Branzburg, Paul M., 1973
	11	Breasted, Mary E., 1973-1977
	12	Brecher, Michael (Prof.), 1980-1982
	13	Brennan, Walter, 1975
	14	Brenson, Michael, 1982-1984 Brenson, Michael, 1982-1984 (File closed until 2026.)
	15	Breslauer, Irving H. (Col.), 1972
	16	Breslin, Jimmy, 1970-1986
	17	Brewer, Linda, 1986
	18	Brewer, Sam Pope, 1971-1972 Brezhnev, Leonid I. (Chairman) (See: USSR, 1969-1986)
		Briggs, Kenneth A., 1974-1985 File closed until 2026. See also: Religious News, 1967-1986
	19	Brill, Steven, 1979-1986 Of special interest: Brill's article in American Lawyer about James Goodale's departure from <i>The Times</i> and The Times's Legal Department, AMR's response, and related correspondence (1980).
	20	Brinkley, David (Mr. and Mrs.)(Ann), 1968-1974
	21	Brinkley, Joel, 1982-1984, 1990 Brinkley, Joel, 1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	22	Bristol, Horace, 1976, 1979
	23	Broad, William Max, 1982, 1986
	24	Broder, David S., 1968, 1982 (See also: National News, 1966-1986)
	25	Brody, Jane E., 1973-1982, 1985 See also: Personal Health (Column), 1981, 1984; Science News, 1967-1986 [A]
		Brody, Jane E., 1970-1982 (File closed until 2026.)
	26	Brody, Michael J., Jr., 1970
	27	Brokaw, Tom, 1982-1986
	28	Bronfman, Edgar M., 1975
	29	Broniarek, Zygmunt, 1981
	30	Brooke, James B., 1979, 1984-1985 Brooke, James B., 1984-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	31	Brooks, James L., 1984
	32	Brooks, Joseph E., 1977 (See also: Lord & Taylor, 1972-1982)
	33	Browde, Selma (Dr.), 1980
	34	Brower, Arthur, 1974
	35	Brower, Millicent, 1975
	36	Brown, David, 1986
	37	Brown, Helen Gurley, 1971, 1974, 1985-1987 (See also: <i>Cosmopolitan</i> , 1981)
	38	Brown, Howard R. (Dr.), 1984-1986 Brown, Howard R. (Dr.), 1981-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	39	Brown, James Wright, 1976
	40	Brown, John Y. (Gov.), 1983
	41	Brown, Les, 1972-1979 (See also: Radio and Television News, 1967-1986)
	42	Brown, Michael D., 1980-1985
	43	Brown, Peter M., 1986
	44	Browne, Arthur J., 1984

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
6	45	Browne, Malcolm W., 1970-1985 Correspondence about his assignments, his declining a Publisher's Award, his resignation from <i>The Times</i> , and request to return. See also: Pakistan, 1968-1986
	46	Broyard, Anatole, 1971-1973, 1981, 1990 (See also: Book Review, 1968-1986 [A])
	47	Broyles, William, Jr., 1982
	49	Brumley, Bryan E., 1983
	50	Bruno, Hal, 1972-1977
	51	Brustein, Robert, 1977 (See also: Theater, 1968-1985)
	52	Bryant, Nelson, 1973
	53	Brzezinski, Zbigniew, 1968-1986
		Bucher, Lloyd M. (Comdr.) (See: Pueblo Incident, 1975)
7	1	Buchman, Timothy, 1971 NOTE: Timothy Buchman is a grandson of Gen. Julius Ochs Adler, the son of Barbara Adler and her first husband, Dr. Myron Buchman.
	2	Buchwald, Art, 1982, 1986
		Buckingham, Rob Roy (See: New York Times News Service, 1966-1984)
	3	Buckley, Christopher T., 1975-1986 (NOTE: Son of William F. Buckley, Jr.)
	4	Buckley, James L. (Sen.), 1971-1976
	5	Buckley, Thomas A., 1967-1982 (See also: <i>About New York</i> (Column), 1971-1980)
		Buckley, Thomas A., 1967-1982 (File closed until 2026.)
	6	Buckley, William F., Jr., 1967-1986 Correspondence about articles in <i>The Times</i> , <i>National Review</i> (q.v.), and other publications, and about politics, Buckley's books, social engagements, and personal matters. Some of the correspondence involves Osborn Elliott, Richard Clurman, and other members of an informal group to which Buckley and AMR belonged; this correspondence is apparently incomplete and includes unexplained references to conversations and events at group meetings. See also: Articles and Books About The Times <i>National Review</i> , 1972-1973; Hoaxes, 1968, 1971, 1980, 1983; Reagan, Ronald W. (Pres. and Mrs.)(Nancy), 1971, 1980-1986
	7	Buder, Leonard, 1969
	8	Buell, Barbara K., 1974-1975
		Bulow, Claus von (See: Von Bulow, Claus, 1983)
	9	Bunker, Ellsworth (Amb.), 1980, 1984-1985
	10	Burck, Arthur, 1981-1986 See also: Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions, 1974-1978, 1984
	11	Burden, William A.M., 1974
	12	Burger, Warren E. (Chief Justice), 1979, 1981
	13	Burgess, Anthony, 1971
	14	Burke, James, 1972-1975
	15	Burke, Michael, 1981-1982
	16	Burke, Thomas, 1971, 1986
	17	Burks, Edward C., 1968, 1972, 1978, 1983
	18	Burnham, David, 1968-1986 Correspondence about his assignments and work, threatening telephone calls to his home (1972), leave of absence, and resignation from <i>The Times</i> . See also: Atomic Energy and Weapons, 1974-1986

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
7	19	Burns, John F., 1979-1986 See also: China, 1968-1986; Rhodesia (later named Zimbabwe), 1977, 1979, 1985
		Burns, John F., 1979-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	20	Burns, Patrick, 1967, 1973
	21	Burritt, Richard D., 1971, 1988
		Burros, Daniel See: Articles and Books by AMR <i>One More Victim</i> , 1967-1971, 1980
	22	Burros, Marian, 1981-1986, 1990-1991 (See also: Food News, 1970-1986)
	23	Burt, Richard (Amb.), 1985, 1987
	24	Busbee, George (Gov.), 1977-1978
	25	Bush, George (Vice Pres.), 1972, 1981 See also: Central Intelligence Agency, 1971-1986 [A]
	26	Bussell, Mark, 1982-1984
	27	Butler, Eileen, 1984
	28	Butsikares, Socrates K., 1970-1985, 1991 See also: Edition Times, 1967-1980; News Desk, 1977-1983; Type, Size and Design Six-Column Format, 1975-1977; Typographical Errors, 1967-1978
		Butsikares, Socrates K., 1970-1985, 1991 (File closed until 2026.)
	29	Butson, Thomas, 1978-1980
		Butson, Thomas, 1978-1980 (File closed until 2026.)
	30	Butt, Iqbal, 1977, 1981
	31	Butterfield, Fox, 1969-1986
		Butterfield, Fox, 1979-1983 (File closed until 2026.)
	32	Butterman, Gloria, 1976 NOTE: Mrs. Butterman was Jonathan Rosenthal's teacher in Geneva, Switzerland.
	33	Byas, Hugh, 1967
	34	Byrne, Robert, 1972 (See also: Chess Column, 1971-1974)
8	1	Caesar, Irving, 1985
	2	Cahan, William G., 1978, 1986
	3	Caldwell, Earl, 1968-1974, 1994 Correspondence about his assignments, outside activities, and resignation from <i>The Times</i> . See also: Black Panthers, 1969-1972, 1980; Jackson, George, 1971; News Sources Caldwell Case, 1970-1972
		Caldwell, Earl, 1968-1974 (File closed until 2026.)
	4	Califano, Joseph A., Jr., 1983, 1986
	5	Callahan, John P., 1967, 1975, 1983 Correspondence about his death (1967). Correspondence with his sons (1975, 1983).
	6	Callaway, Howard H. (Sec.), 1974
		Calley, William L., Jr. (See: Vietnam My Lai Massacre, 1969-1974)
	7	Camp, Frank, 1980-1985 See also: National Edition, 1976-1986; News Desk, 1977-1983
		Camp, Frank, 1980-1985 (File closed until 2026.)
	8	Campbell, Barbara Baker (Mrs.), 1970-1977
	9	Campbell, Collin, 1981-1986
		Campbell, Collin, 1981-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	10	Campbell, Gloria, 1975
	11	Campbell, John W., 1973 (Includes photos.)
	12	Campion, Thomas Baird (Mr. and Mrs.)(Nardi Reeder Campion), 1968-1985

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
8	13	Canaday, John, 1973-1985 Correspondence about his retirement as art critic, appointment as restaurant critic, service as consultant to General Electric Co., retirement from <i>The Times</i> , and death. See also: Osaka Exposition, 1969-1970; Restaurant Reviews, 1969-1985
	14	Canby, Vincent, 1971-1986 Of special interest: Letters from Lillian Hellman and Oona Chaplin praising his work. See also: Motion Pictures, 1968-1986
		Canby, Vincent, 1971-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	15	Canham, Erwin D., 1977
	16	Cantwell, Mary, 1980 (Photos.)
	17	Capote, Truman, 1974 Memoranda denying <i>Newsweek</i> report that he will be writing a column for <i>The Times</i> .
	18	Caputo, Philip, 1977
	19	Caracappa, Michael C., 1971
	20	Carey, Bernadette, 1967
	21	Carlin, Paul N. (Postmaster Gen.), 1985
	22	Carlino, Diane, 1983
	23	Carmen, Gerald P. (Admr.), 1982
	24	Carmody, Deirdre (Mrs. Peter Millones), 1968-1969 Correspondence about her assignments and related matters. Most of her notes are undated. Carmody, Deirdre (Mrs. Peter Millones), 1968-1969 (File closed until 2026.)
	25	Carmody, Ed, 1981
	26	Carroll, John S., 1974-1976
	27	Carroll, Luke P., 1974
	28	Carroll, Maurice, 1969, 1973-1986 Carroll, Maurice, 1969, 1973-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	29	Carroll, Wallace, 1969, 1984
	30	Carter, Billy, 1979 Correspondence about his connections with Libya and his remark about Jews. See also: <i>New Republic</i> (The), 1977, 1980
	31	Carter, Don E., 1978
	32	Carter, Jimmy (President), 1974-1982 Of special interest: Copy of Norman Mailer's letter to Ben Bradlee about <i>The Washington Post's</i> report that Carter had Blair House "bugged" when Ronald Reagan and his wife were staying there (1982). AMR's notes on his conversation with Carter; related memoranda (1980). Carter's letter complaining about <i>Times</i> coverage of his actions and policies; AOS's reply; related correspondence (1979). See also: Central Intelligence Agency, 1971-1986 [A]; Iran, 1968-1984
		Carter, Rubin (Hurricane) (See: Raab, Selwyn, 1974, 1976, 1980)
	33	Cartey, Wilfred (Prof.), 1969
	34	Caruthers, Osgood, 1980
	35	Cary, Frank T., 1980 Casey, William J. (See: Central Intelligence Agency, 1971-1986 [A])
	36	Castillo, Angel, 1980 Castillo, Angel, 1980 (File closed until 2026.)
	37	Castro, Fidel, 1979 Correspondence about AMR's initial acceptance and later refusal of Barbara Walters's invitation to a dinner for Castro at the Cuban U.N. Mission; press comment; readers' mail; AMR's file memorandum describing the incident and explaining his refusal to attend.

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
8	38	Caswell, Don, 1984
	39	Cater, Douglass, 1972
	40	Catledge, Turner, 1959-1978, 1983-1986 Correspondence with Catledge about articles in <i>The Times</i> and <i>Times</i> operations; about Catledge's lectures, speeches and his book; and about personal matters (1959-1978). The later material concerns his illness and death, the memorial service, and the donation of Catledge's papers to Mississippi State University; and includes correspondence with Catledge's widow, Abby. Of special interest: Catledge's speech about New York's newspaper industry to the Commerce and Industry Association of New York, Sept. 1967. Catledge's speech about <i>Times</i> news coverage and editorial policies, with special attention to H.E. Salisbury's trip to North Vietnam (1966? date and place not given). Catledge's letter to Edwin L. Dale citing advice about writing given to AMR (1959).
		See also: Citizens Budget Commission, 1970
	41	Cave, Ray, 1983
	42	Cerra, Francis, 1974-1976 (Includes photos.)
		Chain, John T. (Lt. Gen.) (See: Gelb, Leslie H., 1971-1985)
9	1	Chambers, James F., Jr., 1977
	2	Chambers, Marcia, 1973, 1980-1982 (Includes photos.)
	3	Chambers, William, 1979
	4	Champagne, Jack (Mr. and Mrs.)(Gertrude), 1986
	5	Chancellor, John, 1977, 1986
	6	Chandler, Otis, 1981
	7	Chapin, Emerson, 1971
	8	Chapin, Schuyler G., 1972-1987
	9	Charles, Donald Hogan, 1974, 1977-1980 (Includes photos.)
	10	Charles, Norman, 1979-1980
	11	Charlton, Linda, 1969, 1977-1982, 1986
	12	Chase, Chris, 1983-1984
	13	Chass, Murray, 1969
	14	Chavez, Lydia, 1980-1986
		Chavez, Lydia, 1980-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	15	Cherry, Rona, 1977-1978
		Cherry, Rona, 1977-1978 (File closed until 2026.)
	16	Chib, S.N., 1972
	17	Ching, Frank, 1970
	18	Chira, Susan D., 1980-1986
		Chira, Susan D., 1980-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	19	Chlapowski, Alfred (Teddy), 1970
		Chodes, Ralph J., 1973 (File closed until 2026.)
	20	Chodorov, Edward, 1979-1980
		Chomsky, Noam See: Articles and Books About <i>The Times</i> , 1967-1986
	21	Christian, Shirley, 1982, 1985
		Christian, Shirley, 1985 (File closed until 2026.)
		Christo (See: Kheel, Theodore W., 1967-1985)
		Cianfrani, Henry (Sen.) (See: Foreman, Laura, 1977-1980)
	22	Cisneros, Henry (Mayor), 1981, 1983
	23	Claassen, Harold, 1969, 1979, 1996
		Claassen, Harold, 1976-1980 (File closed until 2026.)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
9	24	Claiborne, Craig, 1967-1985 Correspondence and other documents about his work at <i>The Times</i> , his resignation as restaurant critic and subsequent assignments, his books and other outside activities, and personal matters. See also: Food News, 1970-1986; Restaurant Reviews, 1969-1985 Claiborne, Craig, 1967-1985 (File closed until 2026.)
	25	Clancy, Kate, 1981
	26	Clarity, James F., 1970-1985 Clarity, James F., 1970-1985 (File closed until 2026.)
	27	Clark, Evert, 1968
	28	Clark, Howard (Mr. and Mrs.), 1972
	29	Clark, Kenneth B. (Dr.), 1971-1983
	30	Clark, Robert P., 1978
	31	Clay, Thomas, 1970 (NOTE: Clay is a relative of Sally Reston.)
	32	Clemons, Walter, 1969-1971
	33	Clendening, Roger K., 1972
	34	Clendinen, Dudley, 1979-1983 Clendinen, Dudley, 1979-1983 (File closed until 2026.)
	35	Clines, Francis X., 1969-1992 (See also: <i>About New York</i> (Column), 1971-1980) Clines, Francis X., 1978-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	36	Clinton, Bill (Gov.), 1980
	37	Clurman, Howard, 1975 Clurman, Richard M. , 1973 (File closed until 2026.)
	38	Clurman, Richard M. (Mr. and Mrs.)(Shirley), 1969-1973, 1981-1986
	39	Clurman, Robert, 1969, 1972-1975 (See also: Review of the Week, 1967-1986)
	40	Clurman, Rodney H., 1981
	41	Clymer, Adam, 1970, 1977-1985, 1989-1990 (See also: Precision Journalism, 1973-1986 [A]) Clymer, Adam, 1970, 1977-1985, 1989-1990 (File closed until 2026.)
	42	Coapman, John, 1975-1977
	43	Coates, James, 1979
	44	Cohen, Gerson D. (Chancellor), 1982
	45	Cohen, Laurie P., 1982-1983
	46	Cohen, Murray (Mrs.)(Joyce), 1972-1973, 1981
	47	Cohen, Richard, 1969-1986 Richard Cohen is a public relations executive, was a classmate of AMR's at PS 95 and a friend, and was for many years and associate director of the American Jewish Congress. This folder contains correspondence about news events and articles in <i>The Times</i> , mainly about the Middle East and Jewish matters, and about personal matters. Correspondence with and about Cohen's daughter, Joelle, is included. NOTE: This is not the same person as Richard G. Cohen, an attorney, or Richard N. Cohen, an insurance executive and the former husband of Judith Sulzberger.
	48	Cohen, Richard G., 1981-1982
	49	Cohen, Richard N., 1970-1973
	50	Cohn, Roy M., 1980-1986
10	1	Colby, William E., 1978 See also: Central Intelligence Agency, 1971-1986 [A]
	2	Cole, Robert, 1984 Collier, Bernard (See: State Department of (U.S.), 1966-1975, 1981)
	3	Collins, Glenn, 1980-1982
	4	Collins, Joe, 1979

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
10	5	Comstock, William H. (Mr. and Mrs.)(Kathleen), 1970-1982 NOTE: The Comstocks are relatives of AMR. Correspondence with and about their children is included.
	6	Confrey, Paul B., 1971
	7	Congo, Dale, 1985
	8	Connally, John, 1971, 1973, 1979 (Memoranda about his tax and business dealings.)
	9	Connery, Donald S., 1969, 1976
	10	Conniff, James C.G., 1981
	11	Connolly, William G., Jr., 1972, 1979, 1983
	12	Conrad, Fred, 1978-1988
	13	Considine, Robert, 1975
		Cook, Joan, 1973 (File closed until 2026.)
	16	Cooke, Alistair, 1980, 1985
	17	Cooney, Timothy J., 1985
	18	Cooper, Kip, 1984
	19	Cordier, Andrew, 1975
	20	Corrigan, Ed, 1973, 1979
	21	Corry, John J., 1971-1986 Of special interest: Corry's memorandum to AMR and AMR's reply about a reporter's feelings influencing what he may include or exclude from a story (1983). Corry's memorandum proposing a gossip column for <i>The Times</i> (1977). See also: <i>About New York</i> (Column), 1971-1980; Kosinski, Jerzy, 1976-1979, 1982-1983 [A]; Radio and Television News, 1967-1986
		Corry, John J., 1971-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
		Corwin, Laura J. (See: Stock of The New York Times, 1986)
	22	Courtney, Marie, 1984, 1986
	23	Cousins, Norman, 1970-1973, 1980
	24	Couture, Ron, 1979-1983
		Couture, Ron, 1979-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	25	Cowan, Alison Leigh, 1984
	26	Cowan, Edward, 1966-1980
		Cowan, Edward, 1971-1972, 1984, 1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	27	Cowan, George, 1969, 1978-1980, 1988 Correspondence about Cowan's illness, retirement, and death; about AMR's eulogy; about The Times's gift to his widow.
	28	Cowell, Alan, 1979-1986 (See also: South Africa, 1970-1986)
		Cowell, Alan, 1979-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	29	Cowles, Gardner, Jr., 1972-1976, 1983 Correspondence about journalistic and personal matters.
	30	Cowles, John, 1973
	31	Cowles, John, Jr., 1968-1969
	32	Cox, Francis A., 1972
	33	Coyle, Charles T., 1986
	34	Craigmore, Peter, 1973
		Crandall, Robert (See: Travel and Resort News, 1972-1986)
	35	Crandall, Robert S. (Mr. and Mrs.)(Beverly Craig Crandall), 1955, 1971-1977
		Crandall, Robert S. (Mr. and Mrs.)(Beverly Craig Crandall), 1971-1978 (File closed until 2026.)
	36	Crawford, Bruce, 1985
	37	Cray, Douglas W., 1970

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		Cray, Douglas W., 1970 (File closed until 2026.)
10	38	Crewdson, John, 1973-1982
		Crewdson, John, 1973-1982 (File closed until 2026.)
	39	Crist, Judith, 1973-1977
	40	Crist, Steven G., 1977-1983 (NOTE: Son of Judith Crist.)
	41	Crittenden, Ann, 1975-1983
	42	Cronin, Anne, 1983-1986
		Cronin, Anne, 1983-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	43	Cronkite, Walter, 1970, 1974
	44	Cross, William R., Jr., 1984
	45	Crossette, Barbara, 1976-1984 See also: Indonesia, 1977, 1986; <i>Westchester Weekly</i> , 1976-1977
		Crossette, Barbara, 1976-1984 (File closed until 2026.)
	46	Crowther, Bosley, 1968
	47	Crudele, John, 1985, 1987
	48	Crutchfield, Will, 1984, 1986
	49	Cullman, Hugh, 1984
	50	Cummings, Judith, 1973-1986
		Cummings, Judith, 1973-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	51	Cummings, Nathan, 1981
	52	Cunningham, Frank, 1979
		Cunningham, William, 1983-1985 (File closed until 2026.)
	53	Cuomo, Mario M. (Gov.), 1975, 1986
	54	Curran, Jean A., Jr., 1970-1981
		Curran, Stroud (Mrs.) See: Mateyo, Nancy (Mrs. Stroud Curran), 1970, 1973
	55	Curry, Gene, 1974
	56	Curtis, Charlotte, 1970-1974, 1982-1986 See also: Cambodia Szulc's Invasion Story, 1974 [A]; Family/Style Page and Section, 1971-1985; Food News, 1970-1986; Op-Ed Page, 1969-1984; Society News, 1967-1986; Womens News, 1964-1971
	57	Curtis, J. Montgomery, 1978-1981 See also: American Association of Sunday and Feature Editors, 1976, 1983
	58	Curtis, Patricia, 1978
	59	Cushman, John, 1986
	60	Cusick, Edla (Missy), 1981-1984
		Cusick, Edla (Missy), 1984, 1986 (File closed until 2026.)
11	1	D'Amboise, Jacques, 1985
	2	D'Souza, Dinesh, 1984 See also: Articles and Books About <i>The Times</i> , 1967-1986
	3	Daffron, Thomas, 1971-1974
		Daffron, Thomas, 1971-1974 (File closed until 2026.)
		Dalai Lama (See: Tibet, 1979-1984)
	4	Dale, Edwin L., Jr., 1970-1976
		Dale, Edwin L., Jr., 1970-1976 (File closed until 2026.)
	5	Daley, Arthur, 1972-1974
		Daley, Arthur, 1972-1974 (File closed until 2026.)
	6	Daley, Robert, 1969-1980
	7	Daley, Suzanne, 1977, 1981
	8	Dallos, Robert E., 1968-1969 (See also: Style Handicapped, 1970-1974)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
11	9	Dalton, Dudley C., 1986
	10	Daly, Michael, 1982
	11	Daniel, E. Clifton, 1969-1986 The papers in this folder cover his activities as Associate Editor, his WQXR broadcasts, his appointment as chief of the Washington Bureau (1972), and his retirement in 1976. Subsequent papers contain his suggestions and questions about <i>The Times</i> , with AMR's replies, and personal matters. See also: Baltic States, 1970; Diaries, 1967-1979; Family/Style Page and Section, 1971-1985; Ford, Gerald (President), 1973-1976, 1984; Free Press and Fair Trial, 1966-1985 (A); Washington Bureau, 1966-1986; Watergate Affair, 1972-1977, 1982; Womens News, 1964-1971
		Daniel, E. Clifton, 1969-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
		Daniel, E. Clifton (Mrs.)(Margaret Truman Daniel) (See: Truman, Harry S. (Pres.), 1969, 1972)
12		Daniels, Lee, 1978-1979, 1984, 1989-1990
		Daniloff, Nicholas (See: USSR, 1969-1986)
13		Danzig, Allison, 1977, 1983, 1987
14		Darman, Richard (Deputy Sec.), 1985
15		Darnton, Byron (Barney), 1975
16		Darnton, John (Mr. and Mrs.) (Nina), 1968-1986 Correspondence about his assignment and work, his wife's work as a stringer for <i>Newsweek</i> and, later, <i>The Times</i> , and personal matters. See also: Africa, 1977, 1984
		Darnton, John (Mr. and Mrs.) (Nina), 1968-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
17		Darnton, Robert, 1975
18		Darrow, Katharine P., 1979 See also: Free Press and Fair Trial, 1966-1985 (A); Libel and Slander, 1970-1985; Stock Trading, 1981
19		Das, Durga, 1969-1974
20		Davidoff, Douglass T., 1970, 1975
21		Davies, Lawrence E., 1969-1971
22		Davis, Evelyn Y., 1977
		Davis, Martin S. (See: Gulf & Western Industries, Inc., 1977-1982)
23		Davis, Ossie, 1970
24		Davis, Sherman, 1969 Davis, Sherman, 1969 (File closed until 2026.)
25		Davis, Thurston N. (Rev.), 1970
26		Davis, William H., 1977
27		Davitt, Marie, 1970, 1979 Davitt, Marie, 1970, 1979 (File closed until 2026.)
28		Dayal, Rajeshwar, 1971-1976
29		De Borchgrave, Arnaud, 1969-1975, 1985
30		De Bourbon, Claude, 1979
31		De La Madrid, Miguel H. (President of Mexico), 1982
32		De Onis, Juan, 1968, 1971, 1979-1980 (See also: Argentina, 1977-1984)
33		De Silva, Peer, 1976
34		Dean, Clarence, 1970, 1972
35		DeAngelis, Louise, 1979
36		Deaver, Frank (Prof.), 1977
37		Deaver, Michael K., 1986 Correspondence about Martin Tolchin's and Stuart Diamond's investigation of Deaver's activities.

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>		
11	38	Decter, Midge, 1977, 1981	
	39	Dederer, Douglas, 1973-1974	
	40	Deford, Frank, 1978	
	41	Delaney, Paul, 1969-1985, 1988, 1992 See also: National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, 1971-1974, 1977, 1984	
		Delaney, Paul, 1969-1985, 1988, 1992 (File closed until 2026.)	
	42	Della Monica, Glenn NOTE: A second cousin of AMR. His letter is undated, and there is no trace of a reply or further correspondence.	
	43	DeLorean, John C., 1973 Telex message disputing <i>Times</i> article about him.	
	44	Dembart, Lee, 1975, 1977 (See also: Follow-Up on the News, 1974-1979)	
	45	Dembo, Morris, 1972, 1977, 1980	
	46	Demby, Emanuel, 1986	
	47	Desmond, John W. (Jack), 1977	
	48	Deutsch, Claudia, 1984	
	49	Devlin, John C. (Jack), 1970, 1972	
	50	DeWitt, Karen, 1977-1979 DeWitt, Karen, 1977-1981 (File closed until 2026.)	
	51	Diamond, Edwin, 1970-1981, 1988, 1994, 1997	
	52	Diamond, Stuart, 1982-1986, 1988 (See also: Deaver, Michael K., 1986) Diamonstein, Barbaralee (See: Spielvogel, Carl, 1981, 1986)	
	53	Dicke, William, 1983 Dicke, William, 1983 (File closed until 2026.)	
	54	Diebold, John, 1967, 1976-1979 Diehl, Sue See: Scott, Gavin (Mr. & Mrs.)(Sue Diehl Scott), 1973, 1986	
	55	Dinken, Jack M., 1970, 1977-1981	
	56	Dinsmore, Herman H., 1969-1970 Correspondence about his book attacking <i>The Times</i> .	
	57	Dionne, E.J., 1981-1986 Dionne, E.J., 1981-1986 (File closed until 2026.)	
	58	Dith Pran, 1973, 1975, 1979-1986, 1989 Correspondence about his escape from Cambodia and employment as a photographer by <i>The Times</i> (1979-1981). Memoranda about the film <i>The Killing Fields</i> , about his and Sydney Schanberg's experiences in Cambodia (1983-1984). AMR's protest to Mayor Koch and N.Y.C. police about two policemen's manhandling of Dith Pran; their replies; photos (1983-1984). Letter from a U.N. official proposing that Dith Pran go to Indochina (1986). Photos.	
	12	1	Dobkin, Donald, 1974
		2	Doctorow, E. L., 1979 Dodd, Thomas J. (Sen.) (See: International Latex Corporation, 1967)
		3	Dodson, Angela, 1984-1985
		4	Dolan, Anthony R., 1978, 1983-1986
		5	Donovan, Carrie, 1977-1986, 1993 (See also: Fashion News, 1965-1986) Donovan, Carrie, 1977-1986, 1993 (File closed until 2026.)
		6	Donovan, Hedley, 1974-1979 NOTE: Correspondence with and about his son, Peter, is included.
		7	Donovan, Robert J., 1983
		8	Dopkeen, Joyce, 1974-1978

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		Dopkeen, Joyce, 1974-1978 (File closed until 2026.)
12	9	Dorsey, Hebe, 1985-1986
	10	Doss, Gretchen, 1981
	11	Doty, Robert C., 1969-1974, 1978 Correspondence about his assignment and resignation from <i>The Times</i> (1969-1971). Condolence cable to his widow (1974). Correspondence with his daughter, Lisa (1978).
	12	Dougherty, Phillip H., 1970-1982 (See also: Advertising News Column, 1969-1976, 1986) Dougherty, Phillip H., 1970-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	13	Dougherty, Richard, 1978
	14	Douglas, Carlyle, 1981, 1984
	15	Douglas, Kirk, 1973, 1975
	16	Dow, J.W., 1968
	17	Dowaliby, Charles, 1973, 1978
	18	Dowd, Maureen, 1984-1986 Dowd, Maureen, 1984-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	19	Draffen, Duayne, 1986 Draffen, Duayne, 1984-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	20	Drapeau, Jean (Mayor), 1975
	21	Dreyfuss, Henry, 1970
	22	Dryfoos, Susan Warms, 1970-1971, 1978, 1986
	23	Dubrof, Gail, 1978
	24	Dugger, Ronnie, 1984-1985
	25	Duka, John, 1978, 1980, 1985, 1988-1989
	26	Duke, Angier Biddle, 1975-1976 (See also: Long Island University, 1970-1977, 1986) (See also: Long Island University, 1970-1977, 1986)
	27	Dukes, Tyrone, 1971, 1974 Dukes, Tyrone, 1971-1972 (File closed until 2026.)
	28	Dunbar, Wilbur Louis, 1972 Dunbar, Wilbur Louis, 1972 (File closed until 2026.)
	29	Dunlap, David, 1977, 1981-1983
	30	Dunning, Jennifer, 1976-1980
	31	DuPont, Kevin, 1982, 1985 Durdin, Tillman (See: Pakistan, 1968-1986)
	32	Durdin, Tillman (Mr. and Mrs.)(Peggy), 1969-1973, 1980, 1986 Of special interest: correspondence about Durdin's admission to China and reporting from there (1971).
	33	Durniak, John, 1980-1984 (See also: Picture Desk, 1967-1986 [A]) Durniak, John, 1980-1984 (File closed until 2026.)
	34	Durso, Joseph, 1960, 1969-1978
	35	Dyson, John S., 1986
	36	Eagleton, Thomas F. (Sen.), 1984
	37	Earley, E.N. (Pete), 1977
	38	Ebon, Martin, 1984, 1986
	39	Eder, Richard, 1969-1983 Correspondence about his assignments as foreign correspondent and theater critic, and his resignation from <i>The Times</i> . See also: Spain, 1970, 1980; Theater, 1968-1985
	40	Eder, Richard, 1969-1983 (File closed until 2026.) Edgerton, Michael, 1980

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
12	41	Edwards, Eloise, 1979
	42	Edwards, Russell, 1957, 1964, 1969, 1976, 1991 (See also: Society News, 1967-1986)
	43	Effrat, Louis, 1973
	44	Einstein, Albert (Prof.), 1971, 1973, 1979 Letters by Dr. Otto Nathan, trustee of the Einstein estate, and other criticizing <i>Times</i> reviews of books about Einstein (1971, 1973). Invitation to AMR to join a committee sponsoring the Einstein centennial (1979). See also: Science News, 1967-1986 [A]
	45	Eisenberg, Lee, 1977
	46	Elegant, Robert S., 1972, 1980, 1985-1986
	47	Elliott, Osborn, 1975-1986 See also: Columbia University Journalism School, 1968-1984; <i>Newsweek</i> , 1968-1976, 1982, 1984
	48	Ellsberg, Daniel P. (See: Pentagon Papers, 1971-1980) Emerson, Gloria, 1968-1973 Emerson, Gloria, 1968-1973 (File closed until 2026.)
	49	Emerson, Ken, 1977-1982
	50	Enders, Robert, 1981
	51	Engelberg, Stephen, 1984, 1990
	52	Engle, Paul, 1983-1986 Correspondence about writers' programs at the University of Iowa, about China, and about several articles by AMR in <i>The Times</i> .
	53	Ennis, Thomas, 1965, 1968, 1970 Ennis, Thomas, 1972 (File closed until 2026.) Epstein, Edward Joy (See: Black Panthers, 1969-1972, 1980)
	54	Epstein, Mark G., 1972-1977
	55	Erburu, Robert F., 1986
	56	Erickson, Don, 1983-1984, 1988
	57	Ernst, Morris L., 1969, 1975
	58	Eskenazi, Gerald, 1965-1967, 1978-1982 Eskenazi, Gerald, 1982 (File closed until 2026.) Esterow, Milton (See: Art News and Criticism, 1969-1986)
	59	Ettore, Barbara, 1978, 1980 Evans, Charlotte (See: Regional Editions, 1971-1981)
	60	Evans, Harold, 1971-1985 Correspondence about Evans's book on newspaper design, including material about <i>The Times's</i> afternoon newspaper project, and about meetings and other personal matters. See also: <i>London Sunday Times</i> , 1970-1977
	61	Evans, Michael, 1968
	62	Evans, Thomas C., 1976
	63	Everett, Walter, 1975
13	1	Evers, Charles (See: Mississippi, 1971-1976) Faber, Harold, 1955, 1967, 1972, 1979-1986 Faber, Harold, 1972, 1979-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	2	Fabricant, Florence, 1980
	3	Fago, D'Ann Calhoun, 1983-1985
	4	Fahey, Thomas J., Jr. (Dr.), 1984
	5	Fairbanks, Douglas, Jr., 1986
	6	Falk, Max, 1965, 1973, 1981

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
13	7	Fallaci, Oriana, 1979-1980
	8	Farago, Ladislav, 1972
	9	Farah, Barbara, 1984
	10	Farber, Barry, 1971 Correspondence about his attacks on <i>The Times</i> in his radio program.
	11	Farber, Myron A., 1975-1985 (See also: Dr. X Case, 1976-1982) Farber, Myron A., 1975-1985 (File closed until 2026.)
	12	Fardon, James, 1955, 1971
	13	Farnsworth, Clyde A., 1962, 1971-1976
	14	Farrell, William E., 1968-1985 Correspondence about his assignments, compensation, illness, and death. See also: Middle East, 1970-1986 [A] Farrell, William E., 1968-1985 (File closed until 2026.)
	15	Faulk, John Henry, 1979-1985 Personal correspondence with the Faulks and Jubal R. Parten.
		Faust, Joan Lee (See: Garden News, 1976-1986)
	16	Feder, Barnaby J., 1980-1984 Feder, Barnaby J., 1980-1984 (File closed until 2026.)
	17	Fein, Esther B., 1984-1987, 1991
	18	Felker, Clay, 1976 Memoranda about a <i>New York Times Magazine</i> article on Felker. See also: <i>New York Magazine</i> , 1969-1972, 1981; <i>Nursing Homes</i> , 1974-1978, 1989
	19	Fellini, Federico, 1979-1980
	20	Fellows, Lawrence, 1970-1978
	21	Fenster, Milton, 1973
	22	Fenton, John H., 1952, 1955-1956, 1970
	23	Feron, James, 1971, 1974, 1982 Feron, James, 1971, 1974, 1982 (File closed until 2026.)
		Ferretti, Eileen (See: Ferretti, Fred, 1968-1986)
	24	Ferretti, Fred, 1968-1985 Correspondence about his assignments, performance, controversies in which he was involved, and resignation. Photos. See also: Green, Judith, 1980
		Ferretti, Fred, 1968-1985 (File closed until 2026.)
	25	Feyer, Tom, 1984
	26	Filler, Martin M., 1981
	27	Finch, Robert H. (Sec.), 1969 Roy Reed's memorandum on a luncheon meeting with Finch.
	28	Finder, Alan, 1983
	29	Fine, Benjamin (Barnett) (Dr.), 1974-1976, 1982
	30	Fink, Conrad C., 1981-1985 (See also: Associated Press, 1966-1985)
	31	Finley, Mark, 1984
	32	Finn, Robin, 1986
	33	Finney, John W. (Mr. and Mrs.)(Therese McMasters Finney), 1972-1986 Finney, John W. (Mr. and Mrs.)(Therese McMasters Finney), 1972-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	34	Fisher, Andrew F., 1968-1983 See also: <i>Planning</i> , 1966-1976, 1982 [A]; <i>Womens News</i> , 1964-1971
	35	Fisher, George Ross (Dr.), 1984-1985

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
13	36	Fisher, Welthy H., 1969-1978 Correspondence about her work in India, and her 90th birthday celebration (1969).
	37	Fishman, Joanna, 1983 (Photos.)
		Fishman, Joanna, 1983 (File closed until 2026.)
	38	Fiske, Edward B. (Ted), 1973-1984 Memoranda about his assignment, compensation, and his book. See also: Education News, 1968-1986
		Fiske, Edward B. (Ted), 1973-1984 (File closed until 2026.)
		Fiske, Edward N. (See: Religious News, 1967-1986)
	39	Fitzpatrick, Linda, 1967 Correspondence with her father and Dean Edward W. Barrett about J.A. Lukas's article about her.
	40	Flaherty, Joseph, 1982
	41	Flaste, Richard, 1975-1989 See also: Science News, 1967-1986 [A]; Science Times, 1977-1986
		Flaste, Richard, 1975-1989 (File closed until 2026.)
	42	Flatley, Guy, 1977
	43	Fleetwood, Blake, 1981 Fleetwood, Blake, 1981, 1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	44	Fleischner, Irwin, 1972-1979
	45	Flint, Jerry M., 1971, 1979-1986 (Includes photos.)
	46	Fluker, Robert, 1971
	47	Foderaro, Lisa, 1986 Foderaro, Lisa, 1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	48	Fogelsanger, W.J. (Rev.), 1983, 1985
	49	Foley, Eileen, 1971-1972
	50	Forbes, Malcolm S., 1983-1986 Correspondence, mostly about social gatherings on Forbes's yacht.
	51	Ford, Gerald (President), 1973-1976, 1983-1984 Seymour Topping's memorandum on his off-the-record conversation with Ford (1984). Letter criticizing reporters' questions at Ford's press conference; AMR's memorandum in response (1976). Memoranda and clippings about the press pool on the presidential airplane, and Phil Shabecoff's alleged criticism (1975). Clifton Daniel's memorandum on a luncheon meeting at the White House, with AOS and a group of <i>Times</i> reporters and editors; AOS's memorandum to Tom Wicker about this (1975). See also: Central Intelligence Agency, 1971-1986 [A]
	52	Forem, Leon, 1984
	53	Foreman, Laura, 1977-1980 Memoranda, letters, clippings and other papers about the controversy over her resignation from <i>The Times</i> Washington Bureau following the disclosure that while she had been a political reporter for <i>The Philadelphia Inquirer</i> she had had an affair with State Senator Henry Cianfrani.
14	1	Forrest, John G., 1982
	2	Forsberg, Myra, 1986 Forsberg, Myra, 1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	3	Fortas, Abe, 1969
	4	Fosburgh, Lacey (Mrs. David Harris), 1973-1984 Correspondence about her career following her resignation from <i>The Times</i> , and about personal matters. See also: Hearst, Patricia C., 1974, 1976
	5	Fowler, Elizabeth, 1956, 1968, 1973, 1979

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
14	6	Fox, George A., 1981-1986
	7	Fox, Sylvan, 1967-1973
	8	Fox, Thomas C., 1971-1972
	9	Francis, Arlene (Mrs. Martin Gabel), 1972
	10	Franco, Angel, 1986
	11	Frank, David, 1985
	12	Frank, Reuven, 1970-1972
	13	Frank, Sylvia (Dr.), 1976-1985 (NOTE: Ex-wife of Stanley Levey.)
	14	Frankel, Max, 1967-1986 Of special interest: News release about his appointment as Editorial Page Editor (1976). News story and memoranda about his appointment as Sunday Editor (1972). NOTE: Correspondence with and about Frankel's wife, Tobia, is included. See also: Automobiles, 1971, 1972, 1981; Cambodia Szulc's Invasion Story, 1974 [A]; Editorial Department, 1969-1984; Editorials, 1968-1977; Freedom of Information Requests, 1969-1984; Freedom of the Press, 1968-1986; Gelb, Leslie H., 1971-1985; Institute for Freedom of Communication, 1983; Kissinger, Henry A., 1972-1983; Media/Law Conferences, 1974-1981; National News, 1966-1986; News Department Relations with Sunday Department, 1971-1983; Sheehan, Neil (Mr. & Mrs.) (Susan), 1969-1986; Shull, Leo, 1972-1973; Staff Outside Activities, 1952, 1962, 1969-1986 [A]; Sunday Department, 1972-1976; Sunday Edition, 1966, 1971-1986; Szulc, Taddeusz, 1968-1986; Washington Bureau, 1966-1986; Wattenberg, Ben, 1970
	15	Frankfort, Ellen, 1974
	16	Franklin, Benjamin A., 1973-1985 Franklin, Benjamin A., 1973-1985 (File closed until 2026.)
	17	Franks, Lucinda, 1973-1985
	18	Fraser, C. Gerald, 1971-1977 Fraser, C. Gerald, 1971-1977 (File closed until 2026.)
	19	Frayman, Joseph, 1975
	20	Freed, John, 1986 Freed, John, 1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	21	Freedman, Emanuel R., 1971, 1978 Memoranda about his illness and death; condolence messages and AMR's replies; memorial booklet with Clifton Daniel's eulogy. Letter of recommendation for his daughter, Alex.
	22	Freedman, Eric M., 1974-1975 (NOTE: Son of Emanuel R. Freedman.)
	23	Freedman, Sam, 1982-1986 (Includes photos.) Freeman, George See: Libel and Slander, 1970-1985; Litigation, 1985-1986
	24	Freeman, Ira Henry, 1971
	25	Freidin, Seymour K., 1972-1974, 1983, 1986 Of special interest: his 1973 letter about Armand Hammer.
	26	Freifeld, Sidney A., 1973, 1975, 1986
	27	Fremont-Smith, Eliot, 1972-1975
	28	Frempong, Sekyere Lee, 1986 Frempong, Sekyere Lee, 1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	29	Freund, Andreas, 1979, 1981-1983
	30	Frey, Arthur, 1971
	31	Fried, Charles (Solicitor Gen.), 1985
	32	Friedan, Betty, 1978-1985 (See also: Women, 1970-1986)
	33	Friedenberg, Walter, 1977
	34	Friedman, Thomas L., 1981-1986 See also: Beirut Bureau, 1982; Middle East, 1970-1986 [A]

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
14		Friedman, Thomas L., 1981-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	35	Friendly, Alfred, Jr., 1966, 1971
	36	Friendly, Dorothy Greene, 1976, 1987
	37	Friendly, Fred W., 1973-1981 See also: Columbia University Journalism School, 1968-1984; Gould, Jack, 1971-1972; Labor Relations Strikes Pressmen, 1978-1979; Media/Law Conferences, 1974-1981; Newspapers National News Council, 1969-1986
	38	Friendly, Jonathan, 1977-1985 (See also: Hanchette, John, 1984) Friendly, Jonathan, 1977-1985 (File closed until 2026.)
	39	Frisch, Walter, 1974
	40	Frishman, Michael, 1974 Frishman, Michael, 1974 (File closed until 2026.)
	41	Fritchey, Clayton, 1980, 1986
	42	Frizell, Bernard, 1971
	43	Fromson, Murray, 1977
	44	Frost, David, 1971-1986 (See also: Nixon, Richard M. (Pres.), 1968-1986)
	45	Frost, Gardner Lane (Jack), 1972
	46	Fry, Michael (Dr.), 1976
	47	Frye, William R., 1969, 1978, 1982
	48	Fuchsberg, Jacob D., 1969, 1978
	49	Fuerbringer, Jonathan, 1981, 1984, 1988
	50	Fujioka, Sharon L., 1980-1981
	51	Fulbright, Newton H., 1975-1978, 1986
	52	Fuller, Jack W., 1976
	53	Fuller, Kirk, 1977, 1982
		Gabel, Martin (Mrs.) (See: Francis, Arlene (Mrs. Martin Gabel), 1972)
15	1	Gablentz, Peggy, 1979
	3	Gage, Nicholas, 1970-1986 Correspondence about his assignments and work, his resignation from <i>The Times</i> , and his books, including the book, <i>Eleni</i> , about his mother, and the film based on it. Of special interest are the letters and memoranda about an article he wrote for <i>The Times</i> that was rejected because of a problem of ethics (1980-1981). See also: Greece, 1979-1986; Hammer, Richard, 1968, 1974-1975; Investigative Reporting, 1967-1984
	4	Gage, Nicholas (Mrs.)(Joan), 1979
	5	Gailey, Philip, 1981-1985
	6	Gaiter, Dorothy Jean (Mrs. John Brecher), 1980-1984
	7	Gal, Harold, 1962, 1971, 1977-1986, 1991 Gal, Harold, 1962, 1971, 1977-1986, 1991 (File closed until 2026.)
	8	Galbraith, Evan G. (Amb.), 1984-1985
	9	Gallagher, Buell C. (Dr.), 1972 Letter with a sonnet about Vice President Agnew. See also: National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, 1971-1974, 1977, 1984
		Gallagher, Wes (See: Associated Press, 1966-1985)
		Gallup, George (See: Public Opinion Surveys, 1967-1973)
	10	Gamarekian, Barbara, 1977-1984
	11	Gandhi, Indira (Prime Min.), 1971, 1985 Request for a contribution to a volume of tributes and reminiscences (1985). Correspondence about an invitation to a Publisher's luncheon (1971). See also: India, 1968-1985

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
15	12	Gandhi, Mohandas K., 1969-1970, 1982-1984 Correspondence about his birth centenary (1969-1970) and about books, films and lectures about Gandhi (1982-1984).
	13	Gandhi, Rajmohan, 1970
	14	Gannon, Michael V. (Prof.), 1986
	15	Gansberg, Martin, 1969, 1974, 1982, 1985
	16	Garelik, Sanford D., 1969
	17	Gargan, Edward, 1980-1986, 1991
		Gargan, Edward, 1980-1986, 1991 (File closed until 2026.)
	18	Garis, Leslie, 1982
	19	Garrett, Guy T., 1978-1979 See also: News Department Staff Minorities, 1968-1986 [A]; News Department Staff Relocation Policy, 1977-1984; News Department Staff, 1964-1986
	20	Garrison, Lloyd, 1967-1969
	21	Garst, Robert E., 1973, 1980
	22	Gart, Murray J., 1980
	23	Gavin, John A. (Amb.), 1985
	24	Gavin, Tom, 1978
	25	Gaylin, Willard (Dr.), 1982-1985
	26	Geddes, John M., 1980
	27	Gehman, Richard, 1968-1971, 1984, 1985 Richard Gehman was a friend of AMR's. This folder contains correspondence about articles in <i>The Times</i> and personal matters (1968-1971), and correspondence with Gehman's son, Christian (1984), and daughter, Abby (1985). See also: <i>Topics of The Times</i> , 1969
	28	Geist, William E., 1980-1986 See also: Stadler, Maury Tuckerman (Tuck), 1984-1985
		Geist, William E., 1980-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	29	Gelb, Arthur, 1963-1987 Of special interest: Correspondence with David Michaelis about his proposal for a chapter on AMR's friendship with Gelb in his book on noteworthy friendships, declined (1982). Memoranda on Gelb's appointment as Deputy Managing Editor (Dec. 1976), Assistant Managing Editor (April 1976), Metropolitan Editor (1967), and Assistant Metropolitan Editor (1963). See also: Articles and Books by AMR <i>One More Victim</i> , 1967-1971, 1980; Book Review, 1968-1986 [A]; Kosinski, Jerzy, 1976-1979, 1982-1983 [A]; Metropolitan News, 1963-1986; New Jersey Edition and Weekly, 1971-1980; News Department, 1966-1986; Radio and Television News, 1967-1986; Weekend, 1976-1983; <i>World of New York</i> (The), 1984-1986
		Gelb, Arthur, 1963-1987 (File closed until 2026.)
	30	Gelb, Barbara (Mrs. Arthur), 1968, 1978, 1980, 1986 See also: Kosinski, Jerzy, 1976-1979, 1982-1983 [A]
	31	Gelb, Leslie H., 1971-1985 Letters, memoranda and other documents about his assignments at <i>The Times</i> and preceding career. Of special interest: Letters and memoranda about the removal of his photo from the State Department's offices (1985). Biographical sketch (probably c. 1973). Max Frankel's letter about his conversation with Gelb about the Pentagon Papers; AMR's reply (1971).
		Gelb, Leslie H., 1971-1985 (File closed until 2026.)
	32	Gelb, Peter, 1979-1982 (NOTE: Son of Arthur and Barbara Gelb.)
	33	Gelb, Richard L., 1977, 1982, 1985
	34	Geller, Morton, 1978, 1982, 1984 See also: Accounting and Accountants, 1976; Finances, Personal, 1971-1986

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
15	35	Geniesse, Jane, 1978, 1981
		Genovese, Kitty See: Articles and Books by AMR <i>Thirty-Eight Witnesses</i> , 1968-1980
	36	Gent, George, 1974
	37	Geracimos, Ann, 1967, 1971
	38	Gerstenzang, James R., 1972 (NOTE: Son of Nathaniel Gerstenzang.)
	39	Gerstenzang, Nathaniel M., 1969-1970 (See also: <i>Talk of...</i> Column, 1968-1983)
	40	Gerth, Jeffrey, 1977-1981 This file includes memoranda about Gerth's involvement, antedating his employment by <i>The Times</i> , in a libel suit against <i>Penthouse</i> magazine (1981). See also: Teller, Edward R., 1983, 1985
	41	Gheraldi, Angelo, 1979
	42	Gibney, Frank B., 1975-1979
	43	Gikow, Ruth, 1978-1980 Correspondence about articles she submitted to <i>The Times</i> , about Vivien Raynor's reviews of Gikow's and other art exhibits, and about personal matters.
	44	Gilchrist, Joelyn, 1973
	45	Gill, Brendan, 1975, 1977
	46	Gilpin, Kenneth, 1980
	47	Giniger, Henry, 1971, 1983
	48	Ginzburg, Ralph, 1970-1972 Mostly correspondence about <i>Times</i> articles on him and his publications.
	49	Giovannini, Joseph, 1983-1986
	50	Gittelsohn, Natalie, 1979-1981
	51	Gladfelter, Dean, 1984 Gladfelter, Dean, 1984 (File closed until 2026.)
	52	Gladstone, Bernard, 1969, 1978-1985 (Includes photos.)(See also: Home Improvement, 1974-1982)
	53	Gleick, James, 1982-1985
	54	Gluckin, Neil Dana, 1971
	55	Glueck, Grace H., 1967, 1977, 1981-1985 (See also: Art News and Criticism, 1969-1986) Glueck, Grace H., 1967, 1977, 1981-1985 (File closed until 2026.)
	56	Glynn, Prudence, 1972
16	1	Gold, Allan R., 1985-1986 Gold, Allan R., 1984-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	2	Gold, Gerald, 1971-1986 (See also: Consumer News, 1967-1984) Gold, Gerald, 1971-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	3	Goldberg, Abraham I., 1972
	4	Goldberg, Arthur J., 1970, 1983
	5	Goldberg, Howard G., 1985
	6	Goldberger, Paul, 1973-1986, 1990 Correspondence about his assignments, compensation, and outside activities; also, his election as honorary member of the New York Chapter, American Institute of Architects (1976). See also: Architecture and Architects, 1969-1986; News Department Office Space; Real Estate News, 1968-1986
		Goldberger, Paul, 1973-1986, 1990 (File closed until 2026.)
	7	Golden, Arthur Sulzberger, 1982 (See also: Grant, Paula, 1980)
	8	Golden, Louis L.L., 1972-1973

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
16	9	Golden, Ruth Sulzberger, 1967, 1970 NOTE: For subsequent material, see Holmberg, Ruth Sulzberger (Mrs.).
	10	Golden, Soma, 1973, 1980-1984, 1987 (See also: <i>Financial News</i> , 1967-1986)
		Golden, Soma, 1973, 1980-1984, 1987 (File closed until 2026.)
	11	Golden, Stephen, 1967, 1986
		Golden, Stephen, 1980 (File closed until 2026.)
	12	Golder, Robert B., 1977, 1981
	13	Goldman, Ari L., 1975, 1978, 1980-1986
	14	Goldstein, David H. (Dr.), 1972
	15	Goldstein, Martha H., 1983-1986
	16	Goldstein, Nathan W., 1969-1986 See also: <i>Circulation</i> (of <i>The New York Times</i>), 1968-1985
	17	Goldstein, Thomas J., 1973, 1977, 1979, 1984
	18	Goldwater, Barry M. (Sen.), 1968 Letters, memoranda and clippings to verify reports that Goldwater had praised Charles Mohr's reporting on the 1974 Presidential election campaign; report prompted by a statement of Arthur Ochs Sulzberger, Jr.
	19	Gombault, Charles, 1980, 1983 (See also: <i>France-Soir</i> , 1966-1972)
		Gomulka, Wladislaw (See: Letters to the Editor by AMR, 1982)
	20	Goodale, James C., 1972, 1973, 1981, 1986 See also: Brill, Steven, 1979-1986; Free Press and Fair Trial, 1966-1985 (A); Freedom of Information Requests, 1969-1984; Freedom of the Press, 1968-1986; Libel and Slander, 1970-1985; Media/Law Conferences, 1974-1981; News Sources Caldwell Case, 1970-1972; News Sources, 1967-1986; Pentagon Papers, 1971-1980; Privacy, Right of, 1975-1985; Staff Outside Activities, 1952, 1962, 1969-1986 [A]; Telephone Surveillance, 1973-1984 (A); Watergate Affair, 1972-1977, 1982
	21	Gooding, Richard C., 1969-1970
	22	Goodman, Andrew, 1985
	23	Goodman, George, 1971-1985 (Includes photos.)
	24	Goodman, Jerry, Undated
	25	Goodman, Roy, 1969-1986
	26	Goodman, Stanley (Prof.), 1983-1986
	27	Goodman, Walter, 1975-1986
		Goodman, Walter, 1975-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	28	Goodson, Mark, 1986
		Gorbachev, Mikhail S. (Chairman) (See: USSR, 1969-1986)
	29	Gordey, Michael, 1967-1973, 1986 (See also: <i>France-Soir</i> , 1966-1972)
	30	Gordon, Donald E. (Prof.), 1975
	31	Gordon, Matthew, 1971
	32	Gordon, Michael, 1985, 1990
	33	Gossett, Carl, 1985
	34	Gottfried, Martin, 1977-1983
	35	Gottlieb, Martin, 1982-1986, 1990
		Gottlieb, Martin, 1982-1986, 1990 (File closed until 2026.)
	36	Gould, Jack, 1954, 1960, 1971-1972, 1993 Correspondence, mostly about his retirement, including his and AMR's protests against Fred Friendly's article hinting that his retirement involved some controversy. See also: <i>Radio and Television News</i> , 1967-1986
	37	Gould, Lois, 1977-1978
		Goulden, Joseph C. See: <i>Articles and Books About AMR Fit to Print</i> , 1984-1988

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
16	38	Graham, Billy, 1970, 1973, 1982
	39	Graham, Fred P., 1972 (See also: Supreme Court (U.S.), 1969-1982)
	40	Graham, Katharine, 1972, 1973, 1984
	41	Graham, Victoria, 1981-1982
	42	Granitsas, Spyridon, 1972
	43	Grant, Annette, 1977-1984
		Grant, Annette, 1977-1984 (File closed until 2026.)
	44	Grant, Paula, 1980
		Gravely, Ed, 1975, 1976, 1982, 1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	45	Greeley, Andrew M. (Rev.), 1975-1986 Correspondence about religion and the Catholic Church, Greeley's articles in <i>The Times</i> , <i>Times</i> articles about Greeley and reviews of his books, and personal matters. See also: Kosinski, Jerzy, 1976-1979, 1982-1983 [A]
	46	Green, Bill (Repr.), 1984 Correspondence about a <i>Times</i> article on a suit involving Green and his family.
	47	Green, Gerald, 1978
	48	Green, Judith, 1980
	49	Green, Monroe, 1967, 1970-1971, 1979
	50	Greenberg, Daniel S., 1969-1971
	51	Greene, Jerome L., 1971
17	1	Greenfeld, Alexander, 1972, 1979-1984 Correspondence about his leaving <i>The Times</i> to teach at the Graduate School of Journalism, University of California at Berkeley, and about personal matters (1979-1984). Memoranda about his appointment to The Times's Legal Department; resume (1972). See also: Freedom of the Press, 1968-1986; Libel and Slander, 1970-1985; Watergate Affair, 1972-1977, 1982
	2	Greenfield, James L., 1967-1985 See also: Family/Style Page and Section, 1971-1985; Foreign News, 1967-1986; News Department Budget, 1967-1986; News Department Management, 1968-1986; News Department Staff Minorities, 1968-1986 [A]; News Department Staff Relocation Policy, 1977-1984; News Department Staff, 1964-1986; Postal Services, 1975, 1986; Regional Editions, 1971-1981; Travel and Resort News, 1972-1986 Greenfield, James L., 1967-1985 (File closed until 2026.)
	3	Greenfield, Meg, 1986
	4	Greenhouse, Linda J., 1976-1986, 1992-1993 Correspondence about her assignments and compensation, and her Yale Law School fellowship (1977-1978). Of special interest: Justice Lewis Powell's letter praising her reports on the Supreme Court (1985). See also: Supreme Court (U.S.), 1969-1982
		Greenhouse, Linda J., 1976-1986, 1992-1993 (File closed until 2026.)
	5	Greenhouse, Steven, 1984 Greenhouse, Steven, 1984 (File closed until 2026.) Greenough, Peter B. (Mrs.) See: Sills, Beverly (Mrs. Peter B. Greenough), 1973, 1979, 1980-1983, 1986
	6	Greenspon, Stuart Prince, 1968, 1974 Greenspun, Robert (See: Motion Pictures, 1968-1986)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
17	7	Greenspun, Roger, 1970-1974 Memoranda about his film reviews; AMR's correspondence with Greenspun and with readers prompted by an article in <i>Variety</i> that Greenspun was being dismissed for being "too intellectual"; Greenspun's article in <i>Film Comment</i> about his dismissal; related correspondence; <i>Chicago Sun-Times</i> article on this issue; AMR's letter about the article.
	8	Greer, Willie, 1982-1984, 1989
		Greer, Willie, 1985 (File closed until 2026.)
	9	Grenier, Cynthia, 1967-1973
	10	Grenier, Richard, 1984-1986 Correspondence about his proposal to write for <i>The Times</i> , conflicting film reviews by him published in <i>Commentary</i> and <i>Cosmopolitan</i> magazines, and articles he submitted subsequently to <i>The Times</i> .
	11	Greve, Frank J., 1972, 1975
	12	Grey, Joel, 1980
	13	Griffin, Charles H. (Carlos), 1969-1970
		Griffin, Junius (See: Blood Brothers, 1981)
	14	Griffith, Thomas, 1967-1971
	15	Grimes, Paul M., 1970-1985 Correspondence about his desire to return to <i>The Times</i> after working at the <i>Philadelphia Bulletin</i> and elsewhere, various positions considered, his work for the Travel section, and his book. See also: Travel and Resort News, 1972-1986
	16	Grose, Peter, 1969-1972, 1976, 1982, 1986
	17	Grosky, Reid, 1978, 1985
	18	Gross, Elliot M. (Dr.), 1985-1986 Telegram and letter by Howard M. Squadron, Gross's attorney, protesting Times articles on Gross's conduct as New York City's Chief Medical Examiner; AMR's and Leonard Harris's memoranda about this; letters and memoranda by <i>Times</i> attorneys on the articles and Gross's libel suit.
	19	Gross, Ernest A., 1975, 1984
	20	Gross, Jane, 1979-1985
	21	Gross, John, 1980, 1983-1984 (Includes photos.) Gross, John, 1980, 1983-1984 (File closed until 2026.)
	22	Gross, Michael, 1986 (Includes photos.)
	23	Gross, Theodore L. (Dean), 1976 (See also: City College (CCNY), 1970-1985)
	24	Grossman, Lawrence K., 1982, 1985
	25	Grossman, Suzanne, 1979 Grossman, Suzanne, 1984 (File closed until 2026.)
	26	Gruen, John, 1973
	27	Grunwald, Henry A., 1967, 1968, 1982, 1986 (See also: Time Inc., 1968-1985)
	28	Grunwald, Lisa, 1980-1983 (NOTE: Henry Grunwald's daughter.)
	29	Gruson, Kerry, 1972-1985 Kerry Gruson, a daughter of Sydney Gruson and Flora Lewis, was assaulted and seriously injured in Hawaii while on her way to Vietnam. This folder contains letters and memoranda about her treatment, AMR's efforts to find suitable assignments for her, and articles she wrote for <i>The Times</i> . Also included is a <i>New York Daily News</i> column criticizing her <i>New York Times Magazine</i> article on her injuries and treatment, and correspondence about this (1985).
	30	Gruson, Lindsey, 1978-1990 Lindsey Gruson is the son of Sydney Gruson and Flora Lewis. The folder contains correspondence about his initial jobs in journalism (1978-1979), his employment by The Times, his assignments, performance, and compensation. Gruson, Lindsey, 1978-1990 (File closed until 2026.)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
17	31	Gruson, Sheila, 1968, 1974, 1981 Sheila Gruson is a daughter of Sydney Gruson and Flora Lewis.
	32	Gruson, Sydney, 1965-1985 Of special interest: Correspondence about his resignation from <i>The Times</i> to go to <i>Newsday</i> (1968). News release about his election as vice president of <i>The Times</i> (1970). AOS's memorandum about Gruson's assuming the Publisher's responsibilities in AOS's absence (1975). See also: Gruson, Kerry, 1972-1985; <i>International Herald Tribune</i> , 1967-1984; Lewis, Flora, 1972-1986; New York Times News Service, 1966-1984; Quadrangle Books, Inc., 1971-1977; Radio and Television Programs About and by <i>The Times</i> , 1970-1986; Times Books, Inc., 1978-1986
	33	Grutzner, Charles, 1970
	34	Guccione, Robert, 1983
	35	Gudmundson, Charlotte K., 1984-1985
	36	Guillermo Prieto, Alma, 1982
	37	Guimaraes, Dona, 1979-1989 (See also: Home, The, 1976-1986) Guimaraes, Dona, 1979-1989 (File closed until 2026.)
	38	Gulliver, Harold S., 1982
	39	Gupte, Pranay, 1970-1986 Memoranda and letters about his career and assignments at <i>The Times</i> , his resignation (1982), his articles in Indian publications and his books, and personal matters. Photos of him and his family on a visit to AMR's office (1983) are included. See also: Nigeria, 1980
		Gupte, Pranay, 1970-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
40		Gussow, Mel, 1969-1985 (See also: Theater, 1968-1985) Gussow, Mel, 1969-1985 (File closed until 2026.)
	41	Gustafson, Robin, 1982 (NOTE: AMR's niece.)
	42	Guthrie, Charles, 1973, 1977
	43	Gutis, Philip, 1985
	44	Guzzo, Louis R., 1981
	45	Gwertzman, Bernard, 1971-1984 Gwertzman, Bernard, 1971-1984 (File closed until 2026.)
18	1	Haberman, Clyde, 1971, 1976-1986 Haberman, Clyde, 1971, 1976-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	2	Habib, Philip C. (Asst. Sec.), 1975
	3	Haddad, William F., 1967, 1977 (See also: <i>Manhattan Tribune</i> , 1968-1969)
	4	Hafrey, Leigh, 1984
	5	Haggerty, Gilbert, 1980-1983
	6	Haitch, Richard W., 1977 (See also: Follow-Up on the News, 1974-1979)
	8	Haldeman, Harry Robbins, 1977-1978 Correspondence about his book and its serialization by the News Service.
	9	Hall, Gus, 1980
	10	Halloran, Richard, 1969-1984, 1989 (See also: Japan, 1967-1986) Halloran, Richard, 1969-1984, 1989 (File closed until 2026.)
	11	Hamill, Peter, 1972-1984 Correspondence about his offers to write a column for <i>The Times</i> and his books. See also: Articles and Books About <i>The Times</i> , 1967-1986
	12	Hamilton, John A., 1966, 1972-1973 Of special interest: memoranda about his regular appearance on a television program.
	13	Hamilton, Thomas J., 1970, 1972

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
18	14	Hamilton, William B., 1973-1974 (NOTE: Son of Thomas J. Hamilton)
	15	Hammel, Lisa, 1976-1977
	16	Hammer, Armand, 1973, 1976, 1981, 1986 Of special interest: his letters in rebuttal of Edward Epstein's article about him in <i>The New York Times Magazine</i> (1981) See also: Occidental Petroleum Corporation, 1977-1984
	17	Hammer, Richard, 1968, 1974-1975 Of special interest: Hammer's letter protesting Nicholas Gage's articles about Hammer's book on Luciano, and Arthur Gelb's draft reply.
	18	Hampton, William, 1980
	19	Hanchette, John, 1984
	20	Handelman, Benjamin, 1984, 1986
	21	Haney, Thomas, 1955, 1969, 1972, 1991
	22	Hansen, James, 1972
	23	Hanway, William, 1972
	24	Harbert II, Edward W., 1972, 1981, 1984 See also: Radio and Television Programs About and by <i>The Times</i> , 1970-1986
	25	Harbert, Michael R., 1970-1986 NOTE: Son of Edward W. Harbert. The correspondence in this folder deals mostly with his career.
	26	Harmetz, Aljean, 1977-1986 (See also: Motion Pictures, 1968-1986)
	27	Harriman, W. Averell, 1981
	28	Harris, Crerar, 1970, 1976
	29	Harris, David, 1979-1983 Correspondence about his articles for <i>The New York Times Magazine</i> and his book. For correspondence about personal matters, see Fosburgh, Lacey (Mrs. David Harris). See also: Lowenstein, Allard, 1980
		Harris, David (Mrs.) See: Fosburgh, Lacey (Mrs. David Harris), 1973-1984
	30	Harris, Leonard R., 1970-1972, 1985 (See also: Public Relations, 1970-1985)
	31	Harris, Robert R., 1983
	32	Harris, William B., 1977 (Correspondence about gardening.)
	33	Harrison, Dan, 1972
	34	Harrison, John R., 1971-1976, 1981 See also: New York Times Regional Newspaper Group (NYTRENG), 1971-1986
	35	Hart, Gary (Sen.), 1983
	36	Harte, Houston, 1970
	37	Hauck, Lawrence G., 1969-1986 Of special interest: Memorandum about his appointment as Associate News Editor (1969). Memorandum about his succeeding Lewis Jordan as News Editor (1976). Memorandum and notes about his retirement (1977).
	38	Haupt, Enid A., 1981 Correspondence about her gifts to the New York Botanical Gardens.
	39	Hauser, Rita, 1972 Harding Bancroft's memorandum on his luncheon meeting with her.
	40	Hausner, Edward, 1980
	41	Havely, Paul L., 1969
	42	Havens, Gordon, 1969
	43	Hayes, Thomas C., 1979-1985 Hayes, Thomas C., 1979-1985 (File closed until 2026.)
	44	Haynes, Gary, 1969, 1973
	45	Hays Family, 1977

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
18	46	Hazarika, Sanjoy, 1984-1986
		Hazarika, Sanjoy, 1984-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	47	Healey, J. Barth, 1982, 1984
		Healey, J. Barth, 1982, 1984 (File closed until 2026.)
	48	Hearst, Patricia C., 1974, 1976 Letters complaining about Lacey Fosburgh's articles on Patricia Hearst, and responses by AMR and others.
	49	Hearst, Randolph A., 1975
	50	Hearst, William Randolph III, 1985
	51	Hearst, William Randolph, Jr., 1970, 1981
	52	Hechinger, Fred M., 1978-1980 Mostly correspondence about Hechinger's column on educational matters and compensation for it. See also: Education News, 1968-1986
		Hechinger, Fred M., 1976-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	53	Heck, L. Douglas (Amb.), 1974, 1977
	54	Heckscher, August, 1979
	55	Hector, Louis J. (Mrs.)(Nancy), 1986
19	1	Heinemann, Erich Hans, 1969, 1973, 1982-1983
	2	Heinz, John (Sen.), 1986 Heinz's letter reporting erroneously that AMR had retired, and misstating his age; AMR's letter to him and Heinz's reply. See also: Awards, Decorations, Honors and Tributes to AMR Miscellaneous, 1971-1987
	3	Heiskell, Andrew, 1970-1983 Of special interest: correspondence about City Club of New York dinner honoring Heiskell (1972). See also: Bennington College, 1975; Time Inc., 1968-1985
	4	Heiskell, Andrew (Mrs.) (Marian Sulzberger Dryfoos Heiskell), 1968-1986 Letters and notes about articles in The Times, suggestions for articles, and diverse Times-related and personal matters. See also: Community Service Society of New York, 1975; Inter-American Press Association, 1971, 1984
	5	Heller, Joseph, 1979
	6	Hellman, Geoffrey T., 1977
		Helms, Jesse (Sen.) (See: Fairness in Media, 1985)
	7	Helms, Richard H., 1967 Unsigned memorandum on an off-the-record luncheon interview with Helms about USSR and US intelligence activities, Vietnam, and other foreign affairs.
	8	Hemingway, Ernest, 1972 A.E. Hotchner's letter on suspected plagiarism in Philip Young's biography of Hemingway.
	9	Hemingway, Mary, 1978
	10	Hemphill, John, 1973
	11	Hemsing, Albert E., 1975-1980
	12	Henahan, Donal, 1974-1980, 1985-1986, 1991 Memoranda about his assignments and compensation, his appointment as chief music critic (1980), and award of a Pulitzer Prize (1986). See also: Music, 1967-1986

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
19		Henahan, Donal, 1974-1980, 1985-1986, 1991 (File closed until 2026.)
	13	Hepner, Arthur, 1982
	14	Herbers, John, 1970-1983, 1987 Of special interest: his memoranda summarizing national trends that he has written about or is proposing for news coverage (1978, 1983). See also: Washington Bureau, 1966-1986
	15	Heren, Louis, 1968, 1969, 1978, 1984
	16	Herget, Barlow, 1970
		Herrnstein, Richard J. (Prof.) (See: Intelligence Tests, 1982)
	17	Hersey, John, 1977
	18	Hersh, Seymour M., 1969-1986 Letters, memoranda, and other documents about his employment by <i>The Times</i> (1972), his background, his assignments and compensation, his resignation from <i>The Times</i> (1979), his subsequent articles, and his books. Of special interest: AMR's letter declining his proposal to return to <i>The Times</i> (1983). Sydney Gruson's letter denying Prof. Bruce Scott's charge that <i>The Times</i> had killed a 1979 report by Hersh on U.S. trade with Japan (1982). AMR's letter to Hersh about his reported criticism of <i>The Times's</i> coverage of the Watergate affair (1974). See also: Central Intelligence Agency, 1971-1986 [A]; Chile, 1974-1985; Gulf & Western Industries, Inc., 1977-1982; Indonesia, 1977, 1986; Kissinger, Henry A., 1972-1983; Korshak, Sidney R., 1976; Operation Leprechaun, 1977; Watergate Affair, 1972-1977, 1982
		Hersh, Seymour M., 1969-1986
	19	Hershey, Robert, 1979-1980
	20	Herzberg, Joseph G., 1967-1970
	21	Herzog, Vyvian (Amb.), 1977
	22	Hess, John L., 1953, 1969-1978, 1986 Of special interest: Memoranda about his appointment as food critic and his reassignment at his request (1973-1974). His memorandum charging <i>The Times</i> with ignoring or down-playing certain news events, AMR's reply, and Hess' response (1969-1970). Memoranda about his writing for <i>Book World</i> (1969). See also: Food News, 1970-1986; Nursing Homes, 1974-1978, 1989; Restaurant Reviews, 1969-1985
		Hess, John L., (File closed until 2026.)
	23	Hess, Karen, 1976
	24	Hettich, Arthur M., 1976-1986 (See also: Family Circle, 1972, 1980-1986)
	25	Hettich, John, 1981-1982 (NOTE: Son of Arthur M. Hettich.)
	26	Hevesi, Dennis, 1986
	27	Hewitt, Jean D., 1969-1975 Hewitt, Jean D., 1969-1975 (File closed until 2026.)
	28	Hicks, Jonathan, 1985-1986
	29	Hicks, Nancy (Mrs. Robert Maynard), 1968-1984
	30	Higgins, Chester, Jr., 1978-1984
		Higgins, Chester, Jr., 1978-1984 (File closed until 2026.)
	31	Hijazi, Ihsan A., 1982, 1984 (See also: Middle East, 1970-1986 [A])
		Hill, Gladwin, 1971-1972, 1977-1980, 1992 File closed until 2026. See also: Conservation and Environmental Problems, 1969-1974, 1980; Population Problem, 1969-1973
	32	Hill, Holly, 1977
	33	Hiller, Arthur and Henryk, 1980-1983
		Himmelfarb, Gertrude (Prof.) (See: Kristol, Irving, 1969-1986)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
19	34	Hinden, Stanley J., 1971
	35	Hinds, Michael deCourcy, 1979-1982
		Hinds, Michael deCourcy, 1979-1982 (File closed until 2026.)
	36	Hirschberg, Vera, 1973
	37	Hirschfeld, Albert, 1974-1986
	38	Hitler, Adolf, 1983 (Memoranda about the Hitler diaries.)
	39	Hlavacek, John, 1967, 1970
	40	Hobby, William P., 1980 Correspondence about an apparently spurious telephone call from him to AMR.
	41	Hochman, Sandra, 1973
	42	Hodgson, Moira, 1980
	43	Hoening, Gary, 1977, 1979
	44	Hoenshell, Donald, 1979
	45	Hofer, Evelyn, 1980
	46	Hoffa, James R., 1971, 1974, 1983
	47	Hoffman, Eva, 1982-1986
		Hoffman, Eva, 1982-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	48	Hofmann, Deborah H., 1985
	49	Hofmann, Paul G., 1969-1979
	50	Hofstadter, Richard (Prof.), 1971 Correspondence with his widow about a reading room, containing his library, established at Columbia University as a memorial to him; clipping. Correspondence with his widow about a reading room, containing his library, established at Columbia University as a memorial to him; clipping.
20	1	Hoge, Warren M., 1975-1986 Letters and memoranda about his employment by <i>The Times</i> , assignments, compensation, and promotions, as well as his marriage and baby; photos. See also: Foreign News, 1967-1986; Regional Editions, 1971-1981; St. Pierre, Eric, 1986
		Hoge, Warren M., 1975-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	2	Hohenberg, John, 1968-1986 John Hohenberg was a professor of journalism at Columbia University until 1974, secretary to the Pulitzer Prizes advisory board until 1976, and professor of journalism at the University of Tennessee, University of Florida, and Syracuse University thereafter. The papers in this folder deal mostly with his career, his books, the Pulitzer Prizes, matters concerning <i>The Times</i> , and personal matters. See also: Pulitzer Prizes, 1966-1986
	3	Holbrooke, Richard, 1986
	4	Holden, Stephen, 1981
	5	Holland, Bernard, 1983-1984
		Holland, Bernard, 1984 (File closed until 2026.)
	6	Holles, Everett R., 1973-1974 (See also: Pueblo Incident, 1975)
	7	Hollie, Pamela, 1978-1983
		Hollie, Pamela, 1978-1983 (File closed until 2026.)
	8	Hollings, Ernest F. (Sen.), 1982
	9	Holmberg, A. William Jr., 1970-1971
	10	Holmberg, William A., Jr. (Mrs.)(Ruth Sulzberger Holmberg), 1972-1986 NOTE: For earlier material, see Golden, Ruth Sulzberger (Mrs.)
	11	Holmes, Oliver Wendell (Justice), 1972
	12	Holsendolph, Ernest, 1972, 1977, 1983
		Holsendolph, Ernest, 1972, 1977, 1983 (File closed until 2026.)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
20	13	Holtzman, Elizabeth, 1979, 1984
	14	Holusha, John, 1977, 1981, 1983
		Holusha, John, 1977, 1981, 1983 (File closed until 2026.)
	15	Holway, Donal, 1972
		Honan, William A. (See: Radio and Television News, 1967-1986)
16		Honan, William H., 1972-1973, 1982-1986, 1989, 1991 See also: Art News and Criticism, 1969-1986; Arts and Leisure Section, 1971-1986; Cultural News, 1968-1986; Music, 1967-1986
		Honan, William H., 1972-1973, 1982-1986, 1989, 1991 (File closed until 2026.)
17		Honda, Jiro, 1968-1969
18		Hook, Sidney (Prof.), 1970, 1980-1983
19		Hopkins, Samuel G., 1969-1970
20		Hoppers, V.G. (Mr. and Mrs.)(Jory), 1973, 1974
21		Horgan, Denis, 1981
22		Hornblower, Margot, 1974
23		Horne, George, 1979-1980, 1990
24		Horner, Ferne M., 1985-1986
25		Horowitz, Alan, 1962, 1971-1972 (See also: Chess Column, 1971-1974)
		Horowitz, Alan, 1970-1972 (File closed until 2026.)
26		Horowitz, Irving, 1970, 1978, 1982, 1984, 1991
27		Horrock, Nicholas M., 1975-1983 See also: Investigative Reporting, 1967-1984; Weather Underground Organization, 1978
28		Horsley, Carter B., 1973, 1981, 1983
		Horsley, Carter B., 1973, 1981, 1983 (File closed until 2026.)
29		Horvitz, Paul, 1982
		Horvitz, Paul, 1982 (File closed until 2026.)
30		Hosefros, Paul, 1980-1981, 1986
		Hosefros, Paul, 1980-1981, 1986 (File closed until 2026.)
		Hotchner, A.E. (See: Hemingway, Ernest, 1972)
31		Hovey, Graham, 1976-1986 Correspondence about his transfer from the Editorial Board to the Washington Bureau (1976-1977), his resignation from <i>The Times</i> (1980), and subsequent role at the University of Michigan. See also: Michigan, University of, 1968, 1984
32		Hoving, Jane Pickens, 1980
33		Hoving, Walter, 1973
34		Howard, Jack R. (Mrs.)(Eleanor), 1972-1978
35		Howard, Oliver, 1973
36		Howe, Irving, 1970
37		Howe, Marvine, 1971-1982
		Howe, Peter, 1985 (File closed until 2026.)
38		Hu, Tommy (Dr.), 1981
39		Hughes, Howard, 1972
40		Hughes, Jesse, 1975
41		Hughes, John, 1979
42		Humbach, William, 1980-1983
		Humbach, William, 1980-1983 (File closed until 2026.)
43		Hume, Brit, 1974
44		Humphrey, Hubert H. (Vice President), 1967-1975

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
20	45	Hunter, Marjorie, 1972-1975
	46	Hunter-Gault, Charlayne A., 1968-1977
		Huntley, Chet (See also: Big Sky of Montana, Inc., 1972)
	47	Hurok, Sol, 1970, 1972
	48	Hurst, Jack, 1971
	49	Hussey, Mark, 1985-1986
	50	Huxtable, Ada Louise, 1970-1982, 1990 Letters and memoranda about her assignments, her transfer to the Editorial Board (1972-1973), and personal matters.
		See also: Architecture and Architects, 1969-1986; City Club of New York, 1973; Osaka Exposition, 1969-1970; Real Estate News, 1968-1986
21	1	Iacocca, Lee A., 1980-1983
	2	Ibrahim, Youssef, 1977-1981 (See also: Middle East, 1970-1986 [A])
	3	Ickeringill, Nan, 1969-1970
	4	Illson, Murray, 1977
	5	In, Yu Wei, 1978-1979
	6	In Chen, Gloria, 1971-1972, 1980, 1983
	7	Ingraham, Joseph C., 1970
	8	Inouye, Daniel K. (Sen.), 1985
	9	Irani, Cushrow R., 1977
		Irvine, Reed J. (See: Accuracy in Media, 1970-1985)
	10	Isaacs, Norman E., 1970, 1971, 1977, 1983 See also: Media/Law Conferences, 1974-1981; Newspapers National News Council, 1969-1986
	11	Iselin, John Jay, 1970, 1976
	12	Ivins, Molly, 1979, 1980, 1992 See also: Denver Center for the Performing Arts, 1978, 1979
		Jaccoud, D'Alembert (See: Brazil, 1971)
	13	Jackson, George, 1971 Letters, memoranda and clippings about the case of George Jackson, killed in the San Quentin prison riot.
	14	Jackson, Jesse, 1983-1986
		Jacobsen, Jacob (See: Jaworski, Leon, 1974, 1975, 1981)
	15	Jacobson, Max (Dr.), 1972-1973 Memoranda praising Boyce Rensberger's reports on his practice; New York County Medical Society's request for access to <i>The Times's</i> file on the case, declined.
	16	Jacoby, Susan, 1978
	17	Jaffe, Andrew, 1971
	18	Jaffe, Marc, 1986
	19	Jain, Lakshmi (Mr. and Mrs.)(Devaki), 1970-1975
	20	Jaipal, Rikhi (Amb.), 1978
		James, Caryn, 1985 (File closed until 2026.)
	21	James, Michael, 1967
	22	Janensch, Paul, 1984
	23	Janeway, Michael C., 1976, 1986
	24	Janklow, Morton L., 1980-1986
	25	Janofsky, Michael, 1982
	26	Janssen, Peter A., 1970-1971
		Jascalevich, Mario E. (Dr.) (See: Dr. X Case, 1976-1982)
	27	Javers, Ron, 1977
	28	Javits, Jacob K. (Sen. and Mrs.)(Marian), 1968-1983

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
21	29	Jaworski, Leon, 1974, 1975, 1981 Of special interest: report from an unidentified source about Jaworski's alleged financial dealings with Jacob Jacobsen (1975).
	30	Jaynes, Gregory (Mr. and Mrs.)(Madeline), 1977-1986 Correspondence about his employment by <i>The Times</i> , assignments, compensation, meeting with AOS and AMR during their trip to Africa, and resignation from <i>The Times</i> .
	31	Jaynes, Gregory (Mr. and Mrs.)(Madeline), 1977-1986 (File closed until 2026.) Jenkins, Evan, 1970, 1973-1984, 1987 Jenkins, Evan, 1970, 1973-1984, 1987 (File closed until 2026.)
	32	Jenkins, Nancy, 1984
	33	Jenkins, Ray, 1979, 1986
	34	Jensen, Michael C., 1970, 1978, 1983
	35	Jhavbala, Ruth Praver, 1977-1986
	36	Jit, Inder, 1975-1985 NOTE: Inder Jit is the son of AMR's friend Durga Das (q.v.). Correspondence with and about Jit's wife and daughter is included here.
		John Paul II (Pope) (See: Pope's Visits to U.S., 1965-1968, 1979)
	37	Johnpoll, Leona, 1972-1977, 1984
	38	Johnson, Ed, 1971, 1978, 1986
	39	Johnson, Hugh, 1986
	40	Johnson, Kirk, 1983-1985
	42	Johnson, Lyndon B. (Pres.), 1970-1974 Letter about a report that Johnson took a large tax deduction on his Presidential Papers (1947). Cyrus Sulzberger's letter about questions concerning Johnson's wealth (1973). Memoranda about Johnson's memoirs, the publication of excerpts by <i>The Times</i> , and their syndication by Special Features (1970-1971). See also: Jaworski, Leon, 1974, 1975, 1981; Kennedy, Robert F., 1967
	43	Johnson, Malcolm R., 1981
	44	Johnson, Roy, 1981
	45	Johnson, Rudolph, 1970-1971
	46	Johnson, Thomas A., 1967-1982 See also: National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, 1971-1974, 1977, 1984; Nigeria, 1980
		Johnson, Thomas A., 1967-1982 (File closed until 2026.)
	47	Johnston, Donald H. (Pete), 1969, 1980-1981 Johnston, Laurie (See: <i>Notes on People</i> (Column), 1971-1984)
	48	Johnston, Richard J.H., 1975
	49	Jonas, Robert, 1980 Memoranda about his threats against AMR and others, and his arrest and trial.
		Jones, Alex (See: Bingham, Barry, Sr., 1973, 1979, 1986)
	50	Jones, Alex S., 1983-1986 Jones, Alex S., 1983-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	51	Jones, Christopher, 1982-1983 Memoranda, letters, clippings and other documents about a <i>New York Times Magazine</i> article by Jones, a freelancer, on his purported trip with Khmer Rouge guerrillas in Cambodia, later discovered to have been fabricated. Note: Not same person as Christopher E. Jones, on the picture desk staff.
	52	Jones, Christopher E., 1982 NOTE: Not same person as Christopher Jones, a freelancer.

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
21	53	Jones, David R., 1972-1987 See also: Editorial Policy Elections, 1966-1985; National Edition, 1976-1986; National News, 1966-1986; News Department Staff, 1964-1986; Precision Journalism, 1973-1986 [A]; Sports News, 1967-1986 [A]; Sunday Edition, 1966, 1971-1986; Watergate Affair, 1972-1977, 1982
		Jones, David R., 1972-1987 (File closed until 2026.)
	54	Jones, Frank (Mr. and Mrs.)(Arlene), 1976-1982
	55	Jones, Stacy V., 1983
	56	Jordan, Lewis E., 1967-1984 See also: News Content, 1966-1986; Style Books, 1972-1976; Style Geographic and Political Terms, 1967-1986; Style Mr., 1967-1975; Style, 1968-1986; Type, Size and Design, 1968-1985
	57	Jordan, Vernon E., Jr., 1974 (Correspondence about a photo of Jordan.)
	58	Joyce, Fay S., 1982-1986 Joyce, Fay S., 1982-1986 (File closed until 2026.) Judelson, David N. (Jim) (See: Gulf & Western Industries, Inc., 1977-1982) Judson, George W., 1986 (File closed until 2026.)
22	1	Kahn, Ely Jacques, Jr., 1966-1984
	2	Kahn, Irving B., 1975, 1980 Fortune article on his sale of 2 cable television systems by The Times (1980). Kahn's letter proposing that <i>The Times</i> offer prizes for suggestions to improve New York City services and save money, declined (1975).
	3	Kahn, Roger, 1967, 1968, 1974
	4	Kaiser, Charles, 1973-1981
	5	Kaiser, Robert B., 1979-1980
	6	Kakutani, Michiko, 1979-1985
	7	Kalb, Bernard, 1955, 1970-1987 NOTE: Correspondence with and about his daughter, Marina, is included.
	8	Kalb, Marvin (Mr. and Mrs.)(Madeleine), 1967-1986 Kalish, Abraham H. (See: Accuracy in Media, 1970-1985)
	9	Kalisher, Peter, 1980
	10	Kamm, Henry, 1969-1985 (See also: Heck, L. Douglas (Amb.), 1974, 1977) Kamm, Henry, 1969-1985 (File closed until 2026.)
	11	Kamm, Herbert, 1986
	12	Kampelman, Max (Amb.), 1985
	13	Kandel, Myron, 1962, 1986
	14	Kandell, Jonathan, 1971-1979, 1989-1990
	15	Kanin, Garson, 1986
	16	Kapenstein, Ira, 1968
	17	Kaplan, George, 1979 (File closed until 2026.)
	18	Kaplan, Samuel, 1959, 1976 Kasrawi, Muhammed (See: Beirut Bureau, 1982)
	19	Katel, Peter, 1972 (NOTE: AMR's nephew.)
	20	Katz, Michael, 1974, 1980-1984
	21	Katzander, Howard L., 1971, 1977-1981 Memoranda about his daughter, Deena, (1971) are included.
	22	Katzander, Shirley, 1968-1984
	23	Katzenbach, Nicholas de B., 1968 Tom Wicker's memorandum about a luncheon conversation with Katzenbach (undated, probably early 1968).

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
22	24	Kaufman, Irving R. (Judge), 1977-1986 Correspondence about <i>Times</i> articles by and about Kaufman, and legal and personal matters.
	25	Kaufman, Michael T., 1971-1986 (See also: Poland, 1968-1973, 1980-1985) Kaufman, Michael T., 1971-1986 (File closed until 2026.) Kaufman, Peter, 1986 (File closed until 2026.) Kaul, T.N. (Amb.) (See: India, 1968-1985)
	26	Kazan, Elia, 1982
	27	Kazin, Alfred (Prof.), 1968 Kean, Thomas H. (Gov.) (See: Liberty Park Monument Committee, 1983) Keats, John (See: Automobile Section, 1972-1976)
	28	Keefe, Anne, 1977
	29	Keehn, Martha, 1986
	30	Keese, Parton, 1977-1982 Keese, Parton, 1971 (File closed until 2026.)
	31	Keller, Susan, 1983 Keller, Susan, 1983, 1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	32	Keller, William, 1984, 1986, 1989
	33	Kelly, James T., Jr., 1976
	34	Kelman, Wolfe (Rabbi), 1976-1986 Correspondence about books and news events, mostly concerned with Judaism and Israel, and about personal matters.
	35	Kemp, Arnold, 1983
	36	Kemp, Jack (Repr.), 1982
	37	Kendrick, Kenneth, 1982-1986 Kendrick, Kenneth, 1982-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	38	Kennan, George F., 1981
	39	Kennedy, Edward M. (Sen.), 1967, 1971, 1979, 1985 Of special interest: Letters and memoranda about the Chappaquiddick incident (1979). Letters about <i>The Times's</i> report on Kennedy's decision not to run for President (1985). See also: Awards, Decorations, Honors and Tributes to AMR Miscellaneous, 1971-1987
	40	Kennedy, Eugene (Prof.), 1983
	41	Kennedy, John F. (Pres.), 1970-1976 Letters and memoranda about further investigations of Kennedy's assassination, its aftermath and the Warren Commission's conclusions.
	42	Kennedy, Joseph P. II, 1981
	43	Kennedy, Joseph P. (Mrs.)(Rose), 1972-1973 (Memoranda about her memoirs.)
	44	Kennedy, Paul P., 1971
	45	Kennedy, Robert F., 1967 AMR's memorandum on his conversation with Kennedy, especially Kennedy's assessment of Pres. Johnson's relationship with Sec. McNamara.
	46	Kenworthy, Edwin W., 1957-1962, 1967-1970, 1993 (See also: Agnew, Spiro T., 1968-1974)
23	1	Kerr, Jean, 1986 (NOTE: Walter Kerr's wife.)
	2	Kerr, Marsha, 1978 (NOTE: A relative of AMR.)
	3	Kerr, Nora, 1980-1981, 1986, 1988 Kerr, Nora, 1980-1981, 1986, 1988 (File closed until 2026.)
	4	Kerr, Peter, 1982, 1990
	5	Kerr, Walter (Drama Critic), 1972, 1978-1980 (See also: Theater, 1968-1985)
	6	Kerr, William T., 1981, 1986 (See also: Times Books, Inc., 1978-1986)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
23	7	Kessler, Robert E., 1973
	8	Kheel, Theodore W., 1967-1985 Of special interest: Kheel's letter asking <i>The Times</i> not to photograph the artist Christo's work in Central Park; AMR's reply (1985). Kheel's letters and related papers about Richard Karp's article on Kheel in <i>New York Magazine</i> (1979).
	9	Khomeini, Ruhollah (Ayatollah) (See: Iran, 1968-1984) Khrushchev, Nikita S., 1970, 1974 Correspondence about his reminiscences, published in <i>Life Magazine</i> and as a book and <i>The Times's</i> coverage of this.
	10	Kifner, John, 1971-1985 See also: Middle East, 1970-1986 [A]; Poland, 1968-1973, 1980-1985 Kifner, John, 1971-1985 (File closed until 2026.)
	11	Kihss, Peter, 1974-1985 Kilborn, Peter, 1976-1985 (File closed until 2026.)
	13	King, Harry K., 1979
	14	King, Martin Luther, Jr. (Rev.), 1965, 1972, 1985 Copy of King's 1965 letter to Rabbi Julius Rosenthal explaining his relationship with Repr. Adam Clayton Powell, sent to AMR in 1972. (For the reaction to a <i>Times</i> editorial, "King vs. Powell" see Editorial Policy: Racial, Ethnic and Religious Issues, April 1972). Bayard Rustin's letter explaining his view of King's policy of non-violence (1985). See also: Caldwell, Earl, 1968-1974 King, Rusty, 1985 (File closed until 2026.)
	15	King, Seth S., 1976-1985 (Includes photos.)
	16	King, Steven A. (Dr.), 1985
	17	King, Wayne, 1978-1985 (Includes photos.) King, Wayne, 1978-1985 (File closed until 2026.)
	18	Kingsley, Nathan, 1967-1987 Correspondence, mostly about Kingsley's diverse positions in and out of government.
	19	Kinzer, Stephen, 1982-1985 Kinzer, Stephen, 1982-1985 (File closed until 2026.)
	20	Kirschenbaum, Irving (Judge), 1979
	21	Kisselgoff, Anna, 1977-1986 (See also: Dance Critics, 1968-1981) Kisselgoff, Anna, 1977-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	22	Kissinger, Henry A., 1969-1983 Correspondence about <i>The Times's</i> coverage of Kissinger's activities and role in U.S. foreign policies, books about Kissinger, and personal matters. Of special interest: Kissinger's letter commenting on Seymour Hersh's book about him (1982). Memoranda by AMR on having <i>The Times</i> use a syndicated column by Kissinger on the Op-Ed page (1981). Letters and memoranda about a cartoon of Kissinger published on the Op-Ed page (1974). See also: Cambodia Szulc's Invasion Story, 1974 [A]
	23	Klaverkamp, Robert B., 1972-1983
	24	Kleiman, Dena, 1973-1986
	25	Kleiman, Robert, 1964, 1971-1977, 1985 (See also: Nixon, Richard M. (Pres.), 1968-1986) Kleiman, Robert, 1964, 1971-1977, 1985 (File closed until 2026.)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
23	26	Klein, Edward, 1969-1986 Of special interest: Memoranda about his appointment as editor of <i>The New York Times Magazine</i> (1976). See also: <i>New York Times Magazine</i> , 1972-1986; News Department Relations with Sunday Department, 1971-1983; Truscott, Lucien K., IV, 1973-1984
		Klein, Edward, 1969-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
27		Klein, Herbert G., 1970, 1973, 1976
		Klein, Julius (Maj. Gen.) (See: Morse, Wayne (Sen.), 1974)
28		Klein, Robert M., 1973
29		Klein, Woody, 1967
		Kleinfield, Sonny See: American Telephone & Telegraph Company, 1981-1984
30		Klemesrud, Judy, 1967-1985 Klemesrud, Judy, 1967-1985 (File closed until 2026.)
31		Klenosky, William, 1969
32		Klott, Gary, 1983-1986
33		Kluge, John, 1985
24	1	Kneeland, Douglas, 1969-1974, 1981
	2	Knight, Michael, 1968-1981
	3	Knopf, Alfred A., 1970, 1977-1978
	4	Knopf, Alfred, Jr., 1975-1986 See also: Atheneum Publishers, Inc., 1973; Restaurant Reviews, 1969-1985
	5	Knox, Rawle, 1970
	6	Knudson, Tom, 1985
	7	Koch, Edward I., 1977-1986 Correspondence about articles and photos in <i>The Times</i> , about Koch's book, and about meetings and personal matters. The context of some of these is not given. See also: Awards, Decorations, Honors and Tributes to AMR Miscellaneous, 1971-1987; Dith Pran, 1979-1986
	8	Kolbert, Elizabeth, 1985
	9	Kollek, Theodore (Mayor), 1975-1987 Correspondence, mostly about Kollek's visits to New York. Of special interest: AMR's toast to him on his 20th anniversary as Mayor of Jerusalem (1985).
	10	Komisar, Lucy, 1975-1976
	11	Koppett, Leonard, 1971-1974, 1978, 1982, 1986
	12	Korda, Michael, 1982
	13	Kornheiser, Anthony, 1976-1979 (Includes photo) Kornheiser, Anthony, 1976-1979 (File closed until 2026.)
	14	Korry, Edward M. (Ambassador), 1967, 1973-1974 (See also: Chile, 1974-1985)
	15	Korsant, Philip B. (Mr. and Mrs.)(Catherine), 1982-1983
	16	Korshak, Sidney R., 1976 Memoranda and letters about Seymour Hersh's series of articles on Korshak.

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
24	17	Kosinski, Jerzy, 1976-1979, 1982-1983 [A] Correspondence and clippings about <i>Times</i> articles by Barbara Gelb and John Corry on Kosinski's work, defending him against charges of plagiarism (among others) by other publications; various publications charged that the articles were prompted by AMR's and Arthur Gelb's friendship with Kosinski; AMR's letters about, and responding to these charges; letters supporting <i>The Times</i> on this issue (1982-1983). Correspondence about personal matters (1978-1979). Correspondence about his article in the Arts and Leisure Section; clipping (1976). Correspondence and clippings about <i>Times</i> articles by Barbara Gelb and John Corry on Kosinski's work, defending him against charges of plagiarism (among others) by other publications; various publications charged that the articles were prompted by AMR's and Arthur Gelb's friendship with Kosinski; AMR's letters about, and responding to these charges; letters supporting <i>The Times</i> on this issue (1982-1983). Correspondence about personal matters (1978-1979).
	18	Kosner, Edward, 1978-1979
	19	Kostelanetz, Andre, 1977-1978
	20	Kotlowitz, Robert, 1971
	21	Kovach, William, 1968, 1974-1986 See also: Editorial Policy Elections, 1966-1985; Investigative Reporting, 1967-1984; Washington Bureau, 1966-1986 Kovach, William, 1968, 1974-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	22	Kraft, Joseph, 1967
	23	Kramer, Hilton, 1972-1984 Correspondence about his nephew, Lloyd Kramer, is included. See also: Art News and Criticism, 1969-1986
	24	Kraslow, David, 1972, 1986
	25	Kraus, Albert, 1970 (See also: Financial News, 1967-1986)
	26	Kraus, Jerelle, 1979
	27	Krebs, Alvin, 1968-1969, 1985 (See also: Notes on People (Column), 1971-1984)
		Krim, Arthur See: Rhodesia (later named Zimbabwe), 1977, 1979, 1985
	28	Krisner, Bernard, 1968, 1972
	29	Kristof, Nicholas D., 1985-1986, 1990
	30	Kristol, Irving, 1969-1986 Correspondence about Herbert Mitgang's article on referring to Mrs. Irving Kristol (Prof. Gertrude Himmelfarb) is included.
	31	Krock, Arthur, 1967-1973, 1982
	32	Kron, Joan, 1978
	33	Kuhn, Irene Corbally, 1982
	34	Kupferberg, Herbert, 1967
	35	Kurtis, Jonathan B., 1973 (NOTE: Kurtis is a friend of Andrew Rosenthal.)
	36	Kurzman, Dan, 1972-1986
		Lacy, Allan (See: Garden News, 1976-1986)
25	1	Lacy, Allen (Dr.), 1986
	2	Lacy, John C. (Capt.), 1969
	3	Ladd, Parker B., 1985
	4	Ladejinsky, Wolf, 1974, 1976, 1980
	5	LaGuardia, Diana, 1986 LaGuardia, Diana, 1984, 1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	6	Laird, Melvin, 1969, 1973 (Memoranda on luncheon meetings.)
	7	Lall, Betty Goetz, 1978
	8	Lambert, William, 1970-1971

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
25		Lambinus, Eugene, 1985 (File closed until 2026.)
	9	Lance, Bert, 1977
		Landau, Jack C. See: Government Information Services, 1969, 1974-1980; Reporters Committee for Freedom of the Press, 1973-1983
	10	Landau, Jacob C., 1970-1974, 1984, 1986
	11	Landers, Ann (Mrs. Jules Lederer), 1967-1987 Correspondence about articles in <i>The Times</i> and personal matters.
	12	Landgren, Karen, 1979
		Lane, Joshua (Mrs.)(Stephanie Bookwalter Lane) See: Bookwalter, Stephanie (later Mrs. Joshua Lane), 1970-1980
	13	Lang, George, 1975-1985
	14	Langer, Richard W., 1979
	15	LaRouche, Lyndon H., Jr., 1979-1986
	16	Lask, Thomas, 1967, 1970
	17	Lasker, Albert D. (Mrs.) (Mary), 1972, 1978
	18	Lasky, Melvin J., 1969-1983 Of special interest: Correspondence about AMR's introduction to Frank Giles's biography of Count de Blowitz; typescript of the introduction (1972).
	19	Lasky, Victor, 1974, 1986
	20	Lass, Abraham H., 1968-1986 A.H. Lass was the principal of Abraham Lincoln High School in New York, a friend of AMR's, and an occasional contributor to <i>The Times</i> . The papers in this folder comprise correspondence about educational and personal matters.
	21	Lauder, Estee, 1986
	22	Lauder, Leonard A., 1980
	23	Lauder, Ronald (Amb.), 1986
	24	Laurence, William L., 1977
	25	Laurie, Donna S.K., 1982, 1986, 1987 (See also: National Edition, 1976-1986)
		Laurie, Donna S.K., 1982, 1986, 1987 (File closed until 2026.)
	26	Laventhol, David, 1967, 1978-1979 (See also: <i>Newsday</i> , 1970-1975, 1984-1986)
	27	Law, John D., 1976-1982
	28	Lawn, Victor H., 1970
	29	Lawrence, David, Jr., 1978-1979
	30	Lawrence, William H., 1970-1972
	31	Lawson, Carol, 1976, 1980
	32	Lazar, Victor (Mr. and Mrs.)(Nora), 1985-1986 Correspondence about their emigration from the USSR and efforts to settle in the U.S., AMR was active in their behalf. See also: Lazar, Victor (Mr. and Mrs.)(Nora), 1985-1986
	33	Lea, Carola, 1986 (NOTE: Mrs. Lea is Amory Bradford's daughter.)
	34	Leahy, Michael J., 1981-1986 See also: <i>Sophisticated Traveler</i> , 1982-1986; <i>Travel and Resort News</i> , 1972-1986
		Leahy, Michael J., 1981-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	35	Lear, Martha Weinman, 1977, 1986
	36	Lear, Norman (Mr. and Mrs.)(Frances), 1981-1987
	37	Leary, Howard R. (Comr.), 1968
	38	Lechowska, Kristina, 1970 Cables about her stay in Geneva and efforts to go to the U.S.
	39	Ledbetter, Les, 1972-1984

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		Lederer, Jules (Mrs.)(Eppie) (See: Landers, Ann (Mrs. Jules Lederer), 1967-1987)
26	1	Lee, Carolyn, 1981-1984 (See also: Picture Desk, 1967-1986 [A])
		Lee, Carolyn, 1979-1984 (File closed until 2026.)
	2	Lee, Chul Seung, 1967-1968, 1973
	3	Lee, John M., 1969-1986, 1993 See also: Automobiles, 1971, 1972, 1981; Business Day, 1977-1986; Dow Jones News Service, 1980-1985
		Lee, John M., 1969-1986, 1993 (File closed until 2026.)
	4	Lee, Nancy, 1980-1986
		Lee, Nancy, 1980-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	5	Lee, Robert A., 1979
		Lee, Robert A., 1973-1979 (File closed until 2026.)
	6	Lee, Victor, 1967
	7	Leeds, Cary, 1970
	8	Lehmann-Haupt, Christopher, 1965, 1969-1973, 1983-1986 (See also: Book Review, 1968-1986 [A])
		Lehmann-Haupt, Christopher, 1965, 1969-1973, 1983-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	9	Lehrman, Lewis E., 1982-1987
	10	Leinsdorf, Erich, 1980
	11	Lelyveld, Joseph, 1967-1986 Correspondence, mostly about his assignments and compensation. See also: South Africa, 1970-1986
		Lelyveld, Joseph, 1967-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
		LeMoyne, James, 1984, 1986 (File closed until 2026.)
		Lenin (Vladimir I. Ulyanov) (See: Wolfe, Bertram D., 1971)
	12	Lentz, Ellen (Mrs. Dietrich Bartens), 1972, 1974, 1981
	13	Lenzner, Robert, 1982-1983
	14	Leo, John, 1968, 1970
	15	Leonard, John, 1969-1982 See also: Book Review, 1968-1986 [A]; <i>Private Lives</i> (Column), 1979
		Leonard, John, 1982 (File closed until 2026.)
	16	LeRoy, Warner, 1980, 1988 (See also: Tavern on the Green, 1976, 1979)
	17	Lerude, Warren L., 1981 (See also: <i>Nevada State Journal</i> , 1976)
	18	Lever, Harold, 1974
	19	Levey, Robert F., 1971 (NOTE: He is a son of Stanley Levey.)
	20	Levey, Stanley, 1954-1956, 1970-1971 Cables and letters about his illness and death; condolence messages.
	21	Levi, Edward H. (Prof.), 1974
	22	Levi, Primo, 1985
	23	Levin, Eugene, 1975-1979
	24	Levin, Martin, 1976-1978
	25	Levin, Meyer, 1972, 1977-1979
	26	Levine, Israel E., 1986
	27	Levine, Theodore, 1971-1972
	28	Levine, William, 1969
	29	Levinson, Budd (Mr. and Mrs.)(Judith Sulzberger Levinson), 1974 Cables about their visit to Japan and Southeast Asia.

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
26	30	Levitas, Mitchel, 1968, 1976-1984 Correspondence mostly about his assignments and compensation. See also: Book Review, 1968-1986 [A]; Metropolitan News, 1963-1986; Review of the Decade, 1969, 1970-1980; Review of the Week, 1967-1986 Levitas, Mitchel, 1968, 1976-1984 (File closed until 2026.)
	31	Levy, Gustave L., 1976
	32	Lewandowski, Bohdan, 1976, 1983
	33	Lewis, Anthony, 1966-1986 Correspondence about his assignments, his columns, other articles in <i>The Times</i> , and legal matters. See also: London Bureau, 1969-1986
	34	Lewis, Chester M., 1976
	35	Lewis, Daniel, 1977, 1980 Lewis, Daniel, 1977, 1980 (File closed until 2026.)
	36	Lewis, Flora, 1972-1986 Correspondence about her columns and other articles, her travels, her compensation, and personal matters. Of special interest: announcement of her appointment as European diplomatic correspondent (1976). See also: El Salvador, 1981-1984; Gruson, Kerry, 1972-1985; Paris Bureau, 1970-1986 Lewis, Flora, 1972-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	37	Lewis, Joan L., 1978
	38	Lewis, Mortimer H. (Mrs.), 1971 (NOTE: A distant relative of AMR.)
	39	Lewis, Paul M., 1975-1976, 1981, 1983
	40	Lewis, Peter H., 1986
27	1	Libresco, Emile, 1968, 1986
	2	Lichtenstein, Grace, 1972, 1975-1978 See also: Denver Center for the Performing Arts, 1978, 1979 Lichtenstein, Grace, 1972, 1975-1978 (File closed until 2026.)
	3	Lidman, David, 1960, 1968-1974 (See also: Make-Up, 1969-1973)
	4	Lidsky, Isadore (Mrs.)(Miriam), 1972-1984 NOTE: Mrs. Lidsky is AMR's cousin. Correspondence with and about her son, Paul, is included.
	5	Lieberman, Henry R., 1968-1982 Correspondence about his assignments, compensation, retirement, and subsequent work, under contract, as a consultant. Some correspondence with his son, Peter, is included. Of special interest: his appointment as Director of Education and Science News (1969). See also: Book Review Best Seller Lists, 1976-1986; Education News, 1968-1986; Expeditions Mayan Relics, 1972; Food News Series on the World Crisis, 1973-1975, 1981-1982; Hispanics, 1971, 1979-1980, 1985; Maps and Charts, 1969-1984; Moon Landing, 1969; Planning, 1966-1976, 1982 [A]; Precision Journalism, 1973-1986 [A]; Readership Surveys, 1971-1981; Science News, 1967-1986 [A]; Science Times, 1977-1986; Sports News, 1967-1986 [A]; Sunday Edition, 1966, 1971-1986; Year-End Reviews, 1969-1984; Youth Reports, 1972, 1985 Lieberman, Henry R., 1968-1982 (File closed until 2026.)
	6	Lifton, Robert Jay (Dr. and Mrs.)(Betty Jean), 1968-1985
	7	Lilienthal, David E., 1972-1979
	8	Liman, Ellen, 1980-1981 Lindbergh, Charles A. See: Aviation Lindbergh Atlantic Flight, 1977; Zito, Tom, 1981

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
27	9	Lindheim, Burt, 1955, 1967, 1981-1986
	10	Lindsay, John V. (Mayor), 1966-1986 Of special interest: letters and memoranda criticizing <i>The Times's</i> coverage of Lindsay's administration, particularly correspondence (1968) with Harry O'Donnell, his press secretary, about this. See also: Negroes, 1967-1984
	11	Lindsey, Robert, 1968-1986 Lindsey, Robert, 1968-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	12	Lingeman, Richard, 1978
	13	Linowitz, Sol M., 1971, 1973, 1980, 1985-1986
	15	Linton, Maurice (Mr. and Mrs.)(Belle), 1977-1984 NOTE: The Lintons are relatives of AMR. Correspondence with their son, Mark, is included.
	16	Lippman, Thomas W., 1981 Lipscomb, Thomas H. (See: Quadrangle Books, Inc., 1971-1977)
	17	Lipson, Eden Ross, 1977, 1980
	18	Lipsyte, Robert, 1960, 1968, 1970-1971
	19	Lissner, Will, 1976
	20	Litsky, Frank, 1959, 1965, 1968 Litsky, Frank, 1975-1979 (File closed until 2026.) Livingston, Mollie Parnis (See: Parnis, Mollie, 1972, 1975, 1985) Livingstone, David (See: Expeditions Livingstone Centennial, 1972-1973)
	21	Lloyd, Kate Rand, 1977
	22	Locke, Richard, 1981-1982
	23	Lockhart, June, 1975-1981 (See also: Birthdays, 1973-1986)
	24	Loeb, Louis M., 1970
	25	Loeb, William, 1974 Loeb's letter protesting against a <i>Times</i> article charging Loeb's papers are anti-Semitic and anti-Negro, and Robert Semple's reply. See also: Proxmire, William (Sen.), 1972
	26	Loftus, Joseph A., 1968
	27	Lohr, Steven, 1978- 1985 Lohr, Steven, 1981, 1984 (File closed until 2026.)
	28	Longley, Marjorie, 1972, 1975, 1978-1979, 1986 See also: <i>New Jersey Edition and Weekly</i> , 1971-1980
	29	Lopez, Jose, 1983-1985
	30	Lord, Shirley, 1973, 1987
	31	Low, Robert A., 1983
	32	Lowenstein, Allard, 1980
	33	Lowenthal, Max, 1972
	34	Lowry, W. McNeil, 1974
	35	Lubar, Robert, 1970
	36	Lubell, John, 1972, 1974 (See also: Maps and Charts, 1969-1984)
	37	Lubell, Samuel, 1970
	38	Luce, Henry R., 1967
	39	Luce, William, 1965, 1970-1989 (See also: <i>New Jersey Edition and Weekly</i> , 1971-1980) Luce, William, 1965, 1970-1989 (File closed until 2026.)
	40	Lueck, Thomas, 1982, 1986 (Includes photos.)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
27	41	Lukas, J. Anthony, 1967-1968, 1973-1974 Correspondence about his articles on Watergate for <i>The New York Times Magazine</i> (1973-1974). Correspondence about his foreign assignments and his application for a Nieman Fellowship (1967-1968). See also: Fitzpatrick, Linda, 1967
	42	Luppi, Claudine, 1984, 1986
	43	Lurie, Diana M., 1974, 1976
	44	Lusinchi, Victor, 1972-1985 (See also: Lechowska, Kristina, 1970)
	46	Lyman, Lauren D., 1972
	47	Lynch, James T., 1975
	48	Lynn, Frank, 1970, 1973, 1983
	49	Lyons, Leonard, 1974, 1976
	50	Lyons, Richard, 1978-1979
		Lyons, Richard, 1970, 1979-1983 (File closed until 2026.)
28	1	Maas, Peter, 1976, 1983-1986
	2	Maberley, Desmond, 1986
	3	Macauley, Ian, 1969
	4	McCabe, Robert K., 1971, 1979
	5	McCaffery, Tess K., 1955, 1969
		McCarthy, Barry See: Public Relations, 1970-1985; Radio and Television Programs About and by <i>The Times</i> , 1970-1986
	6	MacCormack, James G., 1980
	7	McCrary, John Reagan, Jr. (Tex), 1972, 1976
		McDonald, Roy (See: <i>Chattanooga News Free Press</i> , 1986)
	8	McDowell, Edwin, 1977-1986, 1989
		McDowell, Edwin, 1977-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	9	McElheny, Victor K., 1973
		McElheny, Victor K., 1973 (File closed until 2026.)
	10	McElwaine, Sandra, 1985
	11	McFadden, Robert D., 1975, 1978, 1989
	12	McFarlane, Robert C., 1985
	13	McFarren, Peter John, 1983, 1986
	14	McGill, Douglas C., 1981-1984
	15	McGovern, George S. (Sen.), 1974
	16	Machlis, Joseph (Prof.), 1985
	17	Machlowitz, Marilyn M., 1981
	18	McHugh, Robert P., 1971
	19	McIlwain, William F., 1971-1978, 1990
	20	Mackby, Jenifer, 1976
	21	Maclaine, Shirley, 1972
	22	MacLennan, Nancy (Countess of Enniskillen), 1978
	23	McManus, Robert L., 1983
	24	McMorrow, Fred, 1981, 1982
	25	McNamara, Kay, 1974
	26	McNamara, Robert S. (Sec.), 1968, 1982 (See also: Kennedy, Robert F., 1967)
	27	McPhee, Kevin, 1986
		McWhorter, Diane See: <i>Atlantic Monthly</i> , 1967, 1972-1973, 1980-1982
	28	Madden, Richard, 1965, 1968-1977
	29	Maeroff, Gene I., 1971-1972, 1978, 1982, 1986

Box	Fol	
28		Magriel, Paul (See: Backgammon Column, 1973-1980)
	30	Magruder, William M., 1971 (See also: Lydon, Christopher, 1968-1981)
	31	Maidenberg, Hyman J., 1972, 1979
	32	Maidenberg, Michael, 1973-1974
	33	Mailer, Norman, 1968-1969, 1976, 1983-1984 (See also: Carter, Jimmy (President), 1974-1982)
	34	Maines, Patrick D., 1972-1974, 1984, 1986 See also: Articles and Books About <i>The Times</i> -- <i>National Review</i> , 1972-1973
	35	Maiorana, Ronald, 1955, 1957, 1966-1967, 1972, 1975, 1985
	36	Maitland, Leslie, 1973, 1979, 1982
		Maitland, Leslie, 1973, 1979, 1982 (File closed until 2026.)
	37	Majian, Rosa (Prof.), 1969-1973
	38	Malcolm, Andrew H., 1969-1987, 1991
		Malcolm, Andrew H., 1969-1987, 1991 (File closed until 2026.)
	39	Malcuzyński, Karol, 1977, 1980
		Maleska, Eugene T. (See: Puzzles, 1967-1986)
	40	Malhotra, Inder, 1984-1986
	41	Malkin, Roger D., 1986
	42	Manheim, Paul E., 1976, 1978, 1980-1986 Manheim's letters criticizing <i>The Times</i> or making diverse suggestions; AMR's replies.
	43	Mankekar, D.R., 1976
	44	Mannes, Marya, 1967
	45	Manning, Gordon, 1974, 1986 Mostly correspondence about his proposals for an "electronic newspaper" project (1974).
	46	Manning, Jack, 1978-1979
		Manning, Robert See: <i>Atlantic Monthly</i> , 1967, 1972-1973, 1980-1982
	47	Manning, Robert (Mr. and Mrs.)(Margaret), 1967-1981
	48	Manning, Tim, 1981
	49	Mansnerus, Laura, 1986
	50	Marchi, John J. (Sen.), 1974, 1978, 1983, 1986
		Marcos, Ferdinand E. See: Philippines, Republic of the, 1972-1973, 1985-1987
	51	Marcus, Stanley, 1969
	52	Margolick, David, 1983-1986
	53	Margolis, Esther, 1981
	54	Margulies, Ariel, 1971
	55	Markel, Helen, 1973-1979
	56	Markel, Lester, 1969-1977 This folder contains Markel's correspondence with AMR following his retirement as Sunday Editor, and ends with AMR's letter of condolence to Mrs. Markel on Markel's death. The correspondence deals mostly with Markel's suggestions for news stories and his criticism of articles, as well as his research and articles about the press. Copies of a few of his articles are included. While AMR and Markel clearly admired each other greatly, their differences of opinion and management style are documented in many of these letters, as is Markel's disappointment at being on the sidelines. See also: Fairleigh Dickinson University, 1972-1977; Newspapers National News Council, 1969-1986; Planning, 1966-1976, 1982 [A]
29	1	Markham, James M., 1970-1985, 1989
		Markham, James M., 1970-1985, 1989 (File closed until 2026.)
	2	Marks, Myron, 1972

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
29	3	Marlens, Al, 1971-1977 See also: News Department Relations with Sunday Department, 1971-1983; Review of the Week, 1967-1986
	4	Marro, Anthony, 1976, 1979
	5	Marshak, Robert E. (Prof.), 1982
	6	Marshall, James, 1978
	7	Marten, Harry, 1972-1986 Marten, a professor of English at Union College in Schenectady, New York, is AMR's nephew. The correspondence in this folder is mostly about family and other personal matters, but includes invitations to AMR to visit Union College and address the students, which he did in May 1986. A letter from Harry Marten's father, Abe, and AMR's reply (Oct.-Nov. 1986) are included.
	8	Martin, Ann Ray (Mrs. Joel M. Gora), 1975-1977
	9	Martin, Douglas, 1980, 1984 Martin, Douglas, 1980, 1984 (File closed until 2026.) Martin, Graham (Amb.) (See: Vietnam, 1966-1985)
	10	Martin, John, 1985
	11	Martin, Joseph B., 1970
	12	Martin, Pepper, 1986
	13	Martinez, Michael, 1984-1985
	14	Masani, Zareer Minoo, 1976-1977
	15	Maslin, Janet (Mrs. Benjamin H. Cheever), 1980, 1986 (See also: Motion Pictures, 1968-1986)
	16	Mason, Alice, 1984, 1986 Mastricolo, Carlo, 1981, 1983, 1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	17	Mateyo, Nancy (Mrs. Stroud Curran), 1970, 1973
	18	Mathews, Cleve, 1960, 1971, 1977
	19	Mathias, Charles McC., Jr. (Sen.), 1984 Mattson, Walter E. See: Advertising, 1969-1986; Afternoon Newspaper (NYT Project), 1967-1971, 1976; Dow Jones News Service, 1980-1985; National Edition, 1976-1986; Production Department, 1968-1983; Type, Size and Design Six-Column Format, 1975-1977; Typographical Errors, 1967-1978
	20	Mattson, Walter E. (Mr. and Mrs.)(Geraldine), 1957-1986 Of special interest: Mattson's speech to the Boston Advertising Club (1984). Mattson's report on <i>The Times's</i> "state of business," 1978, and major problems ahead (1979).
	21	Maurer, Alvin, 1970, 1974, 1979, 1986
	22	May, Clifford D., 1981, 1984 May, Clifford D., 1981, 1983, 1984 (File closed until 2026.)
	23	May, William F. (Mr. and Mrs.)(Kathleen), 1973, 1983
	24	Mayer, Robert, 1970
	25	Mayer, Terry, 1977, 1979
	26	Maynard, Joyce (Mrs. Stephen A. Bethel), 1976-1987 Maynard, Robert (Mrs.)(Nancy Hicks Maynard) (See: Hicks, Nancy (Mrs. Robert Maynard), 1968-1984)
	27	Maynard, Robert C., 1973, 1981
	28	Mazo, Earl, 1964, 1970 Mazonowicz, Douglas (See: Dryfoos, Susan Warmes, 1970-1971, 1978, 1986)
	29	Mehta, Ved, 1968-1986 Correspondence about his books, reviews of them in <i>The Times</i> , <i>Times</i> articles about Mehta, and personal matters.
	30	Meir, Golda (Prime Min.), 1971

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
29	31	Meislin, Richard, 1975-1976, 1982-1985
		Meislin, Richard, 1975-1976, 1982-1985 (File closed until 2026.)
	32	Melhuish, A. John, 1974
	33	Mendes-France, Pierre, 1971
		Meo, Jean (See: <i>France-Soir</i> , 1966-1972)
	34	Merchant, Ismail, 1975 (See also: Jhavbala, Ruth Praver, 1977-1986)
	35	Merrick, David, 1980-1981
	36	Metcalf, Michael P., 1984
	37	Metz, Robert, 1968-1970, 1982
	38	Meyer, Andre, 1968, 1972
	39	Meyer, Karl E., 1969, 1986
		Meyers, Keith (See: <i>Astronautics</i> , 1967-1972, 1976, 1981-1986)
	40	Meyers, Michael, 1985-1986
	41	Meyers, Rick, 1972
	42	Michie, Norman, 1970
	43	Middleton, Drew, 1968-1986 Correspondence about his assignments and compensation, and personal matters. Of special interest is the correspondence about his appointment as military affairs correspondent (1970). See also: <i>Military Coverage</i> , 1969-1986
		Middleton, Drew, 1968-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	44	Midonick, Millard L. (Judge), 1979
	45	Mifflin, Lawrie, 1984-1985
		Mifflin, Lawrie, 1984-1985 (File closed until 2026.)
		Mikos, Nick George (See: <i>Rome Bureau</i> , 1969-1970)
	46	Miles, Martha, 1983
		Miles, Martha, 1983 (File closed until 2026.)
	47	Milks, Harold, 1979
	48	Miller, Bryan J., 1982-1983, 1989 (See also: <i>Restaurant Reviews</i> , 1969-1985)
		Miller, Bryan J., 1982-1983, 1989 (File closed until 2026.)
		Miller, Gregory W. (See: <i>QE2 Times</i> , 1977-1978)
	49	Miller, Judith, 1977, 1982-1986, 1990
		Miller, Judith, 1977, 1982-1986, 1990 (File closed until 2026.)
	50	Miller, Terin, 1984-1986
30	1	Millones, Peter, 1961, 1970-1972, 1980-1988, 1991 Memoranda and letters about his assignments and compensation, and about personal matters. Of special interest are papers dealing with his promotion to Assistant Managing Editor (1972), his transfer to Metropolitan Editor (1980), and transfer back to Assistant Managing Editor (1986). See also: Gross, Elliot M. (Dr.), 1985-1986; <i>Metropolitan News</i> , 1963-1986; <i>New York Times Information Bank</i> , 1968-1986; <i>News Department Budget</i> , 1967-1986; <i>News Department Management</i> , 1968-1986; <i>News Department Staff Evaluation</i> , 1975-1986; <i>News Department Staff Minorities</i> , 1968-1986 [A]; <i>News Department Staff</i> , 1964-1986; <i>Regional Editions</i> , 1971-1981; <i>United Press International</i> , 1967-1986
		Millones, Peter, 1961, 1970-1972, 1980-1988, 1991 (File closed until 2026.)
		Millones, Peter (Mrs.)(Deirdre Carmody) (See: <i>Carmody, Deirdre (Mrs. Peter Millones)</i> , 1968) (See: <i>Carmody, Deirdre (Mrs. Peter Millones)</i> , 1968)
	2	Mirkin, Sydney, 1971, 1973
	3	Mitchell, John N. (Atty. Gen. and Mrs.)(Martha), 1972-1973

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
30	4	Mitgang, Herbert, 1970, 1982, 1993 (See also: Kristol, Irving, 1969-1986)
		Mitgang, Herbert, 1970, 1982, 1993 (File closed until 2026.)
	5	Modiano, Mario, 1970-1972
	6	Moffitt, Phillip, 1984
	7	Mohr, Charles, 1963, 1970-1989 (See also: Goldwater, Barry M. (Sen.), 1968)
		Mohr, Charles, 1963, 1970-1989 (File closed until 2026.)
	8	Mollenhoff, Clark R., 1978-1979
	9	Molnar, Hedi, 1985-1986
	10	Moloney, Kathleen, 1979
	11	Molotsky, Irving, 1978-1986 (See also: Consumer News, 1967-1984)
		Molotsky, Irving, 1978-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	12	Mondale, Walter F. (Vice Pres.), 1977-1984 (See also: Nigeria, 1980)
	13	Montgomery, Paul, 1982, 1985
		Montgomery, Paul, 1969 (File closed until 2026.)
	14	Montorio, John, 1982
		Moon, Sun Myung (Rev.) (See: News World, 1976-1977)
	15	Mooney, Richard E., 1967-1982
		See also: News Department Staff Minorities, 1968-1986 [A]
	16	Moore, Wickliffe B., 1970, 1972
	17	Moraes, Frank, 1971
	18	Moran, Malcolm, 1981
	19	Moran, Nancy (Mrs. Iver Peterson), 1969-1971
	20	Moran, Steven, 1970
	21	Morgan, Henry A., 1979
	22	Morgan, Thomas, 3rd, 1984-1985, 1989
		Morgan, Thomas, 3rd, 1984-1985, 1989 (File closed until 2026.)
	23	Moriarty, Dan, 1985
	24	Morisey, Alexander A., 1972
	25	Morris, Adrienne, 1985
	26	Morris, Bernadine, 1965, 1976, 1985, 1990 (See also: Fashion News, 1965-1986)
		Morris, Bernadine, 1965, 1976, 1985, 1990 (File closed until 2026.)
	27	Morris, Dwight, 1983
		Morris, Dwight, 1980 (File closed until 2026.)
	28	Morris, John (Jack), 1951, 1975
	29	Morris, John G., 1971-1973 (See also: Picture Desk, 1967-1986 [A])
	30	Morris, Marjorie, 1975
		Morris, Roger
		See: Book Review, 1968-1986 [A]; Cambodia Szulc's Invasion Story, 1974 [A]
	31	Morse, Bradford, 1981
	32	Morse, Robert A. (U.S. Atty.), 1972
	33	Morse, Wayne (Sen.), 1974
	34	Mortimer, John H., 1975, 1978 (See also: Personnel Department, 1972-1973)
	35	Morton, Frederic, 1981
	36	Moscow, Warren, 1972-1973, 1992
	37	Moseley, Ray, 1966-1969
	38	Moses, Robert (Comr.), 1967, 1969, 1976, 1980
	39	Moskowitz, Faye, 1985
		Motyka, Joan (See: QE2 Times, 1977-1978)
	40	Moyers, Bill, 1970, 1974
	41	Moynihan, Daniel Patrick (Mrs.)(Elizabeth), 1980-1983

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
30	42	Moynihan, Daniel Patrick (Sen.), 1970-1986 Correspondence about national policies, India, and Moynihan's political activities, and <i>The Times's</i> coverage of these, as well as personal matters. Many of the papers deal with Moynihan's use of the phrase "benign neglect" in regard to race relations.
		Moynihan, Daniel Patrick (Sen.), 1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	43	Muldaur, C.J., 1986 Muldaur, C.J., 1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	44	Mulholland, Robert E., 1977
	45	Mullaney, James G., 1982
	46	Mullaney, Thomas E., 1955, 1970-1978 See also: Financial News, 1967-1986; Stock Market Averages, 1968-1973
	47	Munro, Eleanor, 1979
	48	Munson, Steven, 1980-1981
	49	Murdoch, Rupert, 1973-1985
	50	Murphy, John M., 1972-1980
	51	Murphy, Pat, 1984-1986
	52	Muskie, Edmund S. (Sen.), 1969 R.W. Apple's report on a luncheon meeting with Muskie.
	53	Muson, Howard H., 1977, 1982 Mydans, Seth A., 1975-1978, 1983-1986 File closed until 2026. See also: Philippines, Republic of the, 1972-1973, 1985-1987
	54	Myerson, Bess, 1979-1980 Myrdal, Gunnar See: Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions, 1974-1978, 1984
31	1	Naddaff, Elaine, 1986
	2	Nader, Ralph, 1970-1976
	3	Nagorski, Zygmunt, Jr., 1972-1979 (See also: Council on Foreign Relations, 1963-1986) (See also: Council on Foreign Relations, 1963-1986)
		Nagourney, Herbert (See: Quadrangle Books, Inc., 1971-1977)
	4	Narasimhan, C.V., 1970
	5	Narayan, R.K., 1972, 1974
	6	Narvaez, Alphonso A., 1972, 1986 Nash, Nathaniel Cushing, 1985 (File closed until 2026.) Nassour, Ellis, 1969 (File closed until 2026.) Nathan, Otto (Dr.) (See: Einstein, Albert (Prof.), 1971, 1973, 1979)
	7	Natwar-Singh, K., 1974, 1982, 1984
	8	Naughton, James M., 1969-1977
	9	Navasky, Victor, 1971
	10	Navrozov, Lev, 1980-1985
	11	Nehru, B.K. (Amb.), 1976, 1985 Neiman, Walter (See: WQXR, 1969-1986)
	12	Nelson, Bryce, 1982-1983 Nelson, Bryce, 1982-1983 (File closed until 2026.)
	13	Nemtsov, Bernard, 1982
	14	Nemy, Edith, 1971-1986 See also: <i>New Yorkers, etc.</i> (Column), 1979, 1980, 1984 Nemy, Edith, 1971-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	15	Netanyahu, Benjamin (Amb.), 1986
	16	Neuhauser, Arthur, 1979-1980, 1982 Newfield, Jack (See: Nursing Homes, 1974-1978, 1989)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
31	17	Newhouse, Nancy, 1977-1984 See also: Family/Style Page and Section, 1971-1985; <i>Hers</i> (Column), 1977-1986; Home, The, 1976-1986
		Newhouse, Nancy, 1977-1984 (File closed until 2026.)
18		Newhouse, Theodore (Mr. and Mrs.)(Caroline), 1975, 1985
19		Newman, Bernard (Mr. and Mrs.)(Rose Rosenthal Newman), 1971-1977 (NOTE: Mrs. Newman is AMR's sister.)
20		Newman, David (Mr. and Mrs.), 1973-1974 (NOTE: Relatives of AMR)
21		Newson, William A. (Justice), 1986
22		Nicholas, James A. (Dr.), 1979-1980
23		Nichols, Joseph, 1973, 1975
24		Nichols, Mary, 1975
25		Nightingale, Benedict, 1983-1984
26		Nix, Crystal, 1985
		Nix, Crystal, 1985-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
27		Nixon, Richard M. (Pres.), 1968-1986 Letters, memoranda, and other documents about Nixon's Presidency, especially his relations with the press, his financial affairs, his resignation, his memoirs and other books, and the issue of the Nixon tapes. Of special interest: Nixon's letter to AMR on his retirement as executive editor, and AMR's reply (1986). Correspondence about David Frost's broadcast interviews with Nixon (1977). AMR's memorandum about plans for covering Nixon's resignation (1973). Robert Kleiman's report on allegations that investigations of illegal contributions to Nixon's re-election campaign were called off (1973). Memoranda about Cyrus L. Sulzberger's interview with Nixon (1971). See also: China, 1968-1986; Vesco, Robert, 1973-1974; Watergate Affair, 1972-1977, 1982
		Nizen, Donald A. See: Circulation (of <i>The New York Times</i>), 1968-1985
28		Noble, Anne, 1981, 1983
29		Noble, Holcomb B., 1980-1985
		Noble, Holcomb B., 1980-1985 (File closed until 2026.)
30		Noble, Kenneth B., 1982, 1984, 1994
31		Noone, Catherine A., 1979
32		Nordheimer, Jon, 1969-1986
		Nordheimer, Jon, 1969-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
33		Norman, Dorothy, 1974, 1977, 1984
34		Norman, Michael, 1981-1985
		Norman, Michael, 1981-1985 (File closed until 2026.)
35		Norsky, Karel, 1973
36		Nossiter, Bernard (Bud), 1980-1992
		Nossiter, Bernard (Bud), 1981-1983 (File closed until 2026.)
37		Novitski, Joseph W.D., 1970-1973
38		Noyes, Newbold, 1979-1980
39		Nuccio, Sal, 1972
40		Nutt, Charles, 1980
41		Oakes, John B., 1969-1978 Of special interest: news release and related memoranda about his retirement as editorial page editor and appointment as senior editor (1976). See also: City Club of New York, 1973; Editorial Department, 1969-1984; Editorials, 1968-1977; Letters to the Editor, 1969-1986; Newspapers National News Council, 1969-1986; Op-Ed Page, 1969-1984
42		Obst, Lynda R., 1978-1980

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
31	43	Ochs, Adolph Shelby, 1972-1973, 1976, 1985 Of interest: AMR's letter supporting his nomination to the Hall of Fame; related correspondence (1972-1973).
	44	Ochs, Martin S., 1979, 1982, 1986 (See also: American University in Cairo, 1982)
	45	Ochs, Patricia, 1985 (NOTE: She is Martin Ochs's daughter.)
	46	O'Connor, John J., 1970-1981 (See also: Radio and Television News, 1967-1986)
		O'Connor, John J., 1970-1981 (File closed until 2026.)
	47	O'Donnell, Harry J., 1971-1984 (See also: Lindsay, John V. (Mayor), 1966-1986)
	48	O'Dwyer, Paul, 1975
	49	Oelsner, Lesley, 1969-1979
	50	Ofusa, Junnosuke, 1967-1986 Ofusa was the office manager of <i>The Times's</i> Tokyo Bureau. The papers in this folder deal mainly with his and his wife's visit to the U.S. (1977), his wife's accident and <i>The Times's</i> assistance to Ofusa (1977-1978), his 50th anniversary as a <i>Times</i> employee (1980-1981), a decoration awarded him by the Japanese government (1982), and his retirement (1986).
	51	Ogden, Warner, 1975
32	1	O'Hara, John, 1970
	2	Oka, Takashi, 1968-1972, 1978
	3	Onassis, Aristotle (Mrs.)(Jacqueline Kennedy Onassis), 1969
	4	O'Neill, Catherine, 1981-1982
	5	O'Neill, Edward A., 1969, 1972, 1982
	6	O'Neill, Michael J., 1975-1986
	7	O'Neill, Raymond B., 1968
	8	Opotowsky, Stan, 1972
	9	Oreskes, Michael, 1981-1985 Oreskes, Michael, 1981-1985 (File closed until 2026.)
	10	Oser, Alan, 1972-1975, 1982, 1989 (See also: Real Estate News, 1968-1986)
	11	O'Shaughnessy, William, 1986
	12	Ostow, Mortimer (Dr. and Mrs.)(Miriam), 1976-1986
	13	Ottinger, John C., 1974 See also: Articles and Books About <i>The Times</i> -- <i>National Review</i> , 1972-1973
	14	Ottinger, Richard L., 1971, 1976
	15	Paar, Jack, 1973
	16	Pace, Eric, 1970-1979 Pace, Eric, 1970-1979 (File closed until 2026.)
	17	Packard, George R., 1970-1976 Packwood, Robert (Sen.) (See: Institute for Freedom of Communication, 1983) (See: Institute for Freedom of Communication, 1983)
	18	Padwe, Sandy, 1977-1984 See also: Sports Monday, 1976-1985; Sports News, 1967-1986 [A] Padwe, Sandy, 1977-1984 (File closed until 2026.)
	19	Paganelli, Raphael R., 1978 (See also: Picture Desk, 1967-1986 [A]) Pahlevi, Mohammed Riza, Shah of Iran (See: Iran, 1968-1984)
	20	Pakula, Alan, 1985
	21	Pala, Christopher, 1975
	22	Pala, Dolores, 1969
	23	Paley, William S., 1985-1986 (See also: CBS, Inc., 1982)
	24	Palley, Reese, 1967-1985 (See also: Art News and Criticism, 1969-1986)
	25	Palmer, Cruise, 1975, 1980
	26	Palmer, George, 1959-1960, 1970, 1978, 1980, 1986

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
32	27	Pandit, Vijaya Lakshmi, 1979
	28	Papp, Joseph, 1978-1979, 1986
		Pareles, Jon, 1985 (File closed until 2026.)
	29	Parisi, Anthony, 1977, 1980
	30	Parke, Richard H., 1955, 1974-1975, 1989
	31	Parks, Michael, 1979
	32	Parnis, Mollie, 1972, 1975, 1985
	33	Parsons, Arch, 1973
	34	Parsons, Donald J., 1986
	35	Parsons, Estelle, 1981
		Parten, Jubal R. (See: Faulk, John Henry, 1979-1985)
	37	Patterson, Dale, 1970-1971
	38	Patterson, Eugene C., 1979-1980, 1986 (See also: <i>St. Petersburg Times</i> , 1976, 1980)
	39	Patterson, Hugh B., Jr., 1986
		Paul VI (Pope) (See: Pope's Visits to U.S., 1965-1968, 1979)
	40	Payne, Claudia, 1985-1986
		Payne, Claudia, 1985-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	41	Payne, Darwin, 1972
	42	Payne, William A., 1976
	43	Pear, Robert, 1979-1986
		Pear, Robert, 1979-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	44	Peck, Marshall H. III, 1971
	45	Peck, Seymour, 1960, 1969, 1976-1986 Memoranda about his assignments and compensation (1976-1982). Correspondence about his death in an automobile accident and about AMR's tribute to him; condolence letters (1985). See also: Arts and Leisure Section, 1971-1986; Cultural News, 1968-1986; Radio and Television News, 1967-1986
		Peck, Seymour, 1960, 1969, 1976-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	46	Pell, Claiborne, 1977, 1981
	47	Pelleck, Carl, 1974
	48	Pelletier, Nuala, 1985
	49	Pepper, Bill, 1978
		Peretz, Martin (See: <i>New Republic</i> (The), 1977, 1980)
	50	Perez, Renato, 1968, 1971, 1973 (See also: Picture Desk, 1967-1986 [A])
		Perlez, Jane, 1978-1984 (File closed until 2026.)
		Perpich, Joseph G. (Mrs.) (Cathy Jean Sulzberger Perpich) See: Sulzberger, Cathy Jean (Mrs. Joseph G. Perpich), 1970-1978
	51	Peters, C. Brooks, 1972-1978, 1985
	52	Peterson, Iver E., 1969-1971, 1977-1986 See also: Moran, Nancy (Mrs. Iver Peterson), 1969-1971
		Peterson, Iver E., 1969-1971, 1977-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	53	Peterson, Peter G., 1981, 1982, 1986 See also: Lehman Brothers Kuhn Loeb, Inc., 1985-1986
	54	Pett, Saul, 1978-1979 NOTE: Correspondence with and about his daughter, Sukey, is included.
33	1	Phalon, Richard, 1970, 1978
	2	Phelps, Robert H., 1970-1973, 1983, 1986 (See also: Washington Bureau, 1966-1986)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
33		Phelps, Robert H., 1970-1973, 1983, 1986
	3	Phelps, Timothy, 1976-1977, 1980
	4	Philip, Pothen, 1968, 1975-1976
	5	Phillippi, Wendell C., 1984 Correspondence about the battle of Monte Cassino Abbey, 1940, and the Polish cemetery there; photo.
	6	Phillips, John McCandlish, 1967-1975, 1984-1986
	7	Phillips, Randolph, 1972
	8	Phillips, Warren H., 1971, 1980, 1986 (See also: Dow Jones News Service, 1980-1985)
	9	Phillips, Wayne, 1955, 1976, 1988
	10	Pierce, Samuel (Judge), 1970
	11	Pincus, Arthur, 1980 Pincus, Arthur, 1980 (File closed until 2026.)
	12	Pines, Maya, 1982
	13	Pitt, David E., 1984
	14	Plimpton, Francis T.P., 1972
	15	Plumb, Robert K., 1955, 1962, 1967, 1972
	16	Plummer, William, 1981
	17	Podell, Bertram H. (Repr.), 1970
	18	Podhoretz, Norman, 1982, 1985 See also: American Civil Liberties Union, 1972-1977
	19	Pollack, Andrew M., 1980
	20	Pomfret, John D., 1971, 1973, 1975, 1979, 1985-1986 See also: Advertising, 1969-1986; Loftus, Joseph A., 1968; National Edition, 1976-1986; Planning, 1966-1976, 1982 [A]; Special Sections, 1967-1986; Type, Size and Design Six-Column Format, 1975-1977; Type, Size and Design, 1968-1985; Westchester Weekly, 1976-1977
		Pompidou, George (Pres.) (See: France, 1968-1973, 1986)
	21	Poole, Jillian, 1981-1982
	22	Poorman, Paul, 1986
	23	Popham, John N., 1955-1956, 1971
	24	Porambo, Ron, 1972
	25	Pound, Edward, 1979 Pound, Edward, 1979 (File closed until 2026.)
		Powell, Adam Clayton, Jr. See: King, Martin Luther, Jr. (Rev.), 1965, 1973, 1985
	26	Powers, Bertram A., 1972
	27	Powledge, Fred, 1965, 1974-1975 Pran, Dith (See: Dith Pran, 1979-1986)
	28	Prescott, Orville, 1955, 1971, 1973
	29	Pressman, Gabe, 1967, 1976-1977, 1981
	30	Prester, Lauretta, 1986
	31	Preston, Dixon T., 1980
	32	Prial, Frank J., 1967, 1970, 1977-1981, 1986 Correspondence about his employment by <i>The Times</i> , his assignments, and compensation. Of special interest is a 1980 letter notifying him that he has been awarded the French Legion of Honor. See also: Wine Column, 1972-1983
		Prial, Frank J., 1967, 1970, 1977-1981, 1986 (File closed until 2026.)
33		Price, Robert, 1972-1985 Correspondence about mostly personal matters. Correspondence with and about his son, Steven, is included.

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>			
33	34	Primis, Lance R., 1986 (See also: Advertising, 1969-1986)		
	35	Prinz, Gerhard (Dr.), 1982		
	36	Procope, John L., 1980		
	37	Prokesch, Steven E., 1985		
			Prout, Linda R., 1981 (File closed until 2026.)	
	38	Proxmire, William (Sen.), 1972		
	39	Pryor, Thomas M., 1986		
	40	Purdum, Todd S., 1984-1985		
			Purdum, Todd S., 1984-1985 (File closed until 2026.)	
	41	Purnick, Joyce, 1979, 1983, 1986		
			Purnick, Joyce, 1979, 1983, 1986 (File closed until 2026.)	
	42	Pycroft, Reginald, 1986		
	43	Quindlen, Anna, 1977-1986		
			Quindlen, Anna, 1977-1986 (File closed until 2026.)	
	44	Quinn, Sally, 1974, 1986		
	45	Quint, Michael, 1980		
			Quint, Michael, 1984 (File closed until 2026.)	
	34	1	Raab, Selwyn, 1974, 1976, 1980 Memoranda and other papers about Raab's investigation of, and articles on, the case of the boxer Rubin Carter; some of Raab's notes.	
		2	Rabi, Isidor I. (Prof.), 1973	
		3	Rabinowitz, Levi, 1984-1985	
				Rader, Dotson (See: Carter, Jimmy (President), 1974-1982)
		4	Radosta, John S., 1969, 1983, 1988	
		5	Rafael, Gideon (Amb.), 1967-1981	
		6	Raftery, William, 1976	
		7	Rago, Steven J., 1986	
				Rago, Steven J., 1986 (File closed until 2026.)
		8	Raines, Howell (Mr. and Mrs.)(Susan), 1979-1986 (See also: Telephone Surveillance, 1973-1984 (A))	
				Raines, Howell (Mr. and Mrs.)(Susan), 1979-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
		9	Rama Rau, Santha, 1970	
		10	Randall, Frederika, 1983	
				Randolph, Eleanor R. See: Articles and Books about <i>The Times</i> -- <i>Washington Post</i> Series, 1985-1986
		11	Rangaswamy, Leela (Dr.), 1972, 1977	
		12	Rangel, Charles B., 1971-1979	
13		Rangel, Jesus, 1983-1984		
14		Rankin, Deborah, 1979		
15		Rankin, Robert A., 1984		
16		Rao, Shiva, 1971		
17		Raphaely, Jane, 1986		
18		Raskin, Abraham H., 1971, 1976-1978, 1983, 1986 Of special interest: Memoranda about his writing for <i>The Times</i> after his retirement from the editorial board (1976-1977). Announcement of his appointment to the National News Council, and AMR's note to AOS about this (1978). See also: Editorial Department, 1969-1984; Letters to the Editor, 1969-1986; Newspapers National News Council, 1969-1986		
19		Rasky, Susan F., 1985		

Box	Fol	
		Rasky, Susan F., 1986 (File closed until 2026.)
34	20	Rather, Dan, 1975, 1977, 1986
	21	Rattner, Steve, 1975-1982, 1987
		Rattner, Steve, 1975-1982, 1987 (File closed until 2026.)
	22	Rawls, Wendell Lee, Jr., 1976-1983
		Rawls, Wendell Lee, Jr., 1976-1983 (File closed until 2026.)
	23	Ray, C. Claiborne, 1983
		Ray, C. Claiborne, 1983 (File closed until 2026.)
	24	Raymer, Patricia L., 1977
	25	Raymond, Jack, 1970-1978
	26	Raymond, Nicholas (Mr. and Mrs.)(Effie), 1981-1984
	27	Raymont, Henry, 1967-1982 Of special interest: letters by and to him regarding his resignation from <i>The Times</i> (1972).
		Raynor, Vivien (See: Gikow, Ruth, 1978-1980)
	28	Reagan, Ronald W. (Pres. and Mrs.)(Nancy), 1971, 1980-1986 Correspondence about <i>Times</i> articles on Pres. and Mrs. Reagan, the President's press conferences, and AMR's attendance at White House dinners (1980-1986). Correspondence about Times reports on Reagan's tax payments and William F. Buckley, Jr.'s charge that reports are inaccurate (1971). See also: Carter, Jimmy (President), 1974-1982
	29	Reed, Joseph Verner, 1987
	30	Reed, Roy, 1974-1978
	31	Reeves, Richard, 1969-1972, 1982-1985 See also: Labor Relations Strikes Pressmen, 1978-1979
	32	Regan, Donald (Sec.), 1985
	33	Regine, 1982
	34	Reid, Alexander, 1985
		Reid, Alexander, 1985 (File closed until 2026.)
	35	Reid, Escott, 1969-1985
	36	Reid, Ogden Rogers, 1970-1976
	37	Reid, Whitelaw, 1970
	38	Reif, Rita, 1967, 1973-1986 (See also: Antiques Column, 1972)
	39	Reigeluth, Robert S., Jr., 1981
	40	Reilly, William C., 1982
	41	Reinhold, Robert, 1974-1985 See also: Expeditions Mayan Relics, 1972; Precision Journalism, 1973-1986 [A]; Science News, 1967-1986 [A]
		Reinhold, Robert, 1974-1985 (File closed until 2026.)
	42	Reischauer, Edwin O., 1981
	43	Rendueles, Roberto, 1972, 1981-1982
	44	Renfrew, Glen, 1986
	45	Reno, Earl C. (Mrs.)(June Robbins Reno), 1972-1976, 1983
		Rensberger, Boyce, 1971-1974, 1979, 1983 File closed until 2026. See also: Jacobson, Max (Dr.), 1972-1973; Science News, 1967-1986 [A]
35	1	Resner, Larry, 1971
	2	Resnik, Regina, 1975

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
35	3	Reston, James B., 1967-1987 Correspondence about his travels, his articles for <i>The Times</i> , his retirement (1974), and personal matters. Of special interest are Reston's letters to AMR praising his role as executive editor, and AMR's letter praising Reston's contributions to <i>The Times</i> . See also: News Department Management, 1968-1986; Notre Dame, University of, 1983
	4	Reston, James B., Jr., 1971, 1985
	5	Reston, Richard, 1975
	6	Reynolds, Patrick R., 1971
	7	Rheinstein, Robert, 1982
	8	Rhodes, Joseph R. (Mr. and Mrs.)(Barbara), 1975-1982 NOTE: Mr. and Mrs. Rhodes are the parents of Daniel Rosenthal's wife.
	9	Rich, Frank, 1979-1985, 1993 (See also: Theater, 1968-1985) Rich, Frank, 1979-1985, 1993 (File closed until 2026.)
	10	Rich, John, 1972
	12	Richards, Bernard G., 1970
	13	Richardson, Elliot P. (Sec.), 1969, 1973
	14	Richie, Mary, 1970
	15	Richman, Alan, 1978-1980
	16	Richmond, Frederick W. (Repr.), 1982 Ralph Blumenthal's reports on his investigation of Rep. Richmond; memoranda about these by a <i>Times</i> attorney.
	17	Rideau, Wilbert, 1979, 1984 Correspondence with Rideau, a convict who edits a prison newspaper; sample issues.
	18	Riding, Alan, 1971-1986 Correspondence about his assignments and his request for a leave of absence to write a book. Letters by and to him and his wife, Marlise Simons, jointly are included.
	19	Rifkind, Simon H. (Judge), 1969, 1983
	20	Rimer, Sara, 1984, 1986, 1988
	21	Rinfret, Pierre A., 1972
	22	Ringer, Edward F., 1971
	23	Ripley, Anthony, 1969, 1975, 1981
	24	Ritchin, Fred, 1978-1982 Ritchin, Fred, 1978-1982 (File closed until 2026.)
	25	Rizzo, Frank L. (Mayor), 1973
	26	Roach, James, 1955, 1969, 1972-1976 (See also: Sports News, 1967-1986 [A])
	27	Roach, Marion, 1983 Robards, Terry, 1974-1983 File closed until 2026. See also: Wine Column, 1972-1983
	28	Robb, Gene, 1968-1969 Robbins, June M. See: Reno, Earl C. (Mrs.)(June Robbins Reno), 1972-1976, 1983
	29	Roberts, Eugene L., Jr., 1965, 1968-1972, 1982 See also: Editorial Policy Elections, 1966-1985; National News, 1966-1986
	30	Roberts, Katherine, 1982
	31	Roberts, Sam, 1985-1986 (See also: Gross, Elliot M. (Dr.), 1985-1986) Roberts, Sam, 1984-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	32	Roberts, Steven V., 1968-1978 Robertson, Nan (Mrs. Stanley Levey), 1967-1985 File closed until 2026. See also: Levey, Stanley, 1970-1971

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
35	33	Robinson, Charles F., 1984
		Robinson, Charles F., 1984 (File closed until 2026.)
	34	Robinson, Douglas, 1967, 1974
	35	Robinson, Francis, 1974, 1980
	36	Robinson, Layhmond, 1955, 1969
	37	Robinson, Valerie, 1985
	38	Rockefeller, David, 1968-1980 Correspondence about luncheon meetings, and about a <i>Times</i> article on Rockefeller (1979).
	39	Rockefeller, John D. III, 1970
	40	Rockefeller, John D. IV, 1971
	41	Rockefeller, Laurance, Jr., 1974
	42	Rockefeller, Nelson A., 1967-1975, 1979
	43	Rockwell, John, 1974-1985 (See also: Music, 1967-1986) Rockwell, John, 1974-1985 (File closed until 2026.)
	44	Roderick, John, 1972, 1981-1986
	45	Rodgers, Condon, 1983
	46	Rodgers, Gaby, 1985
	47	Rodgers, Richard (Mrs.)(Dorothy), 1982, 1984
	48	Roessler, Peggy, 1981
	49	Rohatyn, Felix G., 1972-1984
	50	Rohter, Larry, 1985
		Roiphe, Anne (See: Sarah Lawrence College, 1976-1977)
36	1	Romero, Lee, 1973
	2	Romulo, Carlos P. (Amb.), 1968-1986 Correspondence about meetings with AMR and about U.N. and foreign policy matters. Of special interest are papers dealing with Romulo's farewell to the U.N. and honors accorded him there; photo (1984). See also: Philippines, Republic of the, 1972-1973, 1985-1987
	3	Ronan, William J., 1976-1977
	4	Ronning, Chester A. (Amb.), 1972 Biographical sketch. Ronning is Mrs. Seymour Topping's father.
	5	Rooney, Alice G., 1979
	6	Rose, Frederick P., 1984
	7	Rose, Saul (Mr. & Mrs.)(Carol), 1976, 1980 Saul Rose is AMR's cousin. Correspondence with his son, Barry, is included.
	8	Rosellini, Lynn, 1982
	9	Rosen, Fred (Mr. and Mrs.)(Jane Krieger Rosen), 1975-1987 Correspondence, mostly with Mrs. Rosen, and mostly about personal matters.
	10	Rosen, Jeffrey J., 1971-1975, 1985 (NOTE: He is the son of Fred and Jane Rosen.)
	11	Rosenbaum, David E., 1968, 1975-1983, 1991 (See also: Telephone Surveillance, 1973-1984 (A)) Rosenbaum, David E., 1968, 1975-1983, 1991 (File closed until 2026.)
	12	Rosenberg, Alan (Dr.), 1967 Rosenberg, Julius and Ethel (See: Kaufman, Irving R. (Judge), 1977-1986)
	13	Rosenberger, Gary, 1985
	14	Rosenblatt, Roger, 1984
	15	Rosenblum, Constance, 1985 Rosenblum, Constance, 1985 (File closed until 2026.)
	16	Rosenfeld, Alvin, 1973

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
36	17	Rosenfeld, Arnold, 1983
	18	Rosenfeld, Eugene (Mr. and Mrs.)(Chris Prouty Rosenfeld), 1971, 1985
	19	Rosenthal, A. M. (Namesake), 1976
	20	Rosenthal, Abraham M. (Mrs.)(Ann Burks Rosenthal), 1973-1977, 1982-1985 The correspondence in this folder deals mostly with Mrs. Rosenthal's travels.
		Rosenthal, Abraham M. (Mrs.)(Ann Burks Rosenthal), 1985 (File closed until 2026.)
	21	Rosenthal, Albert (Dr.), 1973 (NOTE: He is AMR's cousin.)
	22	Rosenthal, Andrew, 1972-1984 (NOTE: He is AMR's youngest son.)
	23	Rosenthal, David M., 1970-1985 (NOTE: He is AMR's second son.)
	24	Rosenthal, Harold, 1980
	25	Rosenthal, Irving, 1967-1986 Correspondence about City College; including AMR's informal visits to Prof. Rosenthal's classes, his retirement (1976), and personal matters. See also: City College (CCNY), 1970-1985
	26	Rosenthal, Jack, 1967-1976 See also: Editorial Department, 1969-1984; <i>New York Times Magazine</i> , 1972-1986; Shultz, George P., 1970; Sunday Department, 1972-1976
	27	Rosenthal, Jonathan H., 1967-1986 (NOTE: He is AMR's oldest son.)
	28	Rosenthal, Kasimierz, 1973
	29	Rosenthal, Robert, 1974
	30	Ross, Michael E., 1985-1986
	31	Ross, Ruth, 1978-1986 (NOTE: AMR's niece.)
	32	Rossant, Jack, 1975-1977 Rossant, Murray J. See: Newspapers National News Council, 1969-1986; Twentieth Century Fund, 1984, 1985
	33	Rosten, Leo C. (Mr. and Mrs.)(Gertrude), 1973, 1975, 1983, 1986
	34	Rostow, Walt W., 1982, 1986
	35	Roth, Jack, 1955, 1971-1972
	36	Rothenberg, Randall, 1986 Rothman, John (See: New York Times Information Bank, 1968-1986)
	37	Rothstein, Edward, 1980-1984, 1991
	38	Rotter, Clara, 1961, 1967, 1976, 1992
	39	Rousseau, Theodore, 1974 Letters, criticizing The Times's obituary; AMR's replies, apologizing for it; related memoranda.
	40	Roy, Sunil K. (Amb.), 1972-1976
	41	Royster, Vermont, 1970, 1974, 1983
37	1	Rubenstein, Howard J., 1986
	2	Rubin, Jennifer, 1984
	3	Rubin, Trudy, 1977
	4	Rubinstein, Arthur, 1977
	5	Rugaber, Walter, 1964-1967, 1972, 1978
	6	Rule, Sheila, 1976, 1979, 1984-1986 Rule, Sheila, 1976, 1979, 1984-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	7	Rusk, Dean, 1967, 1972 Rusk's letter praising Amb. Llewellyn Thompson (1972). Robert Phelps's report on a luncheon meeting with Rusk (1967).
	8	Rusk, Howard A. (Dr.), 1970-1972, 1978, 1981
	9	Ruskin, Asa P. (Dr.), 1981-1982
	10	Russell, James, 1972

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
37	11	Russell, John, 1974-1986, 1989, 1991 (See also: Art News and Criticism, 1969-1986)
		Russell, John, 1974-1986, 1989, 1991 (File closed until 2026.)
		Russo, Anthony (See: Pentagon Papers, 1971-1980)
		Rustin, Bayard
		See: King, Martin Luther, Jr. (Rev.), 1965, 1973, 1985
	12	Ryan, Greg, 1985
	13	Ryan, Michael E., 1970, 1978-1986
	14	Ryan, Stanley, 1972
	15	Sabinson, Harvey, 1977
	16	Sackler, Arthur M. (Dr. & Mrs.)(Jill), 1983
	17	Sadat, Anwar (Pres.), 1981
		Memorandum about The Times's contract for photos of Sadat's assassination; draft of contract.
	18	Safer, Carol, 1973-1974
	19	Safire, William, 1972-1986
		Correspondence about his books and his columns; Safire's notes suggesting news items and transmitting relevant mail he received.
		See also: On Language (Column), 1978-1982; Sinatra, Frank, 1975
	20	Sagan, Carl (Dr.), 1985
	21	Sahgal, Nayantara, 1976
	22	St. George, Andrew
		AMR's handwritten notes concerning St. George, undated.
	23	St. Pierre, Eric, 1986
		Warren Hoge's memorandum about St. Pierre's posing as a Times reporter in El Salvador, and his cease-and-desist wire to St. Pierre.
	24	Sakharov, Andre, 1975
	25	Salant, Richard S., 1975, 1981
	26	Salisbury, Harrison E., 1969-1986
		Salisbury's letters and notes about articles in <i>The Times</i> (1977-1986); correspondence about his books and broadcasts, and about his actual and proposed trips to Vietnam, China and North Korea (1969-1976).
		See also: Articles and Books About <i>The Times</i> -- <i>Without Fear or Favor</i> , 1969, 1975, 1980-1981; Op-Ed Page, 1969-1984; Review of the Decade, 1969, 1970-1980; Schneiderman, David, 1972
	27	Salmans, Sandra, 1980, 1983
		Salpukas, Agis, 1963, 1969, 1975-1976, 1978, 1982 (File closed until 2026.)
	28	Salzman, Herbert (Amb.), 1983
	29	Samuels, Gertrude, 1969, 1971
	30	Samuels, Howard J. (Mr. and Mrs.)(Antoinette Chautemps Samuels), 1969-1975, 1981
		Correspondence about political issues, especially during Samuel's campaign for Governor (1970). Some correspondence with Ken Auletta, his campaign director, is included.
		See also: Drug Addiction, 1969-1985; Gambling, 1974
	31	Sand, Leonard B., 1973
	32	Sandberg-Diment, Erik, 1976, 1982
	33	Sanders, Sol W., 1970-1971
	34	Sanger, David E., 1980-1984
		Sanger, David E., 1984-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	35	Sann, Paul, 1978-1979

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
37	36	Saphir, Mordecai E., 1973
	37	Sardi, Vincent, 1986
	38	Sarkar, Chanchal, 1974-1975
		Satterwhite, C.J. (See: Muldaur, C.J., 1982, 1986)
	39	Sattler, John E., 1981
	40	Savage, Abe, 1967
	41	Sawyer, Diane, 1985-1986
	42	Sayre, Nora, 1986 Her suggestions for a title for AMR's column; his reply.
	43	Scanlon, John P., 1986
	44	Scardino, Albert, 1983-1984, 1989-1991
	45	Schaap, Dick, 1974-1977 (See also: Sulzberger, Arthur Ochs, 1971-1986)
	46	Schanberg, Sydney H., 1969-1985 Letters and cables about his reports from India, Pakistan and Southeast Asia (1969-1975). Correspondence and other papers about his return to New York, appointment as Metropolitan Editor (1977), return to Cambodia and magazine article about Dith Pran (1979), appointment as columnist (1980), and discontinuance of the column (1985). See also: Cambodia, 1970-1975, 1983; Dith Pran, 1979-1986; Metropolitan News, 1963-1986; Pakistan, 1968-1986
		Schanberg, Sydney H., 1969-1985 (File closed until 2026.)
38	1	Scheer, Julian, 1970-1971, 1986
	2	Schiff, Dorothy, 1968
	3	Schiffer, Robert L., 1972-1981, 1986
	4	Schlein, Lonnie, 1980-1986
	5	Schlesinger, Arthur, Jr. (Prof.), 1969-1983 Correspondence mostly about alleged errors and omissions in <i>The Times</i> .
	6	Schlesinger, Carl, 1979
	7	Schlesinger, Stephen C., 1974 (NOTE: He is Prof. Arthur Schlesinger's son.)
	8	Schlosser, Herbert S., 1986 (See also: National Broadcasting Company, 1977)
	9	Schmalz, Jeffrey H., 1985 Schmalz, Jeffrey H., 1980 (File closed until 2026.)
	10	Schmeck, Harold M., Jr., 1957, 1962, 1969, 1976-1980, 1985 Schmeck, Harold M., Jr., 1957, 1962, 1969, 1976-1980, 1985 (File closed until 2026.)
	11	Schmemann, Serge, 1980-1987, 1991-1992 Schmemann, Serge, 1980-1987, 1991-1992 (File closed until 2026.)
	12	Schmidt, Dana Adams, 1970-1972
	13	Schmidt, Richard M., Jr., 1986 (See also: Privacy, Right of, 1975-1985)
	14	Schmidt, William, 1980-1984 Schmidt, William, 1980-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	15	Schmitt, Eric, 1985
	16	Schneider, Alan, 1984
	17	Schneider, Keith, 1985-1986, 1989
	18	Schneiderman, David, 1972 His memorandum to AMR about the role and treatment of young entry-level people in the news department; AMR's reply; H.E. Salisbury's comment on the exchange, and AMR's reply to him. NOTE: These reports were found in Sydney Gruson's files of 1979. There is no explanation of why they were there and why there was no record of them among AMR's papers.
	19	Schnurman, Ned, 1972
	20	Schoenbrun, David F., 1970

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>		
38	21	Schoenfeld, Gerald, 1985-1986	
	22	Schonberg, Harold C., 1969-1984, 1992 See also: Chess Column, 1971-1974; Music, 1967-1986	
		Schonberg, Harold C., 1969-1984, 1992 (File closed until 2026.)	
	23	Schorr, Daniel, 1973-1986 Of special interest: Letters and memoranda about his 70th birthday and 50th anniversary as a journalist, including his getting the Hall Forum's First Amendment Award and his acceptance speech (1986). Correspondence about the rejection of his guest column by <i>The New York Times Magazine</i> (1982). Text of his column on government secrecy (1980).	
	24	Schrag, Peter, 1969, 1974	
	25	Schrambling, Regina, 1981	
	26	Schreiber, LeAnne, 1978-1984, 1990 See also: Sports Monday, 1976-1985; Sports News, 1967-1986 [A]	
		Schreiber, LeAnne, 1978-1984, 1990 (File closed until 2026.)	
	27	Schumach, Murray, 1959, 1964, 1974-1975, 1981-1986	
	28	Schumacher, Ann M., 1977-1980 Schumacher, Ann M., 1977-1980 (File closed until 2026.)	
	29	Schumacher, Edward, 1977-1986 Schumacher, Edward, 1977-1986 (File closed until 2026.)	
	30	Schuon, Marshall J., 1987 Schuon, Marshall J., 1979-1981 (File closed until 2026.)	
	31	Schwartz, Harold (Dr. & Mrs.)(Joyce Pomeroy Schwartz), 1983, 1986	
	32	Schwartz, Harry, 1969, 1972-1973, 1979-1986 Correspondence mostly about his desire to get Magazine, Book Review, and other assignments from <i>The Times</i> , and about personal matters.	
	33	Schwartz, Jack, 1974, 1988	
	34	Schwartz, Marvin, 1972	
	35	Schwartz, Tony, 1977-1982	
	36	Schwarz, Daniel, 1972-1973, 1986 (See also: Sunday Edition, 1966, 1971-1986)	
	37	Sciolino, Elaine, 1984-1985	
	38	Scott, Austin, 1971	
	39	Scott, Gavin (Mr. & Mrs.)(Sue Diehl Scott), 1973, 1986	
	40	Scott, Gilbert L., 1969-1977	
	41	Scott, Hugh (Sen.), 1973-1974	
	42	Scott, Tony, 1971	
	43	Scott-Stokes, Henry, 1974-1986	
	44	Scranton, William W. (Gov.), 1970, 1982 See also: Afghanistan, 1985-1986; Reigeluth, Robert S., Jr., 1981	
	39	1	Seaman, Barbara, 1975-1982
		2	Searing, Linda Taylor, 1981
		3	Sears, Floyd, 1975
		4	Sears, Wendy (Mrs. Andrea Grassi), 1971-1976, 1986 Seawell, Donald R. See: Denver Center for the Performing Arts, 1978, 1979
			Segal, Carol (Cookie) (See: Israel, 1969, 1976-1986)
		5	Segal, Henry, 1983
		6	Segal, Martin E., 1972-1973, 1980-1986 Seiberling, Dorothy, 1978-1982 (File closed until 2026.)
		7	Seigel, Kalman, 1949, 1951, 1955, 1969, 1976, 1980, 1986 (See also: Letters to the Editor, 1969-1986)
		8	Sell, Ted, 1973

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		Sell, Ted, 1974 (File closed until 2026.)
39	9	<p>Semple, Robert B., Jr., 1968-1988 See also: Foreign News, 1967-1986; Loeb, William, 1974; National News, 1966-1986; Op-Ed Page, 1969-1984</p> <p>Semple, Robert B., Jr., 1968-1988 (File closed until 2026.)</p>
	10	Serafinowicz, Ryszard Z., 1971
	11	Sereny, Gita, 1982
	12	Serrin, William, 1979-1980, 1986
		Serrin, William, 1979-1980, 1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	13	Servan-Schreiber, Jean-Jacques, 1969, 1971, 1980
	14	Settle, Gary, 1969-1972
	15	Sevareid, Eric, 1970, 1986
	16	<p>Severo, Richard, 1970-1971, 1978-1979, 1982-1985 The papers dated 1982, 1985 concern the arbitration about his assignments. The papers dated 1982, 1985 concern the arbitration about his assignments.</p>
	17	Seymour, Whitney North, Jr., 1972, 1974, 1981 (See also: Crime and Criminals, 1967-1985)
	18	Shabad, Theodore, 1973
	19	<p>Shabecoff, Philip, 1961, 1970, 1978-1979, 1989-1990 See also: Ford, Gerald (President), 1973-1976, 1984</p>
	20	Shalit, Gene, 1975-1986
	21	Shanahan, Eileen, 1968, 1970, 1975-1977
	22	Shannon, Elaine, 1973
	23	Shannon, William V., 1966-1977, 1988
		Shannon, William V., 1966-1977, 1988 (File closed until 2026.)
	24	<p>Shapiro, Fred, 1982 Correspondence about his charge that an article he had submitted for <i>The New York Times Magazine</i> was rejected after having been shown to <i>Times</i> reporters, and that showing work of outsiders to staff members involves the latter in a conflict of interests and may be unethical; Ed Klein's memorandum defending the practice; AMR's reply to Shapiro.</p>
	25	<p>Shapiro, Harvey, 1975-1983 See also: Book Review Best Seller Lists, 1976-1986; Book Review, 1968-1986 [A]</p>
	26	Shapiro, Leonard, 1975
	27	Shapley, Deborah, 1982
	28	Share, Pauline, 1975-1982 (NOTE: Mrs. Share is a relative of AMR.)
		Sharkey, Nancy, 1986 (File closed until 2026.)
		Sharon, Ariel (Min.) (See: Time Inc., 1968-1985)
	29	Shaughnessy, Don F., 1971
	30	Shaw, David (Mr. & Mrs.)(Ellen Torgerson Shaw), 1979-1984
	31	Shawcross, William, 1974
		Shawn, William (See: Black Panthers, 1969-1972, 1980)
	32	Shea, Catherine L., 1985, 1988
	33	Sheean, Vincent (Jimmy), 1973 (Correspondence about his proposed trip to China.)
	34	Sheehan, Edward R.F., 1971, 1976
	35	<p>Sheehan, Neil (Mr. & Mrs.) (Susan), 1969-1986 Correspondence about his assignments, his books, his refusal of an assignment (by Max Frankel) as military correspondent (1972), fellowship applications, his extended leave of absence and eventual resignation (1976), subsequent meeting with AMR, and personal matters.</p> <p>See also: Pentagon Papers Awards, 1971-1972; Pentagon Papers, 1971-1980</p>

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
39	36	Shenker, Israel, 1968-1979 Correspondence about his assignments, specific articles, and his contract for <i>New York Times Magazine</i> articles (1978-1979).
		Shenker, Israel, 1968-1979 (File closed until 2026.)
37		Shenon, Philip, 1982-1984 (See also: Gross, Elliot M. (Dr.), 1985-1986)
		Shenon, Philip, 1985 (File closed until 2026.)
38		Shepard, Richard F., 1971-1986, 1990 (See also: Going Out Guide, 1972-1980)
		Shepard, Richard F., 1971-1986, 1990 (File closed until 2026.)
39		Sheppard, Nathaniel, Jr., 1973-1983
40		Sheps, Cynthia, 1979
41		Sheraton, Mimi, 1971, 1975-1983 Memoranda about her assignments and compensation, her recurrent threats to resign, and her resignation. See also: Food News, 1970-1986; Home Entertaining, 1978-1985; Restaurant Reviews, 1969-1985; Tavern on the Green, 1976, 1979
		Sheraton, Mimi, 1971, 1975-1983 (File closed until 2026.)
		Sheridan, Robert E., 1978-1981, 1989 File closed until 2026. See also: Sports News, 1967-1986 [A]
		Sherwood, Carlton (See: Hanchette, John, 1984)
40	1	Shipler, David K., 1969-1986 See also: Israel, 1969, 1976-1986; Middle East, 1970-1986 [A]
	2	Shiple, Joseph T., 1981-1982
	3	Shipp, Etheleen R., 1980-1992
		Shipp, Etheleen R., 1980-1992 (File closed until 2026.)
	4	Shirey, David L., 1970-1973
	5	Shneiderman, Sam L., 1970
		Shoriki, Matsutaro (See: Japan, 1967-1986)
	6	Shrenzel, Ernest H., 1975
	7	Shribman, David, 1981, 1984
	8	Shridharani, Sundari K., 1976
	9	Shub, Anatole, 1972, 1974
	10	Shull, Leo, 1972-1973 Shull's letters demanding meetings with AMR and other <i>Times</i> executives about <i>The Times's</i> coverage of the theater and the deterioration of the Times Square area; replies and related memoranda by AMR and Max Frankel; clippings from Shull's publication, <i>Show Business</i> .
	11	Shulman, Marshall D., 1968, 1977, 1985
	12	Shultz, George P., 1970 Jack Rosenthal's report on a luncheon meeting with Shultz.
	13	Shuster, Alvin (Mr. & Mrs.)(Miriam), 1956, 1970-1977, 1978, 1979, 1985, 1986 Correspondence about his assignments, his resignation from <i>The Times</i> (1976-1977), and personal matters. See also: London Bureau, 1969-1986
	14	Siegal, Allan M., 1971-1986 See also: National Edition, 1976-1986; News Content, 1966-1986; News Department Staff, 1964-1986; News Desk, 1977-1983; Newsroom Technology, 1968-1986; Production Department, 1968-1983; Style Geographic and Political Terms, 1967-1986; Style, 1968-1986; Telephone Surveillance, 1973-1984 (A); Type, Size and Design Six-Column Format, 1975-1977; Type, Size and Design, 1968-1985; Winners and Sinners, 1969-1981
		Siegal, Allan M., 1971-1986 (File closed until 2026.)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
40	15	Siegel, Marvin, 1972-1988 (See also: Weekend, 1976-1983)
		Siegel, Marvin, 1972-1988 (File closed until 2026.)
		Siegel, Eli (See: Aesthetic Realism, 1968-1985)
16		Silk, Andrew D., 1981 Correspondence about his article in <i>The New York Times Magazine</i> about his fight against cancer, and about a memorial fund. Other correspondence about him is in the folder for Leonard Silk, his father.
17		Silk, Leonard S., 1970, 1976-1985 (See also: Financial News, 1967-1986)
		Silk, Leonard S., 1970, 1976-1985 (File closed until 2026.)
18		Sillman, Mary, 1973, 1982, 1985 AMR's letters of recommendations to several colleges (1973). Louis Silverstein's letter of recommendation for her (1982). Cables about her trip to Israel (1982). Copies of some of her poems and drawings (undated, probably 1985).
20		Silverman, Aaron, 1987
21		Silverman, Barton, 1965, 1972, 1973, 1977, 1988 Report on an assault on Silverman while on assignment at Shea Stadium (1972). Anonymous letter to AMR, AOS, and others charging him with conflict of interests in some outside freelance work; Peter Millones's memorandum clearing him (1973).
22		Silverstein, Louis J., 1976-1984 Of special interest: Announcement of his appointment as assistant managing editor (1976). Memoranda about his retirement and his induction into the Art Directors Club's Hall of Fame (1984). See also: Maps and Charts, 1969-1984; Type, Size and Design Six-Column Format, 1975-1977; Type, Size and Design, 1968-1985
		Silverstein, Louis J., 1976-1984 (File closed until 2026.)
		Simon, John R. (See: Puerto Rico, 1967, 1969, 1974, 1984)
		Simon, Sidney See: Skowhegan School of Painting and Sculpture, 1983
24		Simons, Dolph C., Jr., 1984-1985
25		Simons, John S. (Dr.), 1981-1982
26		Simons, Marlise, 1983 (See also: Riding, Alan, 1974-1986)
27		Simons, Mary S., 1976-1977
28		Simpson, Robert, 1971-1972
29		Sims, Calvin, 1986, 1994 Sims, Calvin, 1986, 1994 (File closed until 2026.)
30		Sims, Louise (formerly Mrs. James W. Ault), 1973-1986 (Correspondence, mostly about her illness.) Sims, Louise (formerly Mrs. James W. Ault), 1973-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
		Singh, K. Natwar- (See: Natwar-Singh, K., 1974, 1982, 1984)
32		Singh, Nirmal J., 1967, 1971
33		Sinkler, Rebecca, 1984-1986, 1988 Sinkler, Rebecca, 1984-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
34		Sitton, Claude, 1959, 1983, 1992
35		Six, Robert F., 1983
36		Slade, Claire, 1972
37		Slade, Margot, 1981, 1985 Slade, Margot, 1981, 1985 (File closed until 2026.)
38		Slater, Jack, 1975
39		Slavin, Barbara, 1978-1980
40		Slesin, Suzanne, 1977, 1982
41		Sloane, Leonard, 1979
42		Slocum, John, 1955, 1972

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
40	43	Slosser, Robert G., 1975, 1979
		Slosser, Robert G., 1974 (File closed until 2026.)
	44	Slote, Leslie, 1974
	45	Small, Edward J., 1976-1984
	46	Small, William J., 1972, 1986
	47	Smith, Donald B., 1969
	48	Smith, Hedrick L., 1970-1986 Correspondence about his assignments, especially his role in Washington, and his compensation; about his books and television appearances; and about personal matters. See also: Telephone Surveillance, 1973-1984 (A); USSR, 1969-1986; Washington Bureau, 1966-1986
		Smith, Hedrick L., 1970-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	49	Smith, Hugh, 1971
	50	Smith, J. Stanford, 1977
	51	Smith, Liz, 1981-1986
		Smith, Richard M. (See: <i>Newsweek</i> , 1968-1976, 1982, 1984)
	52	Smith, Robert M., 1972, 1976
	54	Smith, Terence F., 1967-1984 Correspondence about his assignments and role in Washington. NOTE: He is the son of Walter (Red) Smith. See also: Washington Page, 1981-1985
		Smith, Terence F., 1967-1985 (File closed until 2026.)
	55	Smith, Walter W. (Red), 1971-1986 Correspondence about his employment by <i>The Times</i> , publication of his columns in book form, and Ira Berkow's biography of Smith. See also: Notre Dame, University of, 1983
41	1	Smothers, Ronald E., 1971-1984
		Smothers, Ronald E., 1971-1984 (File closed until 2026.)
	2	Snelling, Richard A. (Gov.), 1980
	3	Snyder, Richard E., 1975-1986 See also: Books and Literature, 1968-1986; Simon & Schuster, Inc., 1977, 1983
	4	Soames, Mary (Lady), 1980
	5	Sobel, Dava, 1979
	6	Sokolov, Raymond A., 1971-1977 See also: Food News, 1970-1986; Restaurant Reviews, 1969-1985
		Sokolov, Raymond A., 1971-1977 (File closed until 2026.)
	7	Solarz, Stephen J. (Repr.), 1983, 1986
	8	Solomon, Barbara Probst, 1977-1978
	9	Solzhenitsyn, Alexander, 1968, 1974, 1978, 1985 Correspondence about his books, articles and books about him, and <i>The Times's</i> decision not to print the text of his 1978 speech at Harvard University.
	10	Sorensen, Theodore C., 1983, 1986
	11	Soughayar, Katia, 1971-1972
	12	Spagnoli, Gene L., 1974
		Spanel, A.N. (See: International Latex Corporation, 1967)
	13	Spiegel, Irving, 1958, 1977, 1978, 1984 Letter from his son, David, about employment; AMR's reply (1984). Correspondence about a memorial award or fellowship in Spiegel's honor (1978). Draft and AMR's notes about tributes to Spiegel (1977).
	14	Spiegelvogel, Carl, 1953, 1958-1959, 1981, 1986

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
41	15	Spurr, Russell, 1981
	16	Squadron, Howard M., 1977 (See also: Gross, Elliot M. (Dr.), 1985-1986)
	18	Stadler, Maury Tuckerman (Tuck), 1984-1985 Correspondence about his article in Editor & Publisher on William Geist and the <i>About New York</i> column; text of the article.
	19	Stalin, Joseph V., 1975 Letter about Stalin's conversation with Dr. Radhakrishnan about "soul." See also: Alliluyeva, Svetlana, 1967
	20	Stanfill, Francesca, 1979-1985
	21	Stapleton, Eloise Rikki, 1976, 1982-1984 Stapleton, Eloise Rikki, 1976, 1982-1984 (File closed until 2026.)
	22	Stark, Irwin, 1986
	23	Starobin, Joseph R. (Prof.), 1969-1970
	24	Starr, David, 1969, 1986
	25	Stein, Andrew J. (Boro Pres.), 1978-1985
	26	Stein, Robert, 1972
	27	Steinbrenner, George M. III, 1983 (See also: Baseball, 1969-1984; Friars Club, 1979) Steinem, Gloria (See: <i>Ms.</i> (Magazine), 1972; Women, 1970-1986)
	28	Sterba, James P., 1968-1985 Sterba, James P., 1968-1985 (File closed until 2026.)
	29	Sterling, Claire, 1981-1984
	30	Stern, Dennis, 1981, 1985
	31	Stern, Philip M., 1973
	32	Sterne, Michael, 1970-1985 See also: Real Estate News, 1968-1986; Travel and Resort News, 1972-1986
	33	Sterngold, James, 1984
	34	Stevens, Charles R., 1981
	35	Stevens, William K., 1979-1984 Stevens, William K., 1974, 1980-1984 (File closed until 2026.)
	36	Stevenson, H.L., 1978
	37	Stevenson, Jed, 1982
	38	Stevenson, Richard W., 1984, 1986
	39	Stewart, Ian, 1971
	40	Stites, Tom, 1981-1985 Stites, Tom, 1980 (File closed until 2026.)
	41	Stock, Robert W., 1970, 1976-1982 (See also: Travel and Resort News, 1972-1986) Stock, Robert W., 1970, 1976-1982 (File closed until 2026.)
	42	Stockton, William, 1979-1988 See also: Book Review Best Seller Lists, 1976-1986; National Association of Hispanic Journalists, 1984-1985; News Department Staff Evaluation, 1975-1986; News Department Staff Minorities, 1968-1986 [A]; News Department Staff, 1964-1986; Precision Journalism, 1973-1986 [A]; Radio and Television Programs About and by <i>The Times</i> , 1970-1986; Science News, 1967-1986 [A]
		Stokes, Henry Scott (See: Scott-Stokes, Henry, 1974-1986)
	43	Stokes, Thomas H., 1978
	44	Stolberg, David W., 1976-1977, 1985-1986
	45	Stoller, Claude, 1986 Stone, Morton D. (See: Picture Desk, 1967-1986 [A])
	46	Stoppard, Tom, 1983, 1984

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
41	47	Storm, John H., 1980 (See also: Real Estate News, 1968-1986)
	48	Straus, R. Peter (Mr. and Mrs.) (Ellen Sulzberger Straus), 1966, 1983, 1985 (See also: Straus Editor's Report, 1970)
	49	Straus, Ralph I., 1970
	50	Straus, Roger Williams, 1980
	51	Strauss, Michael, 1980
	52	Strauss, Robert S., 1985
	53	Streisand, Barbara, 1970
	54	Strickland, Robert A.G., 1971
	55	Strohm, John, 1971
	56	Strongin, Theodore, 1971
	57	Stroud, Kandy, 1976
	58	Strum, Charles, 1986
	59	Stuart, Reginald A., 1976-1985
		Stuart, Reginald A., 1976-1985 (File closed until 2026.)
	60	Styron, William, 1979
	61	Suarez, Manuel, 1971
	62	Suharto (Pres.), 1970
	63	Sullivan, Joseph, 1970's, 1982
	64	Sullivan, Ronald, 1966, 1968, 1980
	65	Sullivan, Thomas J. (Rev.), 1967-1986
	66	Sullivan, Walter S., 1968-1983 See also: Moon Landing, 1969; Science News, 1967-1986 [A]; Science Times, 1977-1986
		Sullivan, Walter S., 1968-1983 (File closed until 2026.)
42	1	Sulzberger, Arthur Hays See also: Friendly, Alfred, Jr., 1966, 1971; Hays Family, 1977; Hispanics, 1971, 1979-1980, 1985; Humane Slaughter, 1971; News Department, 1966-1986
	2-3	Sulzberger, Arthur Hays Mrs. (Iphigene Ochs Sulzberger) 2 folders: (1) 1973-1986 (2) 1966-1972 These two folders contain mostly Mrs. Sulzberger's questions and suggestions about news stories in <i>The Times</i> and magazine articles and book reviews. They also contain a few news stories about Mrs. Sulzberger, with related memoranda; memoranda about her advance obituary; and correspondence about personal matters.
	4	Sulzberger, Arthur Ochs 1971-1986 NOTE: Correspondence between AOS and AMR about specific persons and subjects pervades the entire collection of AMR's papers. This folder contains correspondence about news stories about AOS, other articles in <i>The Times</i> , AMR's suggestions for speeches by AOS, and diverse other business matters. Of special interest: Copies of AOS's speech at Columbia University (Nov. 1982), with letters commenting on it, and of his speech to the Economic Club of Memphis (1981 or 1982). Dick Schaap's article in <i>New York Magazine</i> listing AOS among the "Ten Most Overrated People in New York" and AMR's letter on this (1972).
	5	Paternity Case, 1973 Letters questioning <i>The Times's</i> decision not to publish a story about The Supreme Court's dismissal of an appeal in this suit; AMR's replies, explaining the decision and claiming sole responsibility for it.
	6	Personal, 1967-1986 This folder contains personal correspondence about trips, AOS's birthday, social gatherings and AOS's relationship with AMR. Some bantering exchanges prompted by minor or unexplained events or incidents are included.

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
42	7-9	Suggestions, Requests and Inquiries, 1969-1986 3 folders: (1) 1981-1986 (2) 1976-1980 (3) 1969-1975 These three folders contain AOS's notes to AMR with suggestions for or inquiries about new stories, and requests for information and for coverage of certain events. These last include many requests for society news items. In most cases, AMR's responses are included; sometimes memoranda from other editors and reporters to whom AMR forwarded AOS's requests or suggestions are attached. The papers in these folders are those that do not have sufficient information or significance for inclusion in specific subject folders. AOS's notes and AMR's responses dealing at length with specific subjects will be found in the appropriate folders; those dealing with specific persons will be found in the appropriate biographical folders.
10		Sulzberger, Arthur Ochs (Mrs.) (Carol Fox Sulzberger), 1973-1985
11		Sulzberger, Arthur Ochs, Jr., 1968-1984 (See also: Goldwater, Barry M. (Sen.), 1968)
		Sulzberger, Arthur Ochs, Jr., 1968-1984 (File closed until 2026.)
12		Sulzberger, Cathy Jean (Mrs. Joseph G. Perpich), 1970-1978
13		Sulzberger, Cynthia Fox, 1975
14		Sulzberger, Cyrus L., 1970-1986 Correspondence about his column, his travels, his books and their reviews in <i>The Times</i> , and personal matters. Of special interest are the memoranda dealing with his interview of Pres. Nixon (1971).
		See also: France, 1968-1973, 1986; Nixon, Richard M. (Pres.), 1968-1986
15		Sulzberger, Frank L., 1972
16		Sulzberger, Judith Peixotto, 1972 See also: Levinson, Budd (Mr. and Mrs.)(Judith Sulzberger Levinson), 1974
17		Sulzberger, Karen Alden, 1982
43	1	Summerlin, Sam, 1980-1981 See also: New York Times News Service, 1966-1984; Radio and Television Programs About and by <i>The Times</i> , 1970-1986
	2	Summers, Harry G., Jr. (Col.), 1985
	3	Sun, Yat-sen (Mme.), 1980
	4	Sunada, Toshiko P., 1967
	5	Suro, Roberto, 1985
	6	Susskind, David, 1973-1974
	7	Sutton, Horace, 1968, 1980
	8	Sutton, Percy E., 1970
	9	Suzman, Helen (MP), 1980
	10	Swing, William, 1972
	11	Szell, George, 1970
	12	Szulc, Nicole, 1981, 1983
	13	Szulc, Taddeusz, 1968-1986 Correspondence about his assignments, his resignation from <i>The Times</i> (1972), and his subsequent activities. An anonymous letter attacking him and related memoranda by Max Frankel and AMR (1972) are included.
		See also: Cambodia Szulc's Invasion Story, 1974 [A]
	14	Szyilar, Julitta, 1971, 1975
	15	Tagliabue, John, 1982-1986
		Tagliabue, John, 1982-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	16	Talbot, Phillips (Amb.), 1968
	17	Talbott, Strobe, 1968-1972

Box	Fol	
43	18	Talese, Gay (Mr. and Mrs.)(Nan), 1956-1957, 1965, 1979-1986 Correspondence about meetings with AMR, Talese's and other books, articles in <i>The Times</i> , and the Taleses' travels (1972-1986). Correspondence about summer employment of the Taleses' daughter, Pamela; AMR's letters of recommendation for her college admission (1981-1982). Letters, memoranda and clippings about Talese's book about <i>The Times</i> (1969-1972). See also: Kosinski, Jerzy, 1976-1979, 1982-1983 [A]
	19	Tallmer, Jerry, 1978
	20	Tames, George, 1954, 1961, 1970-1976, 1985
	21	Tandon, Balram, 1974, 1977
	22	Tannen, Sheldon, 1981
	23	Tanner, Henry, 1968-1982 Tanner, Henry, 1968-1982 (File closed until 2026.)
	24	Tata, J.R.D., 1972
	25	Tatarian, Roger, 1973, 1982, 1986
	26	Tate, William H., 1964, 1976
	27	Tauber, Peter, 1971, 1973, 1977 Letter about a <i>Times</i> review of his book on the '60's; AMR's reply (1977). Letter about his father's obituary in <i>The Times</i> ; copy of Tauber's reminiscence about his father (1977). Letter about his satirical poems on Pres. Nixon's resignation and the Watergate affair; copy of the poems (1973). Correspondence about his book, <i>The Sunshine Soldiers</i> (1971).
	28	Taubkin, Irvin S., 1971, 1975, 1989
	29	Taubman, Howard H., 1965-1972, 1983
	30	Taubman, Philip, 1979-1988 Correspondence, mostly about his assignments. A letter from Simon & Schuster concerning Taubman's proposed interviews with a person identified as "Avner", with related correspondence, (1984) is included. See also: Barringer, Felicity, 1986
		Taubman, Philip, 1979-1988 (File closed until 2026.)
	31	Taylor, Harold, 1962, 1976, 1978
	32	Teichmann, Howard, 1972-1985
	33	Teller, Edward R., 1983, 1985 Correspondence about his article on the Star Wars project for <i>The New York Times Magazine</i> , declined because his similar article appeared in <i>Discover</i> (1985). Advance obituary (1985). Correspondence about Jeffrey Gerth's article on Teller's involvement in Helionetics, Inc.; letters and advertisement by Teller protesting the article; letters by Accuracy in Media and others; replies and comments by AMR and other <i>Times</i> executives and editors (1983).
	34	Teltsch, Kathleen, 1977-1985 Thayer, Walter N. (See: <i>International Herald Tribune</i> , 1967-1984)
	35	Thomas, Jo, 1977-1986 Thomas, Jo, 1977-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	36	Thomas, Lowell, 1971, 1972, 1981
	37	Thomas, Reginald, 1986
	38	Thomlinson, Viola E., 1971 Thompson, Howard, Jr., 1969, 1975 File closed until 2026. See also: Going Out Guide, 1972-1980
	39	Thuermer, Angus MacLean, 1972-1986
44	1	Ticknor, Scott, 1985 (NOTE: A distant relative of AMR.)
	2	Timerman, Jacobo, 1976, 1979, 1981

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
44	3	Tishman, Alan V. (Mrs.)(Peggy), 1975-1977
		Tolchin, Martin, 1971-1988 (See also: Deaver, Michael K., 1986)
	4	Toner, Robin, 1985
	5	Tonner, Leslie, 1973
	6	Topping, Karen (Mrs. Cone), 1977
	7	Topping, Robin, 1982
	8	Topping, Seymour, 1966-1986 Letters, memoranda and other papers about his professional activities, his relationship with AMR, his travels, and personal matters. Of special interest: News release about his appointment as editorial director for <i>The Times's</i> regional newspapers (1986). Copy of his speech at the University of Pennsylvania on the state of the press and recent changes at <i>The Times</i> (1978). Announcement of his appointment as managing editor (1976). Copy of his speech in Milwaukee on the press and national security (1971). See also: Advertising, 1969-1986; Diaries, 1967-1979; Ford, Gerald (President), 1973-1976, 1984; Foreign News, 1967-1986; Freedom of the Press, 1968-1986; Gaeta, Armida M., 1972, 1983, 1985; Gulf & Western Industries, Inc., 1977-1982; Investigative Reporting, 1967-1984; New York Times Information Bank, 1968-1986; New York Times Regional Newspaper Group (NYTRENG), 1971-1986; News Department Management, 1968-1986; News Department, 1966-1986; Production Department, 1968-1983; Special Sections, 1967-1986; Sunday Edition, 1966, 1971-1986; Thailand, 1971; Type, Size and Design Six-Column Format, 1975-1977; Westchester Weekly, 1976-1977; Womens News, 1964-1971; Year-End Reviews, 1969-1984
	9	Topping, Seymour (Mrs.)(Audrey Ronning Topping), 1971 Letters and memoranda about her trip to China. Note: some additional correspondence about the trip, addressed to Seymour Topping, is filed under his name. See also: Tibet, 1979-1984
	10	Topping, Susan, 1980
	11	Torre, Marie, 1977
	12	Townsend, Claudia M., 1981
	13	Townsend, Paul D., 1971
	14	Trainor, Bernard E., 1986 Trainor, Bernard E., 1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	15	Trapnell, Garrett B., 1979 Trapnell was a convict who wrote to Tom Wicker alleging corruption in the administration of prisons. This folder contains his letter to Wicker, protesting Wicker's forwarding of the original letter to the director of the Bureau of Prisons, his letter to AOS about this, and AOS's and AMR's memoranda on the incident.
	16	Traub, Marvin S., 1978-1983 Correspondence with and about his son, James, and his proposal to contribute articles to <i>The Times</i> (1979-1983). Cables about his trips to USSR and China (1978-1979). See also: Bloomingdale's, 1972-1982
	17	Treaster, Joseph B., 1972-1973, 1984-1986, 1990 Treaster, Joseph B., 1972-1973, 1984-1986, 1990 (File closed until 2026.)
	18	Tree, Marietta, 1974
		Tremaine, Frank (See: United Press International, 1967-1986)
	19	Trivelli, Mary Lou, 1982 Trivelli, Mary Lou, 1981-1982 (File closed until 2026.)
	20	Troelstrup, Glenn, 1971-1972
	21	Truman, Harry S. (Pres.), 1969, 1972 Memoranda about Mrs. Daniel's biography of Truman (1972). Reader's letter enclosing a copy of Truman's 1953 letter about the piano in the White House (1969).

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
44	22	Trumbull, Robert, 1965-1986 Correspondence about his assignments, his retirement (1980), and his subsequent contributions to <i>The Times</i> .
	23	Trump, Donald J., 1980-1985 Correspondence about diverse real estate matters, about <i>Times</i> articles on Trump and his projects, and about personal matters. Copies of several letters by Trump to Mayor Koch are included.
	24	Truscott, Alan, 1963, 1970-1973, 1981-1982 See also: Backgammon Column, 1973-1980; Bridge Column, 1972, 1975, 1983 Truscott, Alan, 1963, 1970-1973, 1981-1982 (File closed until 2026.)
	25	Truscott, Lucien K., IV, 1973-1984 Of special interest: his letter to the <i>Soho News</i> responding to an attack on Edward Klein (1980). Tuchman, Barbara W. (See: Book Review Best Seller Lists, 1976-1986)
	26	Tuchman, Marcel (Dr.), 1972, 1983, 1984
	27	Tuite, James, 1973, 1977, 1984 See also: Sports Monday, 1976-1985; Sports News, 1967-1986 [A] Tuite, James, 1973, 1977, 1984 (File closed until 2026.) Turner, Stanfield See: Central Intelligence Agency, 1971-1986 [A]; Naval War College, 1973, 1974, 1981
	28	Turner, Wallace, 1971-1983
	29	Tyabji, Akbar, 1975
	30	Tyno, Steve, 1973
	31	Tyrmand, Leopold, 1967-1983
	32	Tyrrell, R. Emmett, Jr., 1983, 1985
	33	Tyson, Harvey, 1980
	34	Ubell, Earl, 1976 Invitation to AMR to speak at a Phi Beta Kappa meeting, accepted but later cancelled by AMR.
	35	Uchitelle, Louis, 1980-1986 Uchitelle, Louis, 1980-1986 (File closed until 2026.) Ullman, Allan (See: Book and Educational Division, 1967-1971)
	36	Ullmann, Liv, 1975
	37	Underhill, Marion, 1985
	38	Urban, Henry Z., 1975
	39	Valenti, Jack, 1977, 1983
	40	Van Doorn, John, 1976-1985
	41	Van Gelder, Lawrence, 1970, 1979
	42	Van Horne, Harriet, 1972, 1976
	44	Vanden Heuvel, William (Mr. & Mrs.)(Jean), 1965-1970
	45	Vartan, Vartanig G., 1968, 1988
	46	Vasquez, Juan, 1970, 1972
	47	Vassil, Pamela, 1985, 1986
	48	Vasudeva, Shiv Lal, 1972, 1977
	49	Vaughns, Rhena, 1980
	50	Vecchione, Joseph J., 1978-1985 (See also: Sports News, 1967-1986 [A]) Vecchione, Joseph J., 1978-1985 (File closed until 2026.)
	51	Vecsey, George, 1969-1987 Memoranda about his assignments and compensation; also, James Greenfield's memorandum about Vecsey's book contract (1983).
	52	Veit, Ivan B., 1969-1972, 1983 See also: Circulation (of <i>The New York Times</i>), 1968-1985; Planning, 1966-1976, 1982 [A]; Sunday Edition, 1966, 1971-1986; Womens News, 1964-1971

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
44	53	Vergheese, B. George, 1974
	54	Vesco, Robert, 1973-1974 Memoranda by AMR and Ralph Blumenthal about reports of Vesco's connections to Pres. Nixon's association and his re-election campaign funds.
	55	Vidal, David J., 1974-1980 Memoranda about his assignments (1974-1979) and about his selection as White House Fellow (1980). See also: Hispanics, 1971, 1979-1980, 1985 Vidal, David J., 1974-1980 (File closed until 2026.)
	56	Vier, Gene, 1975
	57	Vigliucci, Andrew T., 1970, 1972
	58	Villers, Robert, 1967-1968, 1974, 1977 (See also: <i>France-Soir</i> , 1966-1972)
	59	Vinocur, John, 1977-1986 (See also: Metropolitan News, 1963-1986) Vinocur, John, 1977-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	60	Vittachi, Tarzie, 1985-1986 (See also: Press Foundation of Asia, 1969, 1971)
	61	Vohra, H.R., 1967
	62	Volsky, George A., 1975, 1983-1984
	63	Von Bulow, Claus, 1983 Von Hagen, Victor W. (See: Expeditions Persian Road, 1973) Wagenheim, Kal (See: Puerto Rico, 1967, 1969, 1974, 1984)
45	1	Waggoner, Walter H., 1985
	2	Wagner, Robert F., Jr., 1977, 1979
	3	Wald, Matthew, 1978-1983 Wald, Matthew, 1978-1985 (File closed until 2026.)
	4	Wald, Richard C., 1967-1976, 1980
	5	Waldheim, Kurt, 1978
	6	Waldron, Martin, 1974-1975, 1981
	7	Walker, Everett, 1971-1972
	8	Walker, Gerald, 1971, 1973, 1980-1986 Walker, Gerald, 1971, 1973, 1980-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	9	Walker, Robert, 1979 Walker, Robert, 1972, 1979 (File closed until 2026.)
	10	Wallace, Lorraine (Mrs. Mike Wallace), 1977, 1979
	11	Wallace, Mike, 1969-1985 See also: Westmoreland, William C. (Gen.), 1974, 1982-1985
	12	Wallace, Pat, 1969, 1974, 1979, 1983
	13	Wallace, Tom, 1984 Wallace, Tom, 1984 (File closed until 2026.)
	14	Wallop, Malcolm (Sen.), 1985
	15	Walsh, Denny Jay, 1973-1974 (See also: Alioto, Joseph L. (Mayor), 1974-1977) Walsh, Denny Jay, 1976-1977 (File closed until 2026.)
		Waltcher, Milton (See: Planning, 1966-1976, 1982 [A])
	16	Walters, Barbara, 1972-1986 (See also: Castro, Fidel, 1979)
	17	Walz, Jay, 1971-1973 Warburg, Edward M.M. (See: Metropolitan Museum of Art, 1974, 1980)
	18	Ward, Alexander, 1985-1988 Ward, Alexander, 1981 (File closed until 2026.)
	19	Ward, Charles W., 1975, 1985
	20	Ward, F. Champion, 1985
	21	Wardlow, Elwood, 1972

Box	Fol	
45	22	Wark, Thomas, 1974-1975
		Wark, Thomas, 1974-1975 (File closed until 2026.)
	23	Warman, Morris, 1977
	24	Warner, Edith B., 1968
	25	Warner, Raymond, 1972-1973, 1984
	26	Warren, Robert Penn, 1980
		Warren, Virginia Lee
		See: Bracker, Milton (Mr. and Mrs.)(Virginia Lee Warren Bracker), 1971
	27	Washington, Ruby, 1981-1985
		Washington, Ruby, 1981-1985 (File closed until 2026.)
	28	Watson, Thomas J., Jr., 1967-1971
		Correspondence about errors in his name and identification in <i>Times</i> articles.
	29	Watt, Daniel (Mr. and Mrs.)(Molly), 1975-1986
		NOTE: Daniel Watt is AMR's nephew. Correspondence with his father, George, is included.
	30	Wattenberg, Ben, 1970
	31	Watts, Ernst John (Judge), 1984
	32	Wayne, Leslie, 1980
		Wayne, Leslie, 1985 (File closed until 2026.)
	33	Weber, Bruce, 1986
	34	Webster, Bayard, 1970, 1977, 1979, 1985
	35	Webster, David, 1974, 1981
	36	Wedemeyer, Dee, 1977
	37	Weeks, Brigitte, 1980
	38	Weicker, Lowell (Sen.), 1977, 1982
	39	Weidenfeld, Sheila Rabb, 1975
	40	Weiler, Abe H., 1955, 1967, 1977
	41	Weinberg, Sidney J., Jr., 1969
	42	Weinberger, Caspar (Sec.), 1982, 1985
	43	Weinraub, Bernard, 1968-1986
		Correspondence about his assignments and personal matters.
		See also: Grenada, 1983; India, 1968-1985
		Weinraub, Bernard, 1968-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	44	Weintraub, A.S., 1977
	45	Weintraub, Louis, 1984, 1986
	46	Weir, June, 1981, 1985
	47	Weisman, Steven R., 1970-1986
		Weisman, Steven R., 1970-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	48	Weiss, Jerome, 1986
	49	Weiss, Murray M., 1974
	50	Weissberg, Marvin F., 1986
		Weissberger, L. Arnold (See: Theater, 1968-1985)
	51	Weitz, Alan, 1983
46	1	Welch, Elizabeth, 1986
	2	Welles, Benjamin, 1969-1978, 1986
	3	Welles, Merida, 1982 (NOTE: She is Benjamin Welles's daughter.)
	4	Wells, Betty, 1974
	5	Wells, Linda, 1986
		Werner, John R.
		See: Newsroom Technology, 1968-1986; Type, Size and Design, 1968-1985

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
46	6	Wershba, Joseph, 1983, 1986
	7	Wesson, Sheldon, 1986
	8	West, Robert, 1981
	9	Westin, Alan F. (Prof.), 1978
	10	Westin, Av, 1986
	11	Westmoreland, William C. (Gen.), 1974, 1982-1985 Correspondence mostly about Westmoreland's libel suit against Mike Wallace and CBS.
	12	Weymouth, Elizabeth G. (Lally), 1977, 1986
	13	Wharton, Clifton R., Jr., 1969, 1986
	14	White, David F., 1974-1978, 1986
	15	White, Robert M. II, 1974
	16	White, Theodore H., 1971-1986
	17	Whitehouse, Franklin S., Jr., 1985
	18	Whitman, Alden, 1969-1981 Correspondence about his travels to interview notables for obituaries and other articles, about his retirement (1976) and subsequent contributions to <i>The Times</i> . See also: Rutgers University, 1970, 1971, 1975
	19	Whitman, Joan, 1972-1977 See also: Family/Style Page and Section, 1971-1985; Women, 1970-1986; Womens News, 1964-1971
	20	Whitney, Craig R., 1971-1985 Correspondence about his assignments, compensation and personal matters. Of special interest are papers concerning his promotion to be foreign editor (1982), and assistant managing editor (1983). See also: Foreign News, 1967-1986; News Department Staff Evaluation, 1975-1986; News Department Staff Minorities, 1968-1986 [A]; Twentieth Century Fund, 1984, 1985; USSR, 1969-1986; Youth Reports, 1972, 1985
		Whitney, Craig R., 1971-1985 (File closed until 2026.)
	21	Whitney, Robert F., 1955, 1969, 1974
	22	Wick, Charles Z., 1982-1985
	23	Wicker, Tom, 1967-1986 Correspondence with Wicker and others about his column, his books, his television appearances and other outside activities, and personal matters. Of special interest are AMR's memoranda on Wicker's criticisms of the press, and implicitly of <i>The Times</i> , in a column (1974) and in an article in the <i>Columbia Journalism Review</i> (1971). See also: Jackson, George, 1971; Katzenbach, Nicholas de B., 1968; Trapnell, Garrett B., 1979
	24	Wiechowski, Alex, 1982
	25	Wiener, Ernest G., 1968-1986
	26	Wierzynski, Maciej, 1983-1986 Correspondence about efforts to bring Wierzynski, a Polish journalist, to the U.S.
	27	Wiesel, Elie, 1981-1986 See also: Awards, Decorations, Honors and Tributes to AMR Miscellaneous, 1971-1987
	28	Wilder, Joseph (Dr.), 1987
	29	Wilford, John Noble, 1975-1986 Correspondence about his assignments and compensation. Of special interest is his application to participate in the journalists-in-space program, with AMR's recommendation (1977, 1986). See also: Astronautics, 1967-1972, 1976, 1981-1986; Moon Landing, 1969; Science News, 1967-1986 [A]; Science Times, 1977-1986
		Wilford, John Noble, 1975-1986 (File closed until 2026.)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
46	30	Wilkins, Roger, 1976-1982
		Wilkins, Roy See: National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, 1971-1974, 1977, 1984
	31	Williams, Edward Bennett, 1977
	32	Williams, Joseph, 1979-1980
	33	Williams, Juan A., 1984
	34	Williams, Lena, 1984-1985
		Williams, Michaela, 1977, 1985-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	35	Williams, Roger Neville, 1976-1986
		Williams, Winston, 1980, 1984 (File closed until 2026.)
	36	Winer, Judith, 1984-1986
	37	Wilson, Martha, 1979-1986
47	1	Winchester, Simon, 1978
	2	Winerip, Michael, 1982-1986
	3	Winfrey, Carey, 1971-1986
	4	Winn, Marie, 1981
	5	Winner, Christopher P., 1985-1986
	6	Winship, Thomas, 1970, 1981-1987
		Wirsig, Woodrow (See: Better Business Bureaus, 1968, 1970, 1974)
	7	Wiskari, Werner, 1986
	8	Witkin, Isaac (Mr. and Mrs.)(Miriam), 1975, 1986
	9	Witkin, Richard, 1972, 1973, 1981, 1986 See also: Aviation News, 1970-1986; Transportation News, 1968-1979
	10	Wolfe, Bertram D., 1971 Correspondence about his research into Lenin's relationship with Inessa Armand.
		Wolfe, Lisa, 1985-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	11	Wolfe, Tom, 1972
	12	Wolfensohn, James D., 1978-1979
	13	Wolff, Craig, 1983
	14	Wolfson, Louis D., 1970, 1972
	15	Woodcock, Leonard, 1971
	16	Woodman, Everett M., 1971-1986 (See also: Colby Junior College, 1968)
	17	Woods, George D., 1971, 1975, 1977
	18	Wool, Robert, 1977
	19	Wooten, James T., 1968-1975
		Wooten, James T., 1976 (File closed until 2026.)
	21	Wurdeman, Kurt, 1980 His letters threatening AMR and others, with some background material.
	22	Wycliff, Don, 1981, 1984, 1989
		Wycliff, Don, 1980 (File closed until 2026.)
	23	Yang, Linda, 1983 (See also: Garden News, 1976-1986)
	24	Yankelovich, Daniel, 1972 See also: Editorial Policy Elections, 1966-1985; Precision Journalism, 1973-1986 [A]; Public Opinion Surveys, 1967-1973; Readership Surveys, 1971-1981
	25	Yannis, Alexander, 1979
	26	Yarborough, Ralph W. (Sen.), 1970
	27	Yarmon, Morton, 1969-1973, 1986 (See also: American Jewish Committee, 1982-1983)
		Yoshizaki, Hiro (See: Tokyo Bureau, 1966-1978)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
47	28	Young, Andrew (Amb.), 1978-1979 AMR's draft memorandum criticizing an Op-Ed page article about Young (1979).. AMR's letter to Young about his views that blacks imprisoned in the U.S. may be "political" prisoners; Young's reply (1978).
		Young, Philip (See: Hemingway, Ernest, 1972)
29		Young, Whitney M., Jr., 1967, 1969
30		Zapata, Fausto (Sen.), 1978, 1980, 1982
31		Zarem, Robert M., 1972, 1983-1986
		Zenger, John Peter (See: Zenger Memorial, 1975)
32		Zinsser, William K., 1967
33		Zion, Sidney E., 1968-1985 Correspondence about news stories in <i>The Times</i> , Zion's articles in <i>The Times</i> and other publications, and his books.
34		Zito, Tom, 1981 His proposal to recreate Lindbergh's 1931 flight to China on its 50th anniversary.
		Zohn, Arnold See: Arno Press, 1968-1978; Times Books, Inc., 1978-1986
35		Zolotow, Sam, 1978-1979, 1993
36		Zolto, Robert L., 1980
		Zolto, Robert L., 1980 (File closed until 2026.)
37		Zorza, Victor, 1983-1984
38		Zotos, Stephanos, 1970, 1975
39		Zuckerbrod, Ruth, 1966
40		Zuckerman, Mortimer B., 1985-1986 See also: <i>Atlantic Monthly</i> , 1967, 1972-1973, 1980-1982; <i>US News & World Report</i> , 1985, 1986
41		Zukerman, David R., 1972-1974

Series II: Subject

77 boxes

The subject files categorize correspondence relating to news events, geographical areas, companies and organizations, fields of study or interest, and aspects of *The New York Times* itself. Historical topics include Affirmative Action, the Pentagon Papers, Cambodia, El Salvador, Vietnam, Watergate, the Middle East, and the Moon Landing. Subjects on features of *The Times* contain internal correspondence relating to the relevant sections of the paper, as well as letters to and from interested readers on the subjects concerned. Historical subjects include internal memoranda, letters from readers, and letters from newsmakers themselves regarding the subjects in question. Some subjects in the finding aid do not represent folders, but exist only as cross-references. Two boxes of restricted material will be closed until 2026.

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
48	1	Abortion, 1971-1984 Letters and memoranda about <i>The Times's</i> coverage of the controversy over abortion, especially the identification of abortion opponents as Catholics.
	2	<i>About Men</i> (Column), 1983-1986 Memoranda about the origins, purposes, and tone of the column; some readers' mail and memoranda about specific articles.
	3	<i>About New York</i> (Column), 1971-1980 Memoranda about reviving the column, its position and frequency, the rotation of writers, and specific articles; some readers' mail. See also: Stadler, Maury Tuckerman (Tuck), 1984-1985
		Accidents and Safety See: Atomic Energy and Weapons, 1974-1986; Employee Safety and Plant Protection, 1968, 1977, 1980-1985
	4	Accounting and Accountants, 1976 Memoranda and letters about Morton Geller's proposal that <i>The Times</i> publish the lists of those who passed the CPA examinations.
	6	Adoptions, 1981, 1984 Letters about news stories identifying children as adopted; AMR's replies, stating that <i>Times</i> policy is not to make such an identification unless it is relevant.
	7	Advertisers Influence on Newspaper Content and Policy, 1968-1981 Letters and memoranda on advertisers' attempts to influence the publication of news stories and on the role of the Advertising Department in such attempts; AMR's statements of policy in response. See also: Bloomingdale's, 1972-1982; International Latex Corporation, 1967
	8	Advertising 1969-1986 Letters, memoranda and other papers about AMR's participation in advertising sales meetings, advertising volume, proposals to generate additional advertising and their relation to news coverage, all-advertising section, and procedures to differentiate them and advertisements generally from news and editorial matter. Of special interest: Seymour Topping's memorandum proposing guidelines for all-advertising sections; related memoranda (1980-1982). AMR's memorandum on procedure for killing advertisements in an emergency (1980). Memoranda by AMR, Walter Mattson and others on tying expanded news coverage to advertising sales efforts (1974-1977). See also: Advertisers Influence on Newspaper Content and Policy, 1968-1981; News Content, 1966-1986; Sectional Runs, 1966-1971; Special Sections, 1967-1986; Type, Size and Design Six-Column Format, 1975-1977; Type, Size and Design, 1968-1985

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
48	9	Classified Advertising, 1967-1982 Correspondence, mostly about proposals to include employment-related news and features in the classified advertising sections.
	10	Foreign, 1969-1970, 1981 Memoranda about advertising agents abroad misrepresenting themselves as correspondents.
	11-12	Advertising Acceptability, 1968-1984 2 folders: Memoranda, letters and clippings about <i>The Times's</i> rules for advertising acceptability, changes in the rules, and specific types of advertisements. The main issues are advertisements for erotic movies, lingerie advertisements, advertisements using <i>Times</i> typographical style or distorted quotations from <i>Times</i> articles, advertisements that appear to exploit women or children, political advertisements, and advertisements involving homosexuals. In the aggregate these papers document trends in the social mores and tastes of these two decades.
		See also: Porambo, Ron, 1972
49	1-2	Advertising and Promotion of <i>The New York Times</i> , 1968-1986 Two folders: Memoranda about promotion campaigns, house advertisements, promotion centered on specific sections, news stories or features; many of these contain AMR's suggestions and criticisms. Some correspondence with representatives of advertising agencies and with readers is included.
	3	Advertising News Column, 1969-1976, 1986
	4	Aesthetic Realism, 1968-1985 Letters, memoranda and clippings about the Aesthetic Realism movement, its demands for press coverage, and picketing of <i>The Times</i> by its members.
	5	Aetna Life Insurance Co., 1979
	6	Affiliated Companies, 1971, 1973, 1979, 1983 A.M. Siegal's memorandum about mentioning affiliates in news stories (1983). AOS's memorandum to AMR urging that affiliated companies be given the same news coverage in <i>The Times</i> as other companies (1979). AMR's note to Ben Handelman declining to run a news story about a project by which an affiliated company might benefit, citing an apparent conflict of interests (1973).
		See also: New York Times Regional Newspaper Group (NYTRENG), 1971-1986
		Affirmative Action See: News Department Staff Minorities, 1968-1986 [A]; News Department Staff Women, 1970-1985; Staff Minorities, 1969-1974; Staff Women, 1972-1973; Sunday Department, 1972-1976
	7	Afghanistan, 1985-1986 Letter by all 13 members of the Congressional Task Force on Afghanistan questioning <i>The Times's</i> use of the word "rebels" for the anti-government guerrillas; AMR's reply; related memoranda (1986). Memoranda about <i>The Times's</i> coverage of the war in Afghanistan; correspondence with Gov. Scranton (1985).
	8	Africa, 1977, 1984 Memoranda about covering Africa, especially West Africa, and locating and manning <i>The Times</i> bureau. A note about John Darnton's questioning by the police in Lagos, Nigeria, and search of his house and office is included.
		See also: Expeditions Livingstone Centennial, 1972-1973

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
49	9-11	<p>Afternoon Newspaper (NYT Project), 1967-1971, 1976 Three folders: Following the demise of several New York City afternoon papers, <i>The Times</i> seriously considered publishing such a paper. It was not to be just a late edition of the regular <i>New York Times</i>, but a distinct publication. The papers from May through November 1967 comprise memoranda on the content and format of the paper, schedules and assignments, correspondence with outside contributors, and reports on the production of dummies. These documents culminate with AOS's memorandum to the staff announcing the decision not to proceed, and with AMR's notes reviewing the project (presumably for a report or speech). The later papers include a report that the <i>Daily News</i> is considering an evening edition (Dec. 1967), Charles Guthrie's proposal for a different kind of evening newspaper (March 1971), and Walter Mattson's memorandum initiating a new study of such a project (Dec. 1976).</p> <p>See also: Evans, Harold, 1971-1985</p>
	12	<p>Aged and Age, 1976-1977, 1984 Memoranda proposing regular articles and features of interest to older readers. Memorandum criticizing an apparently random bunching of articles about the aged.</p>
	13	<p>Agence France Presse, 1967, 1972 Correspondence about the arrangements for <i>The Times</i> and the News Service to use and distribute Agence France Presse dispatches.</p>
50	1	<p>AIDS, 1983-1986 Correspondence about <i>The Times's</i> coverage of AIDS, especially in obituaries.</p>
	2	<p>Air Pollution, 1970</p>
	3	<p>Alabama, University of, 1976, 1985</p> <p>Almanacs (See: <i>New York Times Almanac</i>, 1968, 1970) Alternative to <i>The New York Times</i> (See: Navrozov, Lev, 1980-1985)</p>
	4	<p>American Antiquarian Society, 1986</p>
	5	<p>American Arbitration Association, 1972</p>
	6	<p>American Assembly, 1967-1973, 1987 Correspondence about invitations to its conferences.</p>
	7	<p>American Association of Sunday and Feature Editors, 1976, 1983 Invitation to AMR to speak at the association's convention in New York City, declined (1983). J.M. Curtis's letter notifying AMR that the Sunday <i>Times</i> was rated tops among Sunday newspapers; AMR's reply (1976).</p>
	8	<p>American Association of University Professors, 1978</p>
	9	<p>American Bar Association, 1970-1975, 1985</p>
	10	<p>American Cancer Society, 1972, 1977</p>
	11	<p>American Civil Liberties Union, 1972-1977 Correspondence about <i>Times</i> stories on the ACLU. Of special interest: Memoranda and clippings on the publication of an ACLU advertisement that <i>The Times</i> had initially refused as violating the Federal Election Law (1972). Correspondence about Martin Arnold's article on the ACLU (1972).</p>
	12	<p>American College Public Relations Association, 1970</p>
	13	<p>American Council on Germany, 1975</p>
	14	<p>American Foreign Service Association, 1981</p>
	15	<p>American Forest Institute, 1981</p>
	16	<p>American Friends Service Committee, 1972 (Correspondence about its Quaker affiliation.)</p> <p>American History Test See: Bicentennial of the American Revolution, 1971-1976</p> <p>American Institute of Public Opinion See: Gallup Poll, 1967; Public Opinion Surveys, 1967-1973</p>
	17	<p>American Jewish Committee, 1982-1983</p>
	18	<p>American Jewish Congress, 1973</p>

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
50		American Management Association (See: Planning, 1966-1976, 1982 [A])
	19	American Museum of Natural History, 1971, 1980
	20	American Newspaper Publishers Association, 1968-1984 Memoranda about attendance at and <i>Times</i> coverage of meetings. See also: Bureau of Advertising, 1968-1973, 1980
	21	American Press Institute, 1968-1974, 1981, 1983 Correspondence about attendance at its seminars and about visits to <i>The Times</i> by attendees.
	22	American Society of Magazine Editors, 1979-1980 Correspondence about The Times's coverage of the National Magazine Awards.
	23-25	American Society of Newspaper Editors, 1970-1986 Three folders: (1) 1980-1986 (2) 1978-1979 (3) 1970-1977 These three folders contain letters, memoranda and other papers about the society's annual meetings, publications, surveys, other committee activities, and The Times's participation in these. Of special interest: AMR's response to David Lawrence's request for his views on the issue of credibility of the press (1985). Correspondence about the ASNE's invitation to a group of Soviet editors and its project for interns for Third World journalists (1984). Letters and memoranda about a panel on world news chaired by AMR (1983), and a panel on El Salvador chaired by AMR (1982). Letters and memoranda about plans and arrangements for the 1979 annual meeting in New York City (1978-1979). Correspondence about efforts to arrange a visit to China by an ASNE delegation (1971). Correspondence about AMR's election to membership (1970). See also: Central Intelligence Agency, 1971-1986 [A]; China, 1968-1986; Media/Law Conferences, 1974-1981
	26	American Telephone & Telegraph Company, 1980-1984 Memoranda about <i>The Times</i> 's coverage of the company's break-up (1982, 1984). Memoranda about Sonny Kleinfeld's book on AT&T and its reviews in <i>The Times</i> and other publications; clippings (1981).
	27	American University in Cairo, 1982
51	1	Amherst College, 1970
	2	Angola, 1984
	3	Anniversaries - AMR, 1969, 1974 Letters on AMR's 25th anniversary with <i>The Times</i> (1969) and 30th (1974). Annual Meetings (See: Stockholders Meetings, 1970-1976, 1980)
	4	Annual Reports, 1967, 1969, 1975-1981 Drafts of and comments on sections of The New York Times Company's annual reports dealing with the News Department.
		Anti-Semitism See: Editorial Policy Racial, Ethnic and Religious Issues, 1967-1986 (A)
	5	Antiques Column, 1972 Apollo Project See: Astronautics, 1967-1972, 1976, 1981-1986; Moon Landing, 1969
	6	Appalachian News Service, 1973
	7	Appraisal, 1976, 1978 AMR's memoranda on the proper uses of this type of article.
	8	Architecture and Architects, 1969-1986 Memoranda and letters about news reports and critical articles, their publication in weekday issues as well as the Sunday section, and the need to have articles geared to and published in the Real Estate section.
	9	Argentina, 1977-1984 Of special interest: cables about efforts to free 3 British journalists jailed in Argentina (1982).

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		Argus South African Newspapers Ltd. (See: Olympic Games, 1968-1984)
51	10	Arizona Republic, 1972 Correspondence about R.W. Apple, Jr.'s comments on its coverage of the Presidential primary.
	11	Arizona, University of, 1972-1979 Correspondence about visits to <i>The Times</i> by Latin American journalists (1978-1979) and by Prof. Mangelsdorf (1977). Correspondence about nominations for the John Peter Zenger Award (1972-1976). See also: Awards (to NYT and/or Staff Members) Zenger, John Peter, Award, 1975, 1978; Pentagon Papers Awards Zenger, John Peter, Award, 1971-1974
	12	Army War College, 1980, 1982 (Letters about a group's visit to <i>The Times</i> .)
	13	Arno Press, 1968-1978 Correspondence about its various books, other ventures, and proposals for publications. See also: <i>New York Times Magazine Compact Edition</i> , 1972
	14	Arrival of Buyers, 1968-1970 Memoranda and reports on the issue of discontinuing the listing.
	15	Art Dealers Association of America (See: Art News and Criticism, 1969-1986) Art Department, 1969-1986 Memoranda about the department's organization, budget, projects, and staffing of senior positions. Of special interest: List of assignments, by sections and editions (1986). Job description (1985). Announcement of Louis Silverstein's retirement as corporate art director (1984). Memorandum about putting the department under the News Department (1978). Ivan Veit's memorandum offering a job description for the corporate art director; AMR's comment on this (1969). See also: Picture Desk, 1967-1986 [A]
	16	Art News and Criticism, 1969-1986 Memoranda and letters about reviews of gallery and museum shows, staffing of the department and assignments of the critics. Many of the letters complain of a relative paucity of reviews of gallery shows, or of the critics' failure to cover specific shows. Of special interest: Memoranda by AMR, William Honan and John Russell about the use of staff as critics or reporters (1983). AMR's announcement of Hilton Kramer's resignation and John Russell's succession as chief art critic (1982). William Luce's and William Honan's memoranda on an allegation that Honan's article on the DeYoung Museum was responsible for a theft there (1978). Correspondence with Milton Esterow about anonymous charges against John Russell (1976); correspondence about charges made in the book, <i>The Art Crowd</i> , that Hilton Kramer accepts gifts from artists (1973). See also: Gikow, Ruth, 1978-1980; Kheel, Theodore W., 1967-1985
		Art News and Criticism, 1969-1986
		Articles and Books About AMR
	18	1962, 1971, 1977, 1983-1986, 1990, 1993 See also: Articles and Books about <i>The Times</i> -- <i>Washington Post</i> Series, 1985-1986; Articles and Books About <i>The Times</i> -- <i>Without Fear or Favor</i> , 1969, 1975, 1980-1981; Articles and Books About <i>The Times</i> , 1967-1986
	19	<i>Fit to Print</i> , 1984-1988

Box	Fol	
		Articles and Books About <i>The Times</i>
51	20-21	<p>1967-1986, 1994</p> <p>Two folders: (1) 1977-1986, 1994 (2) 1967-1976 Correspondence about articles on <i>The Times</i> in other publications and about books about <i>The Times</i>. This correspondence includes memoranda and exchanges of notes by AMR and other executives, correspondence with writers and editors of articles about <i>The Times</i>, and correspondence with readers of the articles; and in most cases involves criticism of the articles or responses to their criticism of <i>The Times</i>. Of special interest: Noam Chomsky's article in <i>Utne Reader</i> (1986). <i>Business Week</i> articles (1986, 1976, 1971), and memoranda relating to the 1976 article. Peter Hamill's article in the <i>Village Voice</i> (1985). Dinesh D'Souza's article in the Heritage Foundation's Policy Review Bureau "affair" (1968).</p> <p>See also: Argyris, Chris, 1968-1975; Articles and Books About AMR, 1962, 1971, 1977, 1983-1986; Brill, Steven, 1979-1986; Dinsmore, Herman H., 1969-1970; Talese, Gay (Mr. and Mrs.)(Nan), 1979-1986</p>
52	1	<p><i>National Review</i>, 1972-1973</p> <p>Correspondence about an article by Patrick Maines and John Ottinger examining <i>The Times's</i> objectivity and fairness on several key issues and concluding that charges of slanting the news are unfounded; copy of the article.</p>
	2	<p><i>Time</i>, 1977</p> <p><i>Time</i> Magazine's cover story on AOS and <i>The Times</i>, focusing on recent changes; related correspondence.</p>
	3	<p><i>Washington Post</i> Series, 1985-1986</p> <p>Copies of Eleanor Randolph's series of 3 articles on <i>The Times</i>, AMR's "rule" as executive editor and his imminent retirement, and the issue of succession; his preceding correspondence with her, in which he declined to be interviewed, and subsequent correspondence about the articles.</p>
	4	<p><i>Without Fear or Favor</i>, 1969, 1975, 1980-1981</p> <p>Correspondence about Harrison Salisbury's book on <i>The Times</i>, including an <i>Esquire</i> article adapted from the book: copies of the article and of diverse reviews of the book. The letter of contract for the book (1969) is included.</p>
		Articles and Books by AMR
	5	<p>1961-1985</p> <p>Correspondence about diverse articles in <i>The Times</i> and other publications, about proposals for articles and books, and about reprint permissions. A list of his articles in <i>The New York Times Magazine</i>, 1946-1981; is included. Note: The subsequent folders deal with specific articles or books as follows: Auschwitz 1958, 1985 China 1981 India 1974, 1982-1984 <i>Journey Among Tyrants</i> 1986 <i>Learning on the Job</i> 1986 <i>One More Victim</i> 1967 Poland 1983 <i>Thirty-Eight Witnesses</i> 1974, 1966 United Nations 1985</p> <p>See also: Columbia University Students' Riot, 1968; Iran, 1968-1984; Lasky, Melvin J., 1969-1983; Op-Ed Page, 1969-1984; Pope's Visits to U.S., 1965-1968, 1979; <i>World of New York</i> (The), 1984-1986</p>
	6	<p>Auschwitz - Letters, 1968-1985</p> <p>This folder contains letters about AMR's article on the Auschwitz camp, first printed in <i>The Times Magazine</i> on August 31, 1958 ("There Is No News from Auschwitz"), and reprinted on the Op-Ed Page on April 28, 1985 ("Forgive Them Not..."). The letters are filed alphabetically by the writers' names.</p>

Box	Fol	
		China
52	7	1981-1982 Memoranda about AMR's two articles, "Memoirs of a New China Hand", in <i>The Times Magazine</i> , July 19 and 26, 1981; copy of the second article. The next four folders contain letters about the articles, filed alphabetically by the writers' names. See also: Awards, Decorations, Honors and Tributes to AMR Pulitzer Prizes, 1960, 1982
	8	Letters A-F
	9	Letters G-L
53	1	Letters M-R
	2	Letters S-Z
	3-4	India, 1974, 1982-1984 This folder contains: A memorandum on AMR's article, "India's Gift: The Discovery of Each Day," in <i>The Sophisticated Traveler</i> , Oct. 7, 1984. Typescript of AMR's short article on Kashmir in <i>The Sophisticated Traveler</i> , 1982, and a letter about this (1983). Letters on his 1974 article in <i>The New York Times Magazine</i> , "A Great Adventure Revisited," and a typescript of the article. The letters are filed alphabetically by writers' names. The next folder contains letters about the 1984 article, "India's Gift," in <i>The Sophisticated Traveler</i> , and about his Nov. 1, 1984, article in <i>The New York Times Magazine</i> on Indira Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru (<i>Father and Daughter: A Personal Remembrance</i>). The letters are filed alphabetically by writers' names.
		<i>Journey Among Tyrants</i>
54	1	1986 This folder contains: Adam Clymer's report on a public opinion poll prompted by AMR's article in <i>The New York Times Magazine</i> , March 23, 1986, on his tour of South Korea, the Philippines and Indonesia. Typescript of the article as distributed by the News Service. AMR's memoranda correcting proofs of the article and seeking to verify some facts. The next three folders contain letters about the article, filed alphabetically by the writers' names.
	2	Letters A-E
	3	Letters F-L
	4	Letters M-Z
	5	<i>Learning on the Job</i> , 1986 Letters about AMR's article in <i>The New York Times Magazine</i> , Dec. 14, 1986, reviewing his career; copy of the article. The letters are filed alphabetically by writers' names.
	6	<i>One More Victim</i> , 1967-1971, 1980 Correspondence about AMR's and Arthur Gelb's book about Daniel Burros.
		Poland
	7	1983 This folder contains AMR's cable to John Kifner requesting some additional information for his article for <i>The New York Times Magazine</i> , "The Trees of Warsaw", August 7, 1983. The next four folders contain letters about the article, filed alphabetically by writers' names.
	8	Letters A-C
55	1	Letters D-H
	2	Letters I-O
	3	Letters P-Z
	4	<i>Thirty-Eight Witnesses</i> , 1968-1980 This folder contains correspondence about AMR's article in <i>The New York Times Magazine</i> , "A Study of a Sickness Called Apathy", May 3, 1964, dealing with the murder of Kitty Genovese, and his book, <i>Thirty-Eight Witnesses</i> (1966), on this case. Much of the correspondence concerns reprint permissions.

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
55	5	United Nations, 1985 Letters about AMR's article in <i>The New York Times Magazine</i> , "A Memoir: When the U.N. Was Young," Sept. 25, 1985, written in connection with the 40th anniversary of the U.N. The letters are filed alphabetically by the writers' names.
	6	Arts and Leisure Section, 1971-1986 Memoranda about the contents and design of the section, the use of outside contributors, and specific articles. Of special interest: Memoranda about expansion of the section, especially through the inclusion of material on audio and video entertainment in the leisure portion (1982-1983). William Honan's memorandum on writing about the creative process (1974) with AMR's reply (1976). Reports on the section's budget and actual expenses, 1972-1976, production schedule and staff (1976). Memoranda about attacks on <i>The Times</i> and its critics by outside contributors to the section (1971-1972). Reports by a task force on the section's strengths and weaknesses (1972). See also: Guide (The), 1980-1984; News Department Relations with Sunday Department, 1971-1983; Radio and Television Programs Listings, 1969-1984
56	1	Asahi Shimbun, 1968-1984 Correspondence with Asahi's executives and U.S. bureau chiefs about visits to The Times, meetings, conferences proposed by Asahi in Tokyo, and other matters. Of special interest is correspondence about Asahi's demonstration of a facsimile system at the Osaka Exposition of 1970, in which <i>The Times</i> participated (1969-1970). See also: <i>International Herald Tribune</i> , 1967-1984; <i>New York Times Almanac</i> , 1968, 1970; Review of the Week Far East Edition, 1969-1976
	2	Asia Society, 1981
	3	Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies, 1975-1982 (Invitations to AMR to various meetings, declined.)(See also: British Institute of the U.S., 1983) (Invitations to AMR to various meetings, declined.) (See also: British Institute of the U.S., 1983)
	4-7	Associated Press, 1966-1985 Four folders: (1) 1980-1985 (2) 1975-1979 (3) 1973-1974 (4) 1966-1972 Letters and memoranda about the AP's dispatches and pictures, their use by <i>The Times</i> , crediting the AP in <i>Times</i> stories and <i>The Times</i> in AP dispatches, AP's bureaus and staff, and its assessments of members. Of special interest: Memoranda about expanding the AP financial wire (1981). Report on the AP's offer to place computer terminals receiving its wires in Times bureaus; memoranda on its digital stock service; summary description of all its wires and services (1977). Memoranda about its wirephoto service (1976). Seymour Topping's memorandum on the News Service's plan to use the AP's computer and communications facilities to store, edit and transmit copy (1975). Suggestions for improving AP services; correspondence about assessments for New York City newspapers and about the AP's election service (1974). Letters and memoranda on <i>The Times's</i> policy regarding AP's pick-up of <i>Times</i> stories (1973). Copy of the AP's manual on computer terminal operations at its general desk (1972). Letters and memoranda about the election service (1969). Memorandum about <i>The Times's</i> right to restrict AP circulation of <i>Times</i> photos (1968).
	8	Associated Press Broadcasters, 1978
57	1	Associated Press Managing Editors Association 1970-1985 APME surveys, committee papers, and related correspondence. See also: Pentagon Papers Awards APME, 1971

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		Conventions
57	2	1970-1973 Programs, schedule, issues of the APME News, AMR's itineraries, letters and memoranda about the 1973 convention in Orlando, Fla., the 1972 convention in Kansas City, Mo., and the 1971 convention in Philadelphia, Pa.; letters and a memorandum about the 1970 convention in Honolulu, Hawaii, which AMR did not attend. Of special interest are the transcripts of the technology seminars given at the 1971 and 1972 conventions.
	3-4	1972-1975, 1976 Two folders: (1) 1976 (2) 1972-1975 The 1976 convention was held in New York City, and AMR had a major role in making the arrangements and in the program itself. The first folder contains letters praising AMR's role, copies of the APME News about the convention, letters and memoranda about a party given by <i>The Times</i> , a panel chaired by AMR, meetings of the program committee, and arrangements. The second folder contains correspondence, memoranda and reports about plans, arrangements, and <i>The Times's</i> role (1974-1975), as well as AMR's formal document inviting APME to select New York as the convention site, with related correspondence and other documents (1972).
	5	1974-1975 Issues of the APME News, schedule, AMR's itinerary, letters and memoranda about the 1975 convention in Williamsburg, Va., and the 1974 convention in Long Beach, Calif. Of special interest are the papers about the 1975 convention panel discussion on the issue of free press and fair trial, in which AMR took part.
	6	1980, 1983 AMR's letter to Louis Boccardi about his plans to attend the 1983 convention. AMR's itinerary for the 1980 convention.
58	1	Association of American Publishers, 1976, 1983 Association of Personnel Agencies of New York (See: Advertising Classified Advertising, 1967-1982)
	2	Association of the Bar of the City of New York, 1970
	3	Astronautics, 1967-1972, 1976, 1981-1986 Letters and memoranda about the space shuttle project, the explosion of the Challenger, NASA's impoundment of Keith Meyer's photos, and his request to apply for the journalist-in-space program (1985-1986). Flora Lewis's letter about the formation of an Air Force Space Command (1983). Letters and memoranda about coverage of Apollo 17 and the News Service's contract for articles by the astronauts involved (1971-1972, 1976). Memoranda about coverage of the several Apollo flights (1967-1970). See also: Lydon, Christopher, 1968-1981; Moon Landing, 1969
		AT&T See: American Telephone & Telegraph Company, 1981-1984
	4	Atheneum Publishers, Inc., 1973 (See also: Restaurant Reviews, 1969-1985)
		Atlanta Bureau (See: Telephone Surveillance, 1973-1984 (A))
	5	<i>Atlanta Constitution</i> , 1977-1978
	6	<i>Atlantic Monthly</i> , 1967, 1972-1973, 1980-1982 Correspondence about Diane McWhorter's article in <i>The New York Times Magazine</i> about <i>The Atlantic Monthly</i> and its acquisition by Mortimer Zuckerman; AMR's note to Zuckerman on the acquisition (1980-1982). Correspondence about diverse articles in <i>The Atlantic Monthly</i> (1967, 1972-1973).

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
58	7	Atomic Energy and Weapons, 1974-1986 Memoranda and letters about nuclear power and weapons developments, the hazards involved, and <i>The Times's</i> coverage of events. Of special interest: Memoranda about contracts with radiation specialists as consultants and the purchase of radiation monitoring equipment to protect reporters on sites of nuclear accidents and enable them to gauge the extent of leaks (1984). Correspondence about <i>The Times</i> report on the development of a neutron bomb and the failure of AP and UPI to credit <i>The Times</i> (1981). Correspondence about Con Edison's objections to a report by David Burnham on the danger of accidents at nuclear power plants (1974).
		Auschwitz Concentration Camp See: Articles and Books by AMR Auschwitz Letters, 1968-1985
8		Austria, 1967, 1971
9		Automobile Club of New York, 1973-1974
10		Automobile News, 1969-1984 Correspondence about coverage of the industry, including its finances, fuel efficiency, repairs and inspections. Of special interest are AOS's memorandum suggesting more investigative reports on the industry and business in general, and responses by several editors and reporters (1974). Correspondence about coverage of the industry, including its finances, fuel efficiency, repairs and inspections. Of special interest are AOS's memorandum suggesting more investigative reports on the industry and business in general, and responses by several editors and reporters (1974).
11		Automobile Races, 1981 Memorandum about a proposed around-the-world race to be co-sponsored by <i>The Times</i> ; AMR's memorandum objecting to <i>The Times's</i> participation; project was dropped.
12		Automobile Section, 1972-1976 AOS's letters apologizing for a highly critical article by John Keats in a special automobile section; letters in reply; AMR's memorandum (1976). Memoranda about the sections (1972, 1974).
13		Automobiles, 1971, 1972, 1981 News release about an industry leader award to be co-sponsored by <i>The Times</i> ; memoranda by Max Frankel and John Lee opposing a role by <i>The Times</i> (1981). Memoranda about the maintenance of fleet cars by <i>Times</i> reporters and the purchase of a car by a reporter (1971, 1972).
14		Aviation (See also: Zito, Tom, 1981) Lindbergh - Trans-Atlantic Flight, 1977 Seymour Topping's report on plans for covering the 50th anniversary of the flight; AMR's comment.
15		Aviation News, 1970-1986 Letters and memoranda about <i>The Times's</i> coverage. Of special interest: Memoranda about Richard Witkin's survey of aviation safety (1980). AMR's memorandum about putting the aviation news operation into Business Day (1978). See also: Lydon, Christopher, 1968-1981
16		Avis Rent A Car System, Inc., 1983, 1985

Box	Fol	
		Awards (to NYT and/or Staff Members)
58	17-18	1966-1986 Two folders: (1) 1975-1986 (2) 1966-1974 Letters and memoranda about diverse awards to <i>The Times</i> as a whole or to individual reporters; memoranda about nominations for various awards and about their presentation; lists of awards received. See also: Cabot Prizes, 1974, 1982; Citizens Budget Commission, 1970; City Club of New York, 1973; Long Island University, 1970-1977, 1986; Pentagon Papers Awards, 1971-1972; Prial, Frank J., 1967, 1970, 1977-1981, 1986; United Negro College Fund, 1973, 1975, 1981; Vidal, David J., 1974-1980
	19	Art and Design Awards, 1977-1985
	20	Columbia University, 1966-1974, 1978, 1980 Letters and memoranda about three awards by the School of Journalism.
	21	Hillman, Sidney, Foundation, 1971, 1975
	22	Howard, Roy W., Public Service Awards, 1974-1976
	23	Loeb Awards, 1972, 1973, 1977, 1982
	24	Newspaper Women's Club of New York, 1967-1975, 1980, 1982
	25	Overseas Press Club, 1966-1984
59	1	Page One Awards, 1968-1976
	2	Photography Awards, 1967-1983
	3	Policy, 1966-1979, 1986 Memoranda about which awards competitions <i>The Times</i> should enter; lists; AOS's proposal for matching grants to winners of awards that include cash prizes and AMR's response (1978).
	4	Polk Awards, 1970-1987
	5-7	Publisher's Awards, 1967-1986 Three folders: (1) 1982-1986 (2) 1978-1981 (3) 1967-1977 Lists of winners and nominations; memoranda suggesting awards and citations; notes of appreciation from some winners; memoranda about the policy and procedures for the awards and award criteria; related documents. Of special interest: Memoranda by AOS and AMR on revisions in the policy on awards (1978). Correspondence with Malcolm Browne on his declining an award; related memoranda (1975). Memoranda about establishing new criteria, reducing the number of awards, and increasing the cash prizes (1971-1972). Pulitzer Prizes (See: Pulitzer Prizes, 1966-1986)
	8	Sigma Delta Chi, 1967-1982
	9	Silurians, 1967, 1972-1977
	10	Zenger, John Peter, Award, 1975, 1978
		Awards, Decorations, Honors and Tributes to AMR See also: City College (CCNY), 1970-1985; State University of New York, 1977-1978, 1983
	11	Finley Medal, 1981 Correspondence about the award of the John H. Finley Medal by City College; letters of congratulation.
	12	French Order of Arts and Letters, 1985-1986 Letters notifying AMR of his nomination as Commander; congratulatory letters.
	13	Lovejoy Award, 1981-1983 Correspondence about Colby College's Elijah Parish Lovejoy award to AMR and his acceptance speech; clippings; congratulatory letters.

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
59	14	Miscellaneous, 1971-1987, 1991-1992 Letters and clippings about diverse awards and nominations for awards. Of special interest: Correspondence about his award of New York City's Liberty Medal (1986). Correspondence with Elie Wiesel, who nominated AMR for an award for the foreign born given by the International Center of New York; AMR declined because he did not consider himself the kind of immigrant deserving of such an award (1986). Correspondence with Sen. Heinz, who nominated AMR for the Jefferson Award of the American Institute for Public Service (1986). Correspondence with Sen. Edward Kennedy, who nominated AMR for the President's Liberty Medal; AMR did not get it (1985-1986).
	15	Publisher's Awards, 1959-1962 (Letters and memoranda about awards.)
	16	Pulitzer Prizes 1958, 1960, 1982 Draft of citation for the nomination of AMR's article on China; related memorandum (1982). Arthur Gelb's <i>Times Talk</i> article about AMR's winning the prize for his reports on Poland (1960).
X-18		1989 Portfolio for AMR's nomination for the 1989 Pulitzer
59	17	Sigma Delta Chi, 1985 Letter notifying AMR of his election as a Fellow; his reply, congratulatory letter.
	18	Silurians, 1981 Letter notifying AMR of the 25-Year Achievement Award; his reply; congratulatory letters.
	19	Van Anda Award, 1976 Letters about the award of Ohio University's Carr Van Anda Award to AMR and his acceptance speech; congratulatory letters.
60	1	Babson College, 1977
	2	Backgammon Column, 1973-1980
	3	Bahamas, 1969, 1971
	4	Baltic States, 1970
	5	Bangladesh, 1972-1973 Correspondence about the need for economic aid and about the use of Bangladesh instead of East Pakistan or East Bengal in <i>The Times</i> . See also: Style Geographic and Political Terms, 1967-1986
		Bar Association of New York City See: Association of the Bar of the City of New York, 1970
		Bar Code See: Front Pages of <i>The New York Times</i> , 1969-1986; <i>New York Times Magazine</i> , 1972-1986
	6	Barbetta Restaurant, 1983, 1986
	7	Barnard College, 1973
	8	Barron's, 1982
	9	Baruch College, 1986
	10	Baseball, 1969-1984 Correspondence about AMR's attendance at Yankee Stadium.
		Bay of Pigs (See: Cuba, 1966-1975, 1984-1986)
	11	Beirut Bureau, 1982 Reports on the explosion that wrecked the building in which the Beirut Bureau was located and killed the wife of assistant correspondent Muhammed Kasrawi; messages of support for Kasrawi.
	12	Bennington College, 1975
		Best Newspapers in U.S. See: American Association of Sunday and Feature Editors, 1976, 1983

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
60	13	Better Business Bureaus, 1968, 1970, 1974 Correspondence about The Times's consumer news articles and alleged implications that the Better Business Bureaus are ineffective.
	14	Bhopal Disaster, 1984-1986
	15	Bicentennial of the American Revolution, 1971-1976 Memoranda and letters about plans for covering the bicentennial, including an American History Test and a special issue of <i>The Times Magazine</i> ; memoranda and letters praising the coverage.
	16	Big Sky of Montana, Inc., 1972
	17	Biography, 1965-1988 Clippings about his one-year stint as editorial consultant at G.P. Putnam's (1988). Letters about his immigration to the U.S. from Canada (1977, 1985) and his first byline (1981). Biographical sketches (1965-1977). See also: Articles and Books About AMR, 1962, 1971, 1977, 1983-1986; Articles and Books by AMR <i>Learning on the Job</i> , 1986
	18	Birthdays, 1973-1986 Congratulatory letters, and AMR's letters of appreciation for messages, gifts, and attendance at his parties.
	19	Black Panthers, 1969-1972, 1980 Letters and memoranda about <i>The Times's</i> coverage of the Black Panther movement and the trial. Most of the papers deal with Edward Jay Epstein's article in <i>The New Yorker</i> charging <i>The Times</i> with using unverified data on the number of Panthers killed by the police; copy of the article, AMR's reply, related correspondence and clippings. See also: News Sources Caldwell Case, 1970-1972
	20	Blackouts, 1977-1982 Letters and memoranda about power failures and their effects on <i>The Times</i> , especially its computer system. Color slides. Blacks See also: Minority Journalism Workshops, 1969-1985; Negroes, 1967-1984
	21	Blood Brothers, 1981 <i>New Republic</i> article charging <i>The Times</i> with publishing an unverified report on a Harlem gang called the Blood Brothers in 1964; copy of a passage from Gay Talese's book about this; AMR's memorandum requesting an investigation of the story.
	22	Bloomingdale's, 1972-1982 Correspondence about diverse events at Bloomingdale's and their coverage in <i>The Times</i> . Of special interest is a letter by Gordon Cooke, a senior vice president, complaining of inadequate coverage and linking it to advertising, and AMR's reply (1979).
	23	Boating Sections, 1973 Memoranda about the number of boating sections, their content and effectiveness.
	24	Bomb Threats, 1969, 1972, 1977
	25	Book and Educational Division, 1967-1971 Letters and memoranda about books published or planned, and the possible role of correspondents.

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		Book Review
		1968-1986 [A]
		These four folders contain letters, memoranda and other papers about the Sunday Book Review and book reviews in the weekday issues. They deal mostly with the selection of books to be reviewed, the choice of reviewers, changes in personnel including editors and critics, problems of reviewing books by <i>Times</i> staff members, content and length of reviews, the relationship between reviews in the daily and in the Sunday Book Review, and controversies over specific reviews and reviewers. All of these pervade the entire file. Of additional interest: Memoranda about the several redesign projects of the Sunday Book Review (1976-1977, 1980, 1983). Reports on the finances of the Sunday Book Review (1976, 1978). Memoranda about production problems of the Sunday Book Review (1977). A survey of the Book Review's readership (1976). A summary of the weekly work schedule of the Book Review (1976). Memoranda about publishing more than one review in the weekday issues (1970-1972).
		See also: American Telephone & Telegraph Company, 1981-1984; Plummer, William, 1981
60	26	1982-1986
61	1	1978-1981
	2	1974-1977
	3	1968-1973
	4	Best Seller Lists, 1976-1986
		Letters and memoranda about revising and improving the list, the use of computer technology, suggestions for expanding the list by adding more categories, and errors in the list.
	5	Books and Literature, 1968-1986
		Letters and memoranda about coverage of the publishing industry and the position of the "book page."
	6	<i>Boston Globe</i> , 1980-1984
	7	Bowling, 1974
		Walter Mattson's memorandum about the employees bowling league; AMR declined to join.
		Boylan vs. Times (See: News Department Staff Women, 1970-1985)
	8	Brazil, 1971
		Letter about the detention of <i>The Times's</i> stringer, D'Alembert Jaccoud.
	9	Bridge Column, 1972, 1975, 1983
	10	Bristol Myers Company, 1984
	11	British Institute of the U.S., 1983
	12	Broadband Communications Network, 1970-1971
		Memoranda and reports about a study of possible application of broadband communications technology by Arthur D. Little., in which <i>The Times</i> participated.
		Broadcast Desk (See: WQXR, 1969-1986)
	13	Bronx Zoo, 1981-1986
62	1	Brookings Institution, 1971, 1981
	2	Brooklyn-Queens-Long Island Section, 1971-1975
		Memoranda, reports, letters and other papers about a separate section began in 1971, its contents, staffing, promotion, and financial and production problems; about the decision to discontinue it as a separate section and use added pages in the main news section instead (1972); and about proposals for publishing a revised separate section (1975). Note that such a revised separate section was started on Feb. 8, 1976, the <i>Long Island Weekly</i> (q.v.).
	3	Brotherhood-in-Action, 1972
	4	Brown University, 1972
	5	Brussels Bureau, 1970

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
62	6	Buck, Pearl S., Foundation, 1979
		Buildings
		43rd Street - Interior Decoration (See: News Department Office Space)
7		Commercial - Carlstadt Plant, 1972-1974 Reports and memoranda about the feasibility of a plant in New Jersey to produce mainly the Sunday edition, using photo-offset and laser technology, from images transmitted from 43rd Street. These studies were prompted by the Hamilton planning conferences of 1971-1973 and led to the acquisition of the Carlstadt plant in 1975.
8		Paramount Building (See: News Department Office Space) Residences, 1971-1986 Correspondence about AMR's several moves to new apartments.
		Bullpen (See: News Desk, 1977-1983)
		Bundy, William (Asst. Sec.) (See: State Department of (U.S.), 1966-1975, 1981)
9		Bureau of Advertising, 1968-1973, 1980
10		Burundi, 1980
11-12		Business Day, 1977-1986 Two folders: (1) Nov. 1978-1986 (2) 1977-June 1978 Business Day was begun on May 17, 1978, as the weekday section covering business and financial news, part "D" of the four-part newspaper. The first folder contains letters and memoranda on contents, expansion plans and staffing, as well as some readers' mail. The second folder contains reports and memoranda on the plans for the section, a financial analysis, and congratulatory letters from many notables in business and finance. See also: Dow Jones News Service, 1980-1985
		Business News (See: Financial News, 1967-1986)
		Business People Column (See: Sloane, Leonard, 1979)
		<i>Business Week</i> See: Articles and Books About <i>The Times</i> , 1967-1986
13		<i>Business World</i> , 1985-1986 Memoranda and other papers on plans for a Part II of <i>The New York Times Magazine</i> , its contents, financial estimates, and the first issue (June 8, 1986).
14		Bylines, 1968-1984 Memoranda on the policies and style for bylines, double bylines, credit lines, and end lines.
		Cable Television See: Electronic Newspaper, 1975-1983; Radio and Television News, 1967-1986
15		Cabot Prizes, 1974, 1982
16		California Newspaper Publishers Association, 1973
17		California, University of, 1986 Correspondence about AMR's speech at the annual Chancellor's Dinner, Santa Barbara.
18		Cambodia 1970-1975, 1983 Correspondence about The Times's coverage of the war (1970-1975). Letters and cables about Sydney Schanberg's decision to remain in Phnom Penh until its fall to the Khmer Rouge (1975). (Related material will be found in Schanberg's biographical folder.) See also: Dith Pran, 1979-1986; Jones, Christopher, 1982-1983

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
62	19	<p>Szulc's Invasion Story, 1974 [A] Roger Morris, in an article in the <i>Columbia Journalism Review</i>, charges AMR killed Tad Szulc's report of U.S. plans to invade Cambodia the day before invasion began after Sec. Kissinger asked Max Frankel to have it killed and Frankel relayed request to AMR; article also relates a similar incident involving William Beecher's report about the Paris peace talks; copy of the article; AMR's letter denying the account and protesting the article; excerpts of the article printed on op-ed page; memoranda about this by AMR, John Oakes, AOS and Charlotte Curtis; copy of AMR's letter printed in <i>Columbia Journalism Review</i>; other letters, clippings and memoranda about the controversy.</p>
		<p>Camp Paradox for Boys (See: <i>Paradoxian</i>, 1970) Canada, 1972, 1978, 1982, 1986</p>
		<p>Career Development Program (See: News Department Staff Evaluation, 1975-1986)</p>
		<p>Careers Section, 1975, 1979-1980, 1985</p>
		<p>Caribbean (See: Miami Bureau, 1977, 1980)</p>
		<p>Carnegie Hall, 1980-1982, 1985</p>
		<p>Cartoons and Caricatures, 1971-1985 Letters and memoranda about cartoons offered to and printed in <i>The Times</i>; some samples.</p>
		<p>See also: Kissinger, Henry A., 1972-1983</p>
		<p>Catholics See: Abortion, 1971-1984; Editorial Policy Racial, Ethnic and Religious Issues, 1967-1986 (A)</p>
		<p>CBS News, 1978 See also: Editorial Policy Elections, 1966-1985; Precision Journalism, 1973-1986 [A]</p>
		<p>Censorship See: Cambodia Szulc's Invasion Story, 1974 [A]; Central Intelligence Agency, 1971-1986 [A]; India, 1968-1985; Pentagon Papers, 1971-1980; Sulzberger, Arthur Ochs Paternity Case, 1973</p>
63	1	<p>Census, 1972, 1979-1982 Letters and memoranda about <i>The Times's</i> articles on the census, use of census data, and maps.</p>
		<p>Center for Constitutional Rights See: Philippines, Republic of the, 1972-1973, 1985-1987</p>
		<p>Center for Policy Research, 1970</p>
		<p>Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions, 1974-1978, 1984 Memoranda about seminars (1984). Correspondence with Arthur Burck about the Center's policies and management (1974-1978). Letters by Harry Ashmore and Gunnar Myrdal criticizing a Times article on the Center (1974).</p>

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
63	4-7	<p>Central Intelligence Agency, 1971-1986 [A] Four folders: (1) 1981-1986 (2) 1980 (3) 1977-1979 (4) 1971-1976 These four folders contain letters, memoranda and other papers about CIA policies and activities and <i>The Times's</i> reports on these. A few documents pertaining to intelligence activities generally, i.e., not limited to the CIA, are included. The principal issues discussed are: AMR's freedom-of-information request for any documents mentioning him (1980-1983). Legislation barring the identification of CIA agents, opposed by <i>The Times</i> as too broad (1981-1982). The CIA's policy on the use of journalists in gathering intelligence (1976-1981). The papers include: memoranda on the question of seeking information on any involvement of <i>Times</i> personnel or stringers with the CIA under the Freedom of Information Act or by other legal means (1976-1977, 1980); AMR's memorandum on his interview with Pres. Carter and his and AOS's correspondence with CIA Dir. Turner on the issue of using journalists (1980); an anonymous pamphlet listing journalists linked to the CIA (1978); memoranda on a <i>Times</i> series on CIA and the press (1977-1978). The Glomar Explorer project (raising a sunken Soviet missile submarine) and <i>The Times's</i> decision to delay publication of Seymour Hersh's story on it (1975, 1978). CIA role in assassinations, and Pres. Ford's off-the-record comment on this (1975). Seymour Hersh's series on the CIA's covert domestic activities (1974-1975).</p> <p>See also: Chile, 1974-1985; Japan, 1967-1986</p>
8		Central Michigan University, 1975
9		Central Park, 1973, 1975
10		Century Club, 1968-1985 Letters and other papers about membership policies, club activities, references to it in <i>The Times</i> , membership of <i>Times</i> personnel, and AMR's membership (1968-1971). Letters about AMR's nominations of others for membership are filed in the biographical folders of the persons involved.
		Ceylon (See: Sri Lanka, 1986)
		Challenger Disaster (See: Astronautics, 1967-1972, 1976, 1981-1986)
11		Channel 13, 1972, 1975, 1977, 1983
		Charts, Graphs and Maps (See: Maps and Charts, 1969-1984)
12		<i>Chattanooga News - Free Press</i> , 1986
13		<i>Chattanooga Times</i> , 1970
14		Chess Column, 1971-1974
15		<i>Chicago Daily News</i> , 1978, 1985 (See also: New York Times News Service, 1966-1984)
		Chicago Riots, 1968 (See: Demonstrations Coverage Chicago, 1968)
16		<i>Chicago Sun Times</i> , 1974, 1981
17		<i>Chicago Tribune</i> , 1982
18		Chicago, University of, 1967-1968, 1976 (See also: Expeditions Nippur, 1972)
19		Children's Section, 1970-1982 Letters proposing a children's section or page in <i>The Times</i> ; AMR's replies, rejecting the idea.
64	1	Chile, 1974-1985 Letters, memoranda, clippings and other papers, mostly about the CIA's reported covert action leading to the overthrow of the Allende Government, U.S. Amb. Korry's alleged role in this, and reports by Seymour Hersh on this and on related matters involving ITT.

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
64	2-3	<p>China, 1968-1986</p> <p>Two folders: (1) 1974-1986 (2) 1968-1973 Letters, memoranda and other papers about <i>The Times's</i> coverage of China, political issues at the U.N. and elsewhere involving China, and visits by U.S. journalists to China and by Chinese officials and groups to the U.S. Of special interest: Correspondence about John Burns's arrest and release (1986). Letters and memoranda about <i>The Times's</i> effort to open a bureau and delays by the Chinese in granting approval (1978-1979). Memoranda and letters about obtaining ex-Pres. Nixon's report on his trip to China (1976). Letters and memoranda about China's attempt to have <i>The Times</i> refuse advertisements from or about Taiwan (1973). Correspondence about <i>The Times's</i> request for permission to send a correspondent to China, and about visa applications by some individual <i>Times</i> people (1970-1973). Correspondence and other documents about the U.N.'s withdrawal of accreditation from correspondents from Nationalist China (Taiwan) (1971-1972).</p> <p>See also: Articles and Books by AMR China, 1981-1982; Style Geographic and Political Terms, 1967-1986</p>
	4	Christie's, 1980
	5	<p>Christmas, 1969-1984</p> <p>Memoranda about Christmas parties and gifts. Correspondence about the 1897 <i>New York Sun</i> editorial, "Yes, Virginia, There is a Santa Claus".</p>
	6	Chrysler Corporation, 1972
64	7-8	Circulation (of <i>The New York Times</i>), 1968-1987
65	1-2	<p>These four folders contain mostly reports and memoranda on actual and projected circulation, market research studies, and circulation promotion campaigns. Included is some correspondence about problems in delivery of <i>The Times</i>, especially in the suburbs of New York and in Washington, and some complaints by subscribers. Of special interest are Donald A. Nizen's report on accomplishments, 1975-1982 (1982), and the several papers dealing with <i>The Times's</i> plans to expand circulation in suburban areas (1972-1975).</p> <p>See also: Connecticut Project, 1974-1978; <i>Los Angeles Times</i>, 1970-1985; National Edition, 1976-1986; Readership Surveys, 1971-1981; Youth Reports, 1972, 1985</p>
	7	1976-1987
	8	1975
65	1	1972-1974
	2	1968-1971
	3	Citizens Budget Commission, 1970 (Invitation to the awards dinner.)
	4	City Club of New York, 1973
	5	<p>City College (CCNY), 1970-1985</p> <p>Correspondence about diverse committees, projects and activities in which AMR took part or was invited to take part, especially his recurrent visits to Irving Rosenthal's journalism students; about visits by student groups to <i>The Times</i>; about AMR's honorary degree and commencement speech (1974) and his receipt of the college's 125th anniversary medal (1973).</p> <p>See also: Awards, Decorations, Honors and Tributes to AMR Finley Medal, 1981; Cartey, Wilfred (Prof.), 1969</p>
	6	<p>City University of New York, 1974, 1981-1986</p> <p><i>Cleveland Plain Dealer</i> (See: Vietnam My Lai Massacre, 1969-1974)</p> <p>Clipping Library (See: Morgue, 1968-1986)</p>
	7	Coffee House Discussion Group, 1969
	8	Coins Column, 1979
	9	<p>Colby College, 1987</p> <p>See also: Awards, Decorations, Honors and Tributes to AMR Lovejoy Award, 1981-1983</p>

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
65	10	Colby Junior College, 1968
		Cold Type (See: Production Department, 1968-1983)
	11	College of Mount Saint Vincent, 1977
	12	Color Printing, 1973, 1977 (See also: <i>New York Times Magazine</i> , 1972-1986)
	13	Colorado State University, 1975
		Columbia Broadcasting System See: Westmoreland, William C. (Gen.), 1974, 1982-1985
14		Columbia Grammar and Preparatory School, 1971-1973 Two of AMR's sons attended this school, and AMR served as trustee from April 1971 until his resignation in Dec. 1972.
		Columbia Journalism Review See: Cambodia Szulc's Invasion Story, 1974 [A]; Columbia University Journalism School, 1968-1984
15		Columbia University 1968-1982 Letters, memoranda and other papers about diverse university activities and projects, <i>The Times's</i> coverage of these, and invitations to AMR to take part in several of them. See also: American Assembly, 1967-1973, 1987; American Press Institute, 1968-1974, 1981, 1983; Barnard College, 1973; Hofstadter, Richard (Prof.), 1971; Pulitzer Prizes, 1966-1986
16		Journalism School, 1968-1984 Correspondence about courses, seminars, and other projects and activities; about the participation in these by AMR or other <i>Times</i> staff members; and about the policies and management of the <i>Columbia Journalism Review</i> and some specific articles. Of special interest are the papers about the dismissal of Robert K. Manoff as editor of the <i>Review</i> (1980). See also: Awards (to NYT and/or Staff Members) Columbia University, 1966-1974, 1978, 1980; Cambodia Szulc's Invasion Story, 1974 [A]; Denver Post, 1970, 1977; Gannett Center for Media Studies, 1986; Hohenberg, John, 1968-1986
66	1	Students' Riot, 1968 Letters, memoranda and clippings about <i>The Times's</i> coverage of the students' riot and the resulting police action; about AMR's article on the situation on the campus and attacks on him, the article and <i>The Times</i> generally by the <i>Village Voice</i> and other publications.
	2	Columns and Columnists, 1973-1980 AOS's memorandum suggesting wider use of the regular columnists (1980). Memoranda about suggested additional columns or columnists. Lists of columns and other features as of April 1973 and Nov. 1976. Memorandum about the attitude of some columnists toward <i>The Times</i> ; AOS's memorandum suggesting better coordination of the regular columnists on the Op-Ed Page; replies by Tom Wicker and AMR (1978, 1975). See also: <i>About Men</i> (Column), 1983-1986; <i>About New York</i> (Column), 1971-1980; <i>Advertising News</i> Column, 1969-1976, 1986; <i>Antiques</i> Column, 1972; <i>Backgammon</i> Column, 1973-1980; <i>Bridge</i> Column, 1972, 1975, 1983; <i>Chess</i> Column, 1971-1974; <i>Coins</i> Column, 1979; Corry, John J., 1971-1986; <i>Education News</i> , 1968-1986; <i>Evening Hours</i> (Column), 1980-1982; <i>Follow-Up on the News</i> , 1974-1979; Hechinger, Fred M., 1976-1986; <i>Hers</i> (Column), 1977-1986; <i>Home Improvement</i> , 1974-1982; <i>New York Day by Day</i> (Column), 1982-1983; <i>New Yorkers, etc.</i> (Column), 1979, 1980, 1984; <i>Notes on People</i> (Column), 1971-1984; <i>On Language</i> (Column), 1978-1982; <i>On My Mind</i> (Column), 1987-1988; <i>Peripherals</i> (Column), 1984; <i>Personal Computers</i> (Column), 1982; <i>Personal Finance</i> (Column), 1971, 1975-1978, 1980; <i>Personal Health</i> (Column), 1981, 1984; <i>Private Lives</i> (Column), 1979; <i>Sports News</i> , 1967-1986 [A]; <i>Staff Outside Activities</i> , 1952, 1962, 1969-1986 [A]; <i>Sunday Observer</i> (Column), 1981-1982; <i>Travel and Resort News</i> , 1972-1986

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
66	3	Comic Strips, 1977, 1981, 1983 Letters suggesting that <i>The Times</i> print comic strips; AMR's reply (1977, 1983). AOS's note criticizing use of a comic strip type of illustration; AMR's reply (1981).
	4	<i>Commentary</i> (Magazine) (See: American Civil Liberties Union, 1972-1977) Committee for Public Justice, 1972-1973 Correspondence about the Committee's plans for a conference on government secrecy.
	5	Committee on the Future (See: Planning, 1966-1976, 1982 [A]) Common Cause, 1974, 1980
	6	Communications, 1968-1973, 1979-1980 Memorandum urging that all reporters going abroad be familiar with Telex equipment (1980). Memoranda about coordinating coverage of news about the communications field (1979-1980). Memoranda and other papers about technical developments and their possible application at <i>The Times</i> (1968-1973). See also: Broadband Communications Network, 1970-1971; London Bureau, 1969-1986; Paris Bureau, 1970-1986; Reuters Foundation Share Company, Ltd., 1969-1983
	7	Community News Service, 1970
	8	Community Service Society of New York, 1975 Complaints (See: Errors, Complaints and Corrections, 1964-1986)
	9	Composing Room, 1970, 1972, 1977 Memoranda about composing room instructions appearing in copy (1977). Memoranda about illicit copy appearing in the paper; examples (1970). See also: Typographical Errors, 1967-1978
	10	Computers, 1968-1971, 1983 Student's letter to AMR about inadequate security of computer systems; AMR's reply (1983). Memoranda about <i>The Times's</i> central computer project (1968-1971). See also: Associated Press, 1966-1985; Book Review Best Seller Lists, 1976-1986; Electronic Newspaper, 1975-1983; Maps and Charts, 1969-1984; Newsroom Technology, 1968-1986; Peripherals (Column), 1984; Personal Computers (Column), 1982; Precision Journalism, 1973-1986 [A]
		Confidentiality of News Sources (See: News Sources, 1967-1986) Conflict of Interest See: Affiliated Companies, 1973, 1979, 1983; Amdur, Neil, 1971-1985; Art News and Criticism, 1969-1986; Atlas, James, 1979; Baker, Russell, 1977-1986; Barnes, Clive, 1968-1981; Bryant, Nelson, 1973; Canaday, John, 1973-1985; Cerra, Francis, 1974-1976; Claiborne, Craig, 1967-1985; Corrigan, Ed, 1973, 1979; Financial News, 1967-1986; Foreman, Laura, 1977-1980; Gladstone, Bernard, 1981; Goldberger, Paul, 1973-1986; Hamilton, John A., 1966, 1972-1973; Hess, John L., 1969-1976, 1986; Leonard, John, 1969-1982; Miller, Judith, 1977, 1982-1985; Molotsky, Irving, 1972-1986; Morris, Bernadine, 1976, 1985; Mullaney, Thomas E., 1970-1978; Roberts, Steven V., 1968-1978; Shapiro, Fred, 1982; Sheps, Cynthia, 1979; Silverman, Barton, 1972, 1973; Smith, Hedrick L., 1970-1986; Staff Outside Activities, 1952, 1962, 1969-1986 [A]; Vecsey, George, 1970-1986; Wicker, Tom, 1967-1986; Yang, Linda, 1983
	11	Congregation Emanu-El, 1974
	12	Congress for Racial Equality (CORE), 1968
	13	Connecticut Project, 1974-1978 Memoranda and reports on a project to increase <i>Times</i> circulation, especially in lower Fairfield County. These studies paralleled the plans for a <i>Connecticut Weekly</i> (q.v.) but were evidently separate and broader. See also: <i>Connecticut Weekly</i> , 1976-1982

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
66	14	<i>Connecticut Weekly</i> , 1976-1982 Memoranda about plans for a regional Sunday section for Connecticut, the decision not to combine it with a similar section for Westchester, and the effects of competing newspapers in the area.
	15	Conservation and Environmental Problems, 1969-1974, 1980, 1983 Memoranda and letters about The Times's coverage of pollution, conservation, and related topics. Consolidated Edison Company of New York (See: Atomic Energy and Weapons, 1974-1986) <i>Cookbook Magazine</i> (See: Home Entertaining, 1978-1985)
	17	Copyrights, 1979 (See also: Reprint Permissions, 1967-1985)
	18	Cornell University, 1969, 1980
	19	Corporation for Public Broadcasting, 1985 Corrections (See: Errors, Complaints and Corrections, 1964-1986)
	20	<i>Cosmopolitan</i> , 1981
	21	Council for the Advancement of Science Writing, 1975-1977 Correspondence about The Times's membership and financial contributions.
	22	Council of Midtown Associations, 1978
	23-24	Council on Foreign Relations, 1963-1986 Two folders: (1) 1971-1986 (2) 1963-1970 Correspondence and other papers about meetings, fellowships, study groups, and the organization, membership and finances of the Council. Of special interest: AMR's speech on the press and foreign policy (1972).
67	1	Courts, 1970, 1977-1985 Correspondence about courtroom disturbances and means to deal with them (1970). See also: Free Press and Fair Trial, 1966-1985 (A); Supreme Court (U.S.), 1969-1982
	2	Crime and Criminals, 1967-1985 Letters, memoranda and other papers about <i>The Times's</i> coverage of crime news, including surveys and statistical reports. Much of the correspondence concerns the identification of victims and witnesses, references to known criminals, presumption of guilt and other ethical issues. Of special interest are papers concerning controversies with U.S. Attorney Whitney North Seymour over the publication of news concerning current or planned investigations (1972). See also: Editorial Policy Racial, Ethnic and Religious Issues, 1967-1986 (A); Employee Safety and Plant Protection, 1968, 1977, 1980-1985; Free Press and Fair Trial, 1966-1985 (A); Jackson, George, 1971; Son of Sam Case, 1978; Style Mr., 1967-1975

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
67	3	Critics and Criticism, 1972-1985 Memoranda and letters discussing the policy on criticism and critics' qualifications generally. Related material is filed under the names of critics and under subjects denoting specific fields, e.g., Art News and Criticism, Motion Pictures. See also: Adler, Renata, 1968-1979; Appraisal, 1976, 1978; Architecture and Architects, 1969-1986; Art News and Criticism, 1969-1986; Arts and Leisure Section, 1971-1986; Barnes, Clive, 1968-1981; Book Review, 1968-1986 [A]; Canaday, John, 1973-1985; Canby, Vincent, 1971-1986; Corry, John J., 1971-1986; Crowther, Bosley, 1968; Crutchfield, Will, 1984; Dance Critics, 1968-1981; Glueck, Grace H., 1967, 1981-1985; Goldberger, Paul, 1973-1986; Goodman, Walter, 1976-1986; Greenspan, Roger, 1970-1974; Grenier, Richard, 1984-1986; Gussow, Mel, 1969-1985; Henahan, Donal, 1971-1986; Huxtable, Ada Louise, 1970-1982; Kerr, Walter (Drama Critic), 1972, 1978-1980; Kisselgoff, Anna, 1977-1986; Kramer, Hilton, 1972-1982; Lehmann-Haupt, Christopher, 1969-1973, 1983-1986; Leonard, John, 1969-1982; Maslin, Janet (Mrs. Benjamin H. Cheever), 1980, 1986; Miller, Bryan J., 1983-1986; Motion Pictures, 1968-1986; Music, 1967-1986; Opera, 1974-1983; Radio and Television News, 1967-1986; Restaurant Reviews, 1969-1985; Rich, Frank, 1979-1985; Rockwell, John, 1974-1985; Rothstein, Edward, 1980-1984; Russell, John, 1974-1986; Schonberg, Harold C., 1969-1984; Sheraton, Mimi, 1971-1983; Sokolov, Raymond A., 1971-1977; Strongin, Theodore, 1971; Taubman, Howard H., 1965-1972, 1983; Theater, 1968-1985
4		Critic's Notebook, 1986
		Crossword Puzzles (See: Puzzles, 1967-1986)
5		Cuba, 1966-1975, 1984-1986 Of special interest: Memoranda about sending correspondents to Cuba (1975, 1975, 1980). Article in the Columbia University Forum on press coverage of the Bay of Pigs invasion (1967); copy of Clifton Daniel's speech on <i>The Times's</i> actions in the Bay of Pigs incident (1966).
6		Cultural News, 1968-1986 Memoranda, letters and other papers about <i>The Times's</i> coverage of cultural news, efforts to provide more service information, space problems, relations between weekday and Sunday coverage, and staffing. Of special interest: AMR's memorandum ordering the cessation of lists of the "ten worst" events, performances, etc.; readers' mail (1978). Memoranda about combining the staff of the Sunday Arts and Leisure section with that of the weekday cultural department, and forming a single management for them (1976). Reports of the committee studying cultural news coverage and listing its recommendations; the committee was chaired by AMR (1969). Related material is filed under subjects denoting specific fields, e.g., Art News and Criticism, Music, Theater. See also: Critics and Criticism, 1972-1985; Weekend, 1976-1983
		Curare (See: Dr. X Case, 1976-1982)
7		Current Events Quiz, 1976-1980 Memoranda about the suggestion of a weekly quiz and about its placement and content. See also: Games, 1984
8		Czechoslovakia, 1969-1970
10		Dance Critics, 1968-1978 Memoranda and letters about the critics and about specific reviews. See also: Barnes, Clive, 1968-1981
		Dance Critics, 1981 (File closed until 2026.)
11		Dartmouth College, 1971, 1981

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
67	12	Datelines, 1969-1982 Memoranda on the use and intent of datelines, including several proposals to drop the dates as causing confusion.
	13	Daylight Saving Time, 1975 (Memoranda about the reminder box.) Deadline Club Chapter See: Awards (to NYT and/or Staff Members) Sigma Delta Chi, 1967-1982; Sigma Delta Chi, 1970-1986
	14	Deafness and Hard-of-Hearing, 1981-1985 (See also: Style Handicapped, 1970-1974)
	15	Decade Reviews (See: Review of the Decade, 1969, 1970-1980) Declaration of Independence, 1975-1982 Memoranda about printing a facsimile on July 4, a <i>Times</i> tradition; Chester Lewis's report on the several versions of the first printing.
	16	Demonstrations at The New York Times Building, 1968-1971 Memoranda about when and where <i>Times</i> representatives should meet with demonstrators (1971). Memoranda about a major demonstration planned by a radical group (March 1969). AMR's note predicting a sit-in by students at <i>The Times</i> (1968). See also: Aesthetic Realism, 1968-1985; Baltic States, 1970
	17	Demonstrations Coverage 1967, 1969, 1982 Correspondence about <i>The Times's</i> failure to cover a sizable demonstration (1982). AMR's memorandum on printing stories about plans for a demonstration (1969). AMR's memorandum about the role of the police in demonstrations, and their effects on the police (1967).
	18	Chicago, 1968 Letters and memoranda about the investigation of demonstrations and violence during the Democratic National Convention in Chicago and the National Commission's request for eyewitness accounts; accounts by staff members who were in Chicago at the time.
	19	Denver Center for the Performing Arts, 1978, 1979
	20	<i>Denver Post</i> , 1970, 1977
	21	Detroit Bureau, 1972, 1983
	22	<i>Detroit Free Press</i> , 1975, 1981
	23	<i>Detroit News</i> , 1971
	24	DeWitt Clinton High School, 1972, 1976, 1977 Correspondence about alumni activities, including the alumni association's 75th anniversary.
	25	Diaries, 1967-1979 Seymour Topping's diary for AMR, intermittent (1970-1971, 1974, 1975, 1979). AMR's diary for Clifton Daniel, intermittent (1967-1968). Presumably these diaries were kept for the managing editor or executive editor during his absence by his chief deputy, but there is no documentation for this.
	26	Directors of <i>The New York Times</i> , 1970-1983 Discrimination (See: Women, 1970-1986) Discrimination, Ethnic, Racial and Religious See: Editorial Policy Racial, Ethnic and Religious Issues, 1967-1986 (A)
68	1	Dr. X Case 1976-1983
	2	1978-1979 Articles about the case in other publications; related correspondence.
	3	Letters A-K
	4	Letters L-Z
	5	Dominican Republic, 1974
	6	Dow Jones & Company, Inc., 1973

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
68	7-10	Dow Jones News Service, 1980-1985 Four folders. (1) 1980; (2) 1981-1982; (3) 1983; (4) 1984-1985. Letters and memoranda about <i>The Times's</i> subscription to and use of the Dow Jones News Service and News/Retrieval Service. Beginning with a letter from Dow Jones notifying <i>The Times</i> of its intention to cancel <i>The Times's</i> subscription in light of the launching of the National Edition and the evident intensification of competition, these papers document protracted negotiations, consideration of plans to replace the Dow Jones Service with one to be generated by <i>The Times</i> itself in conjunction with Reuter's, and the ultimate attainment of a satisfactory agreement.
	11	Doyle Dane Bernbach International, 1983
69	1	Drake University, 1975 Drama Critics (See: Barnes, Clive, 1968-1981; Theater, 1968-1985) (See: Barnes, Clive, 1968-1981; Theater, 1968-1985) Dramatists Guild (See: Theater, 1968-1985)
	2	Drawings, 1969-1972, 1981-1986 Correspondence about drawings used in or submitted to <i>The Times</i> .
	3	Dreyfus Fund, 1969 AMR's report to AOS on his conversation with Howard Stein regarding <i>The Times's</i> prospects and the possibility of added investments in <i>Times</i> stock by the Fund.
	4	Drug Addiction, 1969-1985 Letters and memoranda about the problem of drug addiction and drug traffic and <i>The Times's</i> coverage of it. Of special interest: correspondence with Howard J. Samuels and others about Samuels' program for dealing with the problem in New York (1972). See also: AIDS, 1983-1986
	5	Du Pont de Nemours, E.I., & Company, 1969, 1982
	6	Duke University, 1984
	7	East-West Center, 1983
	8	East/West Foundation, 1981
	9	Economic Club of Detroit, 1981
	10	Edition Times, 1967-1981 Memoranda and reports about planning and schedules of page closings, the several departments' and desks' ability or failure to meet schedules, and schedule changes prompted by the creation of new sections, changing circulation requirements, and changes in production technology. Editorial Board (See: Editorial Department, 1969-1984) Editorial Department, 1969-1984 File closed until 2026. See also: Staff Outside Activities, 1952, 1962, 1969-1986 [A]
	11	Editorial Page, 1970 Memorandum about the division of the masthead into two, one for the publishers and editors of <i>The Times</i> , the other for corporate officers. See also: <i>Topics of The Times</i> , 1969

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		Editorial Policy
		1967-1986
		Memoranda, letters, and other papers about the basic principles of <i>The Times's</i> editorial policies and news coverage, mainly comprehensiveness, thoroughness, fairness, objectivity, and the strict separation of factual reporting from analysis, interpretation, and opinion. These themes are addressed again and again in general policy memoranda as well as in notes to editors and reporters dealing with specific articles and in correspondence with readers who, while criticizing specific articles, expressed more general views about <i>The Times</i> or questioned the policies underlying some particular type of coverage. Of special interest: AMR's and Max Frankel's memoranda to AOS on fairness and objectivity, and how the News and Sunday Departments deal with them in the editing process (Dec. 1974). Three memoranda by AMR (to Harding Bancroft, to the staff, and to Turner Catledge) all dealing with objectivity in light of the political turmoil and the reporters' possible emotional involvement in contemporary issues (1969).
		See also: Adoptions, 1981, 1984; Advertisers Influence on Newspaper Content and Policy, 1968-1981; Articles and Books About <i>The Times</i> -- <i>National Review</i> , 1972-1973; Critics and Criticism, 1972-1985; Investigative Reporting, 1967-1984; News Analysis, 1973-1983
	12	1978-1986
	13	1974-1977
70	1	1971-1973
	2	1967-1970
		Economic and Financial Issues (See : Financial News, 1967-1986)
		Elections, 1966-1985
		Memoranda, reports, letters and other papers about <i>The Times's</i> coverage of the Presidential Congressional, gubernatorial and New York City mayoral elections; many deal with polling by <i>The Times</i> with CBS News and, earlier, for <i>The Times</i> by Daniel Yankelovich, Inc.; plans and schedules for coverage of the national conventions and election nights are included.; also, readers' mail, mostly commenting on or criticizing <i>The Times's</i> coverage of specific candidates.
		See also: Demonstrations Coverage Chicago, 1968; Goldwater, Barry M. (Sen.), 1968; International Latex Corporation, 1967; Klenosky, William, 1969; News Election Service, 1981
	3	1982-1985
	4	1978-1981
	5	1976-1977
	6	1973-1975
71	1	1972
	2	1966-1971
		International News (See: Foreign News, 1967-1986)
	3-4	Racial, Ethnic and Religious Issues, 1967-1986
		Two folders: (1) 1972-1986 (2) 1967-1971 Letters, memoranda and clippings about <i>The Times's</i> policy in covering news about specific racial, ethnic or religious groups; most of the papers concern complaints about alleged bias or offensive terminology in stories about Negroes, Italian-Americans and Jews, with Italian-American groups objecting strongly to the use of Mafia and other terms implying that organized crime involves mostly Italians.
		See also: Abortion, 1971-1984
		Women's Issues (See: Women, 1970-1986)
	5	Editorials, 1968-1977
		Memoranda about editorials generally, about some specific editorials, the News Department's role regarding editorials, and the occasional use of reporters to write editorials.

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
71	6	<p>Editors' Notes, 1983-1986 Memoranda about establishing "Editors' Notes," their purpose, and procedure; correspondence about the policy, mainly with other editors and journalists; copies of articles about the policy; readers' mail.</p>
72	1-2	<p>Education News, 1968-1986 Two folders: (1) 1975-1986 (2) 1968-1974 Memoranda and letters about coverage of education news, including public and private institutions from primary through the post-secondary levels, and including reporting in the daily, the Review of the Week, and the quarterly special sections; memoranda about Fred Hechinger's column and other special features, and about the staffing and organization of the department. The latter includes papers about the relation of Education News to the Metropolitan and National Desks, and to Science News.</p> <p>See also: Hechinger, Fred M., 1976-1986; Year-End Reviews, 1969-1984</p>
	3	<p>Educational Activities, 1971-1978 Memoranda and letters about the College and School Service, meetings with groups of teachers, and the reporter-on-campus program.</p> <p>See also: Teachers In-Service Courses, 1967-1977</p>
	4	<p>Egypt (See: Middle East, 1970-1986 [A])</p>
	5	<p><i>El Pais</i>, 1980-1981 (Madrid Newspaper.)</p> <p>El Salvador, 1981-1984 Memoranda, letters and clippings about the civil war in El Salvador and U.S. policy, and <i>The Times's</i> coverage of both. Of special interest: <i>Accuracy in Media's</i> attacks on <i>Times</i> correspondent Raymond Bonner, and The <i>Times's</i> response (1982, 1984). AMR's summary of his impressions of the situation in El Salvador and its effects on Central America generally, based on his visit; also, his interview in Editor & Publisher about the visit (Feb. April 1982).</p>
		<p>Elections See: Advertising Acceptability, 1968-1984; Associated Press, 1966-1985; Editorial Policy Elections, 1966-1985; News Election Service, 1981</p>
		<p>Electric Light and Power (See: Blackouts, 1977-1982)</p>
	6	<p>Electronic Newspaper 1975-1983 Memoranda and reports on diverse new systems and projects combining computer storage and retrieval of information with video transmission.</p>
	7	<p>Ceefax (See: Manning, Gordon, 1974, 1986)</p> <p>Empire Club of Canada, 1984</p>
	8	<p>Employee Charity Drives (See: United Fund of Greater New York, 1970-1982)</p> <p>Employee Safety and Plant Protection, 1968, 1977, 1980-1985 See also: Bomb Threats, 1969, 1972, 1977; Demonstrations at The New York Times Building, 1968-1971; Hostage Taking, 1976-1977; Jonas, Robert, 1980; McFadden, Robert, 1975; Threatening Letters and Telephone Calls, 1981, 1986; Wurdeman, Kurt, 1980</p>
	9	<p><i>Encyclopaedia Britannica</i>, 1973-1974</p>
	10	<p>Energy News, 1968-1980 Memoranda and letters mainly about <i>The Times's</i> coverage of the energy crisis of the 1970's.</p>
		<p>Enterprise Meetings (See: Investigative Reporting, 1967-1984)</p> <p>Entertainment News (See: Cultural News, 1968-1986)</p> <p>Environmental Problems (See: Air Pollution, 1970; Waste, 1971-1972)</p> <p>Equal Employment Opportunity Commission See: News Department Staff Minorities, 1968-1986 [A]; News Department Staff Women, 1970-1985; Staff Minorities, 1969-1974; Staff Women, 1972-1973; Sunday Department, 1972-1976</p> <p>Equal Rights Amendment (See: Women, 1970-1986)</p>

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		Errors, Complaints and Corrections
		1964-1986
		Memoranda, letters and other papers concerning complaints about news stories and steps taken to investigate them and to respond to the complainants. The papers in these folders comprise a reasonable cross-section of the types of complaints received and responses made by <i>The Times</i> ; but they exclude those that deal significantly with specific issues or prominent persons, which will be found in the appropriate subject and biographical folders, respectively. Of special interest is a report on the types of complaints received (April 1975). Note that papers concerning <i>The Times</i> 's policy on corrections are in a separate folder following these three.
		See also: <i>Accuracy in Media</i> , 1970-1985; Editors' Notes, 1983-1986; Typographical Errors, 1967-1978
72	11	1980-1986
73	1	1973-1979
	2	1964-1972
	3	Policies and Procedures, 1970-1986
		Memoranda about policies and procedures; letters commenting on them; clippings of articles on the policies of <i>The Times</i> and other newspapers.
	4	Esquire Magazine, 1968-1972
		See also: Articles and Books About <i>The Times</i> -- <i>Without Fear or Favor</i> , 1969, 1975, 1980-1981
		Ethics in Journalism
		See: Affiliated Companies, 1973, 1979, 1983; Alioto, Joseph L. (Mayor), 1974-1977; Amdur, Neil, 1971-1985; Art News and Criticism, 1969-1986; Atlas, James, 1979; Baker, Russell, 1977-1986; Barnes, Clive, 1968-1981; Bryant, Nelson, 1973; Canaday, John, 1973-1985; Cerra, Francis, 1974-1976; Claiborne, Craig, 1967-1985; Corrigan, Ed, 1973, 1979; Corry, John J., 1971-1986; Crime and Criminals, 1967-1985; Financial News, 1967-1986; Foreman, Laura, 1977-1980; Gage, Nicholas, 1970-1986; Gladstone, Bernard, 1981; Goldberger, Paul, 1973-1986; Hamilton, John A., 1966, 1972-1973; Hess, John L., 1969-1976, 1986; Leonard, John, 1969-1982; Miller, Judith, 1977, 1982-1985; Molotsky, Irving, 1972-1986; Morris, Bernadine, 1976, 1985; Mullaney, Thomas E., 1970-1978; Roberts, Steven V., 1968-1978; Shapiro, Fred, 1982; Sheps, Cynthia, 1979; Silverman, Barton, 1972, 1973; Smith, Hedrick L., 1970-1986; Staff Outside Activities, 1952, 1962, 1969-1986 [A]; Vecsey, George, 1970-1986; Wicker, Tom, 1967-1986; Yang, Linda, 1983
	5	Evening Hours (Column), 1980-1982
		Evening Newspaper
		See: Afternoon Newspaper (NYT Project), 1967-1971, 1976
		Executive Editor
	6	Appointment, 1976
		This folder contains a copy of AMR's memorandum to the staff, announcing his appointment as executive editor and congratulatory letters and notes with AMR's replies. The letters and notes are filed alphabetically by senders' names. Other material relating to the appointment is filed under News Department: Management.
	7	Office (See: Office of AMR, 1969-1982)
		Retirement, 1986
		Letters and clippings about AMR's retirement. Related material will be found under Biography (General) and News Department: Management. Many other well-wishers' letters are filed under their names in the biographical segment of the AMR Papers.
		See also: <i>On My Mind</i> (Column), 1987-1988; Articles and Books about <i>The Times</i> -- <i>Washington Post</i> Series, 1985-1986

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
73	8	Staff, 1980-1982 Memoranda about AMR's assistant, clerk and secretary.
		Expeditions
	9	Amazon River, 1983
	10	Himalayas, 1970, 1981-1982
	11	Livingstone Centennial, 1972-1973
	12	Loch Ness, 1976
	13	Mayan Relics, 1972
	14	Nippur, 1972
	15	Persian Road, 1973
		Facsimile Systems (See: Asahi Shimbun, 1968-1984)
74	1	Facts About <i>The New York Times</i> , 1984 AMR's memorandum to AOS with John O'Brien's list of major innovations at <i>The Times</i> since 1975.
		Fair Trial and Free Press (See: Free Press and Fair Trial, 1966-1985 (A))
		Fairfield County, Connecticut (See: Connecticut Project, 1974-1978)
	2	Fairleigh Dickinson University, 1972-1977 Invitation to AMR to take part in a public affairs forum, declined (1976-1977). Correspondence with Lester Markel about his research and seminar projects (1972-1975).
	3	Fairness in Media, 1985 Form letter by Sen. Helms soliciting funds for this organization and outlining its purpose; related correspondence.
	4	Family Circle, 1972, 1980-1986
	5-8	Family/Style Page and Section, 1971-1985 Four folders: (1) 1978-1985 (2) 1974-1977 (3) 1973 (4) 1971-1972 <i>Family/Style</i> was the name adopted on September 17, 1971, for what had previously been called <i>Women's News</i> (q.v.). These four folders contain memoranda, reports, letters and other papers about the contents, objectives, and general tone of the page in the weekday paper and the pages in the Sunday paper; about studies for a drastic revision in contents and design (1971-1973, 1980) including proposals for a separate Sunday section; about the creation of a department in 1978 (called Style or Living/Style) that included daily and Sunday pages as well as the separate Home and Living sections; and about the management and staffing of this department. Some papers dealing with specific articles and some readers' mail are included. Papers dealing with the Home and Living sections specifically and with specific categories of news, such as Fashion News and Food News, are in the appropriate subject folders with these titles.
	9-10	Fashion News, 1965-1986 Two folders: (1) 1977-1986 (2) 1965-1976 Memoranda, reports and letters about coverage of fashion news in the daily paper, the Sunday paper, the Magazine, and the special fashion sections of the Magazine. Many of the papers deal with proposals by the Advertising Department for increasing the coverage and improving the display of fashion news. Some correspondence with advertisers and papers dealing with staffing and the search for a fashion editor are included.
		Fashion of The Times (See: Fashion News, 1965-1986)
	11	Federal Bureau of Investigation, 1970-1980 Correspondence about AMR's freedom-of-information request for FBI files mentioning him (1980). Memoranda and letters about <i>Times</i> articles on the FBI (1970-1980).
		See also: Weather Underground Organization, 1978
		Fillers (See: Reserve News, 1968-1977)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
75	1	Finances of <i>The New York Times</i> , 1968-1986 Reports by brokerages on <i>Times</i> stock and prospects (1976, 1981). Memoranda and reports on <i>The Times's</i> financial condition and outlook (1968-1975). Memoranda on a proposal for presentations by AMR and other editors to a group of security analysts (1973). See also: Planning, 1966-1976, 1982 [A]; Stock of <i>The New York Times</i> , 1986
	2	Finances, Personal, 1971-1986 Letters and memoranda about AMR's taxes, investments, bank account, <i>Times</i> compensation, and expense accounts.
		Finances, Personal, 1971-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
	3-8	Financial News, 1967-1986 Six folders: (1) 1983-1986 (4) 1974-1976 (2) 1980-1982 (5) 1971-1973 (3) 1977-1979 (6) 1967-1970 Memoranda, reports, letters and other papers about <i>The Times's</i> coverage of business, financial and economic news in the daily paper and the Sunday financial section. Major aspects include corporate reports; coverage from Washington and from abroad; columns and features; graphics and statistics; and competition with <i>The Wall Street Journal</i> . Papers about departmental organization and staffing are included. Of special interest: Memoranda about guidelines concerning possible conflicts of interests (1984). Memoranda about the redesign of the Sunday section (1980). Proposals for a business database (1979). Memoranda about the redesign of the weekday business section in light of the conversion to 4-part papers (1976-1977). Memoranda and reports concerning a study of the organization and content of the daily and Sunday business reports (1970-1972). See also: Arrival of Buyers, 1968-1970; Associated Press, 1966-1985; <i>Business Day</i> , 1977-1986; <i>Business World</i> , 1985-1986; Dow Jones News Service, 1980-1985; Energy News, 1968-1980; <i>Personal Finance</i> (Columns), 1971, 1975-1978, 1980; Personal Investing, 1982; Reuters Foundation Share Company, Ltd., 1969-1983; Staff Outside Activities, 1952, 1962, 1969-1986 [B]; Stock Market Averages, 1968-1973; Stock Market Tables, 1968-1983; Transportation News, 1968-1979; Year-End Reviews, 1969-1984
76	1	Findlay College, 1986
	2	Finley, Kumble, et al., 1979
	3	Fisk University, 1973
	4	Flags, 1985
		Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy (See: Tufts University, 1969, 1970, 1984)
		Florida Newspapers See: New York Times Regional Newspaper Group (NYTRENG), 1971-1986
	5	Florida, University of, 1975
	6	Follow-Up on the News, 1974-1981
		Food News
	7-8	1970-1986 Two folders: (1) 1976-1986 (2) 1970-1975 Memoranda about the contents and design of the food news pages; special features on cookbooks, cooking schools, school lunches and similar subjects; the hiring and assignments of food critics and feature writers; and suggestions and criticism of specific articles. Some readers' mail is included. Of special interest are the papers dealing with the Advertising Department's proposal for separate "food day" pages (1974) which resulted eventually in the development of the Living section (q.v.) See also: Restaurant Reviews, 1969-1985
	9	Series on the World Crisis, 1973-1975, 1981-1982 Memoranda and letters about two series of articles on the world food crisis.
	10	<i>Forbes Magazine</i> , 1982

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
76	11	Ford Foundation, 1966-1978 Memoranda about its progress for training journalists at the Yale University Law School (1976, 1978). Correspondence with an organization disapproving the foundation's grants (1970). Correspondence about a conference on Asia (1966-1967). See also: Media/Law Conferences, 1974-1981
	12	Fordham University, 1968, 1986-1987 Correspondence about a seminar on mass communications (1986-1987). Memoranda about student demonstrations (1968).
	13	Foreign Correspondents Club of Japan, 1969-1973 Foreign News, 1967-1986 Letters and memoranda about staffing of the several bureaus; correspondents' assignments, compensation and benefits; the tone and contents of articles; the role of the foreign copy desk; and the space allotted for and the display of the foreign report. Of special interest: Reports on foreign correspondents' salaries, living allowances and other benefits (1982). Malcolm W. Browne's informal survey of foreign correspondents' attitudes and problems (1976). Reports on foreign desk procedures (1971-1973).
	14	1982-1986
77	1	1978-1981
	2	1973-1977
	3	1967-1972
		Foreign News, 1967-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
77	4	Foreign Policy Association, 1967-1972
	5	Foreign Press Association, 1967, 1986
	6	Foreign Service Institute, 1969-1973
	7	<i>Fortune</i> Magazine, 1977, 1980
	8	Forums Sponsored by <i>The Times</i> , 1969 Memoranda about proposals for newsworthy forums on issues of public concern.
	9	Foundation for American Communications, 1977
	10	Foundations, 1969, 1971
	11	Four-Day Week, 1972, 1984
		Four-Part Newspaper, 1968-1986 Three folders: The four-part newspaper evolved when the amount of news and editorial matter and the amount of advertising created the need to break the technical limit of 96 pages, and changes in printing technology provided the means to do so. Initially, it was a matter of going to 112 or 128-page papers occasionally; then, it became advisable to do so more frequently and regularly on certain days; and finally it was decided to do so regularly every weekday except Saturday and to devote each section to a specific, predetermined category of news. The papers in these three folders trace this evolution from the first planning sessions in 1968 to the creation of the five "C" sections (Weekend, Living, Home, Sports Monday and Science Times, in this order, between April 1976 and Nov. 1978) and of Business Day (May 1978). They comprise memoranda, reports, letters and other papers about schedules, space allocations, design, content, and related problems. Some readers' mail is included. Note: Papers dealing with the discrete sections are filed under the name of each section. See also: Business Day, 1977-1986; Home, The, 1976-1986; Living Section, 1976-1985; Science Times, 1977-1986; Sports Monday, 1976-1985; Weekend, 1976-1983
	12	1976-1986
	13	1970-1974
78	1	1968-1969

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
78	2	France, 1968-1973, 1986 Of special interest: correspondence with Cyrus Sulzberger about his interview with Pres. Pompidou (1969-1970).
	3	<i>France-Soir</i> , 1966-1972
	4-6	Free Press and Fair Trial Three folders: (1) 1973-1985 (2) 1971-1972 (3) 1966-1970 Memoranda, letters, legal documents and other papers about the basic conflicts between the right to a fair trial and the right of the press to report the news without restrictions. Most of the papers involve attempts by judicial bodies and press representatives to draft guidelines, The Times's reaction to such attempts, and specific cases. A speech by AMR and the Fordham Law School (1976), and copies or drafts of speeches by other Times executives are included.
	7	Free Press and Fair Trial Freedom of Information Requests, 1969-1984 Letters and memoranda about amendments to the FOI Act, <i>The Times's procedures about filing requests</i> , and <i>the question of litigation by The Times</i> when requests are denied or stalled. See also: Central Intelligence Agency, 1971-1986 [A]; China, 1968-1986; Federal Bureau of Investigation, 1970-1980
	8	Freedom of the Press, 1968-1986 Letters, memoranda, texts of speeches, legal documents and other papers about the First Amendment and threats to restrict press freedom through legislative or administrative action or court rulings. Of special interest: Seymour Topping's speech to the 1983 Judicial Conference of the 10th Circuit Court of Appeals (1983). Memoranda about AMR's speech to the Florida Publishers Association (1980-1981); text of speech. Correspondence about the Progressive Magazine case; James Goodale's article on it; memoranda about Times editorials on the case (1979-1980). Alexander Greenfeld's analysis of the Stanford Daily decision of the Supreme Court (1978). Letters and memoranda about hearings of the Senate. Subcommittee on Constitutional Rights; transcript of Harding Bancroft's testimony (1971). Reprint of an article by A.M. Rosenthal: "Save The First Amendment." (1973) See also: Free Press and Fair Trial, 1966-1985 (A); Zenger Memorial, 1975
		Freelance Writers See: Staff Outside Activities, 1952, 1962, 1969-1986 [B]
79	1	Fresh Air Fund, 1968-1980 Correspondence about The Times's coverage of the annual fund drive.
	2	<i>Fresno Bee</i> (See: Synanon Foundation, Inc., 1979-1981)
	2	Friars Club, 1979 Invitation to a luncheon honoring George Steinbrenner, declined.
	3	Front Pages of <i>The New York Times</i> , 1969-1986 Memoranda and letters about the kinds of stories printed on the front page, assignment of responsibility for such decisions, studies of the front page by <i>Times</i> committees and outsiders, the issue of jumps, use of the "inside box," and printing of the bar code. Documents concerning the front pages of individual sections are filed in the folders titled with the names of the sections (e.g. Business Day); however, a few documents dealing with the sections' front pages in general are included here.
	4	Fund for Investigative Journalism, 1972 Fund for the Republic See: Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions, 1974-1978, 1984
		Gaelic Pages See: Review of the Week Far East Edition, 1969-1976
		Gag Orders (See: Free Press and Fair Trial, 1966-1985 (A))
	5	Gallup Poll, 1967

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
79	6	<p>Gambling, 1974 Correspondence about a report that off-track betting has caused an increase in illegal gambling.</p> <p>See also: Sports News, 1967-1986 [A]</p>
	7	<p>Games, 1984 Memorandum about a proposal for a game based in part on <i>The Times's</i> news quiz.</p>
	8	<p>Gannett Center for Media Studies, 1986 Letters about seminars and a visit by Gannett Fellows to <i>The Times</i>.</p>
		<p>Gannett Newspapers, Inc. (See: <i>USA Today</i>, 1978, 1982, 1983)</p>
	9	<p>Garden News, 1976-1986 Letters and memoranda about the articles on gardening, especially in the Home section, and the possibility of a special Magazine section on gardening, first proposed in 1976 and re-considered and rejected in 1983.</p> <p>Gatefolds (See: <i>New York Times Magazine</i>, 1972-1986)</p> <p>Gay Activists Alliance (See: Homosexuals, 1971-1986)</p> <p>Genealogy of AHS (See: Hays Family, 1977)</p>
	10	<p>Georgetown University, 1984</p>
	11	<p>Germany, 1969-1973, 1982</p>
	12	<p>Gimbel Brothers, Inc., 1970-1977</p>
	13	<p><i>Glamour</i> (Magazine), 1979</p>
	14	<p>Going Out Guide, 1972-1980 Memoranda about the contents of the Guide, its several writers, and the quality of their work, the Guide's position in the paper, and its promotional value. Booklet reprinting several columns.</p> <p>Going Out Guide, 1972-1980 (File closed until 2026.)</p>
	15	<p><i>Good Health</i> Magazine, 1986</p>
	16	<p>Government in the Sunshine Acts, 1973, 1975</p>
	17	<p>Government Information Services, 1969, 1974-1980 Memoranda and letters about <i>Times</i> staff members' participation in Voice of America programs, and about officials distorting information or denying in public what they told to reporters in private.</p> <p>Graphics See: Drawings, 1969-1972, 1981-1986; Maps and Charts, 1969-1984</p>
	18	<p>Great Britain, 1968-1980 Correspondence about the coverage of diverse news from Great Britain.</p>
	19	<p>Greece, 1979-1986 Correspondence about coverage of political news from Greece, and about meetings with officials and opposition leaders.</p>
	20	<p>Grenada, 1983</p>
	21	<p>Guatemala, 1980 (See also: Expeditions Mayan Relics, 1972)</p>
	22	<p>Guggenheim, Daniel and Florence, Foundation, 1972</p>
	23	<p>Guggenheim, John Simon, Memorial Foundation, 1972-1982</p>
	24	<p>Guide (The), 1980-1984 The Guide was a separate tabloid section published on Sunday that contained the television and radio program logs and listings of other arts and entertainment events. It was started on October 26, 1980, and discontinued at the end of February 1988. This folder contains memoranda on plans for the section, production problems, and changes in its production schedule. Of special interest is AOS's memorandum of Sept. 22, 1980, expressing serious reservations about the section.</p>
	25	<p>Gulf & Western Industries, Inc., 1977-1982 Correspondence about Seymour Hersh's series of articles on the company and other <i>Times</i> articles about it; copy of Steven Brill's article in <i>American Lawyer</i> about the company's troubles with the S.E.C.</p>
80	1	<p>Haiti, 1986 (Asst. Sec. Abrams' letter on U.S. aid.)</p>

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		Hall of Fame (New York University) (See: Ochs, Adolph Shelby, 1972-1973, 1976, 1985)
		Hamilton Conferences (See: Planning, 1966-1976, 1982 [B])
80	2	Handicapped (See: Style Handicapped, 1970-1974)
		Harcourt, Brace, Jovanovich, Inc., 1976
		Hard News (See also: News Content, 1966-1986)
		Harlem (See: Negroes, 1967-1984)
	3	Harlem School of the Arts, 1985
		Harris Corporation (See: Newsroom Technology, 1968-1986)
	4	<i>Hartford Courant</i> , 1985
	5	Harvard University, 1967-1986 Correspondence about invitations to AMR to take part in diverse seminars and conferences (1967, 1972-1986). Memoranda about student demonstrations (1969-1970).
		See also: Levinson Institute, 1980
	6	Headlines, 1967-1986 Memoranda about the proper style of headlines, especially the use of puns, the need to reflect accurately the gist of the story, and fairness in its wording. Some readers' mail about specific headlines is included.
	7	Health, Personal, 1970-1982 Correspondence about AMR's knee operations and treatment of other ills, including his letters of appreciation to doctors and hospital employees; also, some get-well messages.
		Helionetics, Inc. (See: Teller, Edward R., 1983, 1985)
		Help Wanted Advertising (See: Advertising Classified Advertising, 1967-1982)
		Heritage Foundation See: Articles and Books About <i>The Times</i> , 1967-1986
	8	<i>Hers</i> (Column), 1977-1986 Memoranda about the selection of columnists and specific columns; some readers' mail about the column in general and specific articles. Some related material will be found in the folders of individual contributors.
		See also: Gage, Nicholas (Mrs.)(Joan), 1979; Maynard, Joyce (Mrs. Stephen A. Bethel), 1976-1987; Moskowitz, Faye, 1985
		Hijackings (See: Hostage Taking, 1976-1977)
		Hillman, Sidney, Foundation See also: Awards (to NYT and/or Staff Members) Hillman, Sidney, Foundation, 1971, 1975
	9	Hispanics, 1971, 1979-1980, 1985 Memoranda about David Vidal's series of articles on Hispanics in New York, based on a detailed survey of attitudes and subsequent interviews; copies of the questionnaire; tables of survey results; project was prompted by a suggestion of Mrs. A.H. Sulzberger (1979-1980). Memorandum about a new series of articles on Hispanic New York (1985).
		See also: News Department Staff Minorities, 1968-1986 [A]
		History of <i>The New York Times</i> See: Articles and Books About <i>The Times</i> -- <i>Without Fear or Favor</i> , 1969, 1975, 1980-1981

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
80	10	<p>Hoaxes, 1968, 1971, 1980, 1983 Letters, memoranda and other papers about diverse false news stories, including William Buckley's publication in the <i>National Review</i> (1971) of purported secret documents in an attempt to attack The Times's publication of the Pentagon Papers.</p> <p>See also: Blood Brothers, 1981; Boyle, Brian J. (Dr. and Mrs.)(Elizabeth C. Boyle), 1973-1981; Hitler, Adolf, 1983; Hobby, William P., 1980; Jones, Christopher, 1982-1983</p>
11		Hofstra University, 1978
12		<p>Home, The, 1976-1986 Memoranda about plans for the section and its contents, editors and contributors.</p> <p>See also: Garden News, 1976-1986; Home Improvement, 1974-1982</p>
13		Home Design, 1979
14		<p>Home Entertaining, 1978-1985 Memoranda about the contents of a new "Part II" of <i>The New York Times Magazine</i>, the suggestion to call it <i>The New York Times Cookbook Magazine</i>, and its financial outlook and results.</p>
15		Home Improvement, 1974-1982
16		<p>Homosexuals, 1971-1986 Correspondence, mostly with representatives of organizations of homosexuals, about The Times's coverage of news involving homosexuals and its policy on identifying persons as homosexuals in news stories.</p> <p>See also: Advertising Acceptability, 1968-1984; Aesthetic Realism, 1968-1985; AIDS, 1983-1986; Sarah Lawrence College, 1976-1977; Style Gay, 1972, 1974</p>
17		<p>Hong Kong Bureau, 1970</p> <p>Honorary Degrees See: City College (CCNY), 1970-1985; State University of New York, 1977-1978, 1983</p> <p>Horizons Communications Corp. See: Radio and Television Programs About and by <i>The Times</i>, 1970-1986</p>
18		<p>Hostage Taking, 1976-1977 Memoranda and letters about <i>The Times's</i> policy in printing a statement by Croatian hijackers as they demanded; AMR's memorandum suggesting that <i>The Times</i> draft an action plan in case a <i>Times</i> executive or correspondent is held hostage.</p> <p>See also: Iran, 1968-1984</p>
19		<p>House (The) (See: <i>Hers</i> (Column), 1977-1986) House of Representatives - Judiciary... (See: News Sources, 1967-1986) House Organs, 1971-1972, 1979-1980 Memoranda for and about several house organs, mostly those for managers.</p> <p>See also: Winners and Sinners, 1969-1981</p>
20		Humane Slaughter, 1971
21		Hundred Neediest Cases, 1969-1986
81	1	<p>Immigration, 1972, 1981-1982</p> <p>Immigration and Naturalization See: Select Commission on Immigration and Refugee Policy, 1980</p> <p>Impersonations See: News Department Staff Credentials, 1979-1980; St. Pierre, Eric, 1986</p>
	2	<p>Index and News Summary, 1967-1986 Memoranda and letters about the contents, make-up and position of the daily index and news summary; some readers' mail and a few items about the index box on the front page are included.</p>

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
81	3	India, 1968-1985 Correspondence about political events in India, <i>The Times's</i> coverage, and meetings with government officials and representatives of Indian newspapers and other organizations. Of special interest: Letters and memoranda about <i>The Times's</i> coverage of Prime Min. Gandhi's assassination (1984). Correspondence about Gandhi's visit to the U.S. (1982). Correspondence about Gandhi's dictatorial measures and censorship attempts, and <i>The Times's</i> refusal to have its correspondent, William Borders, sign a pledge to abide by press restrictions (1975-1976). Correspondence about reports that <i>Times</i> correspondent Bernard Weinraub's telephone was tapped and that he was under surveillance (1974). See also: Articles and Books by AMR India, 1974, 1982-1984; Bhopal Disaster, 1984-1985
4		Indians, American, 1972, 1974
5		Indonesia, 1977, 1986 Correspondence about Barbara Crossette's expulsion (1986). Letter by the Indonesian ambassador protesting an article by Seymour Hersh; AMR's reply (1977). See also: Articles and Books by AMR <i>Journey Among Tyrants</i> , 1986
6		Information Bureau, 1970
7		Ink, 1979, 1983
8		Inner Circle, 1967, 1982
		Inside Box See: Front Pages of <i>The New York Times</i> , 1969-1986
9		Institute for Advanced Study, 1972
10		Institute for Democratic Socialism, 1981
11		Institute for Freedom of Communication, 1983 Letters by Sen. Packwood to AOS on the formation of the institute, and its purpose, with an invitation to AOS to join its advisory board and help fund the institute; AMR's and Max Frankel's memoranda advising against this; AOS's letter, declining.
12		Institute for Policy Studies, 1980 Correspondence about its purposes and political orientation.
13		Intelligence Tests, 1982
14		Inter-American Press Association, 1971, 1984 Correspondence about meetings and <i>The Times's</i> representatives.
		Internal Revenue Service (See: Operation Leprechaun, 1977)
15		International Advertising Association, 1981, 1983
16		International Association of Machinists, 1972
17		International Business Machines, 1972, 1973
18		International Edition, 1967
19		<i>International Herald Tribune</i> , 1967-1984 Letters and memoranda about its use and editing of <i>New York Times</i> copy, its editorial policies, its proposal to distribute copies in the U.S. (1980-1983), its having its own correspondents, its policy on crediting wire services and other sources of stories, and conferences with Asahi Shimbun about a plan to create an Asian edition (1970-1971).
20		International Latex Corporation, 1967 Memorandum about an attempt by A.N. Spanel, the chairman, to influence an upcoming story about the company's contributions to Sen. Dodd.
21		International Press Institute, 1970-1983 Correspondence about meetings and seminars, <i>The Times's</i> membership in IPI and representation at meetings, and meetings with IPI executives; some IPI reports.
22		International Telephone and Telegraph Corp., 1972-1975 Correspondence, mostly criticizing <i>The Times's</i> coverage of ITT. See also: Chile, 1974-1985

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		International Typographical Union (See: Labor Relations ITU, 1969-1974)
82	1	Interviews, 1979 AMR's memorandum about the policy not to submit written questions.
	2	Interviews with AMR, 1968-1987 Correspondence about interviews given and requested; many of the requests were declined. Of special interest is the Editor & Publisher article on AMR's interview by a panel at an ASNE luncheon (1987). Related material is filed under Articles and Books About AMR.
	3	Investigative Reporters and Editors Group, 1975-1976
	4	Investigative Reporting, 1967-1984 Memoranda about the purposes, characteristics and procedures of investigative reporting, including the creation of the position of projects editor to coordinate investigations involving several desks or departments and the institution of "enterprise meetings" to generate ideas for projects and assign priorities; reports on such meetings. See also: Agnew, Spiro T., 1968-1974; Fund for Investigative Journalism, 1972 Iowa, University of (See: Engle, Paul, 1983-1986)
	5	Iran 1968-1984 Letters, memoranda and other papers about <i>The Times's</i> coverage of events, especially the detention of Americans as hostages and their eventual release. Most of the documents deal with a series of articles on the hostage crisis (1980-early 1981) and the special issue of <i>The New York Times Magazine</i> , "America in Captivity" (May 17, 1981), for which AMR wrote the introduction. A typescript of the introduction is included. (Note that readers' mail about the magazine issue is filed in the next folder, titled Iran: Letters.) Other papers of special interest in this folder: Copies of the President's Executive Orders and other Government regulations dealing with Iran (1980). John Finney's report on an off-the-record meeting with Pres. Carter (1980). CIA Dir. Stansfield Turner's letter criticizing a <i>Times</i> report on Iran's claim that hostages include some CIA personnel; AMR's reply (1979). Clifton Daniel's report on an off-the-record conversation with the Shah of Iran (1968).
	6	Letters, 1981 Readers' mail about <i>The New York Times Magazine's</i> special issue on the hostages (May 17, 1981). The letters are filed alphabetically by the authors' names.
		Iran-Iraq War (See: Middle East, 1970-1986 [A])
	7	Ireland, 1972-1975
	8	Israel, 1969, 1976-1986 Correspondence about <i>The Times's</i> coverage of Israel, and about meetings with Israeli officials. Of special interest: David K. Shipler's reports on attempts by Israeli intelligence to enlist the help of the Jerusalem Bureau's secretary, Carol Segal, to get information about foreign journalists and their activities (1981). See also: Middle East, 1970-1986 [A]
	9	Issue and Debate, 1972-1984 Memoranda about the purpose and style of this feature; suggestions by AMR and others; reminders; several periodic reports on suggestions received and pieces published.
	10	Italy, 1982, 1985 Correspondence about meetings with government officials.
		ITT World Communications, Inc. See: International Telephone and Telegraph Corp., 1972-1975

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
82	11	Japan, 1967-1986 Letters and memoranda about meetings with Japanese officials, visits by groups of Japanese journalists and politicians to <i>The Times</i> , conferences in Japan, and The Times's coverage of Japan. Of special interest: correspondence about <i>The Times's</i> report on the alleged involvement of the newspaper <i>Yomiuri Shimbun</i> and its late publisher in the Lockheed affair and its reported connection with the CIA (1976).
	12	Jerusalem Bureau, 1984 (See also: Israel, 1969, 1976-1986)
	13	<i>Jerusalem Post</i> , 1982
	14	<i>Jewish Daily Forward</i> , 1980, 1982
	15	Jewish Student Press Service, 1983
	16	Jews and Judaism, 1969-1982 Correspondence mostly about <i>The Times's</i> coverage of Jewish affairs. See also: Editorial Policy Racial, Ethnic and Religious Issues, 1967-1986 (A)
	17	John Jay College of Criminal Justice, 1973
	18	Johns Hopkins University, 1974-1975 Invitation to AMR to deliver the Frank R. Kent Memorial Lecture, accepted; correspondence and clipping about the speech; no text. Request to have a <i>Times</i> correspondent or editor teach at the School of Advanced International Studies; declined. Correspondence about a luncheon with the University president, Steven Miller.
	19	Jonestown, Guyana, 1978
		Jordan (See: Middle East, 1970-1986 [A])
	20	<i>Jornal do Brasil</i> , 1975 Jumps See also: Front Pages of <i>The New York Times</i> , 1969-1986; Second Front Page, 1967-1982
	21	Jury Duty, 1969-1983 Correspondence about the jury system generally and AMR's own service. Of special interest: Henry Dormann's letter about proposed legislation to exempt journalists, opposed by AOS and AMR (1983).
83	1	<i>Kansas City Star</i> and <i>Kansas City Times</i> , 1982 Kappa Tau Alpha (See: Long Island University, 1970-1977, 1986)
	2	Kennedy, John F., Center for the Performing Arts, 1980
	3	Kent State University, 1970-1973 Correspondence about investigations of and reports on the May 1970 confrontation between students and the National Guard.
	4	Kentucky Intercollegiate Press Association, 1976
	5	Keuka College, 1971
	6	Kimberly-Clark Corporation, 1982
	8	Korean Airliner Incident, 1983-1984
		Korean War (See: Pueblo Incident, 1975)
	9	Labor News, 1969-1986 Correspondence about <i>The Times's</i> coverage of employment/unemployment and other labor news, and the search for a labor news reporter. See also: Advertising Classified Advertising, 1967-1982
		Labor Relations 1973, 1974, 1980 File closed until 2026. See also: Four-Day Week, 1972 Guild, 1967-1975, 1980-1984 File closed until 2026. See also: Severo, Richard, 1970-1971, 1978-1979, 1982-1985

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		ITU, 1969-1974 File closed until 2026. See also: News Department Production, 1967-1976, 1980 Mailers, 1970, 1973 (File closed until 2026.) Stereotypers, 1984 (File closed until 2026.) Strikes 1971, 1973, 1983 (File closed until 2026.) Pressmen, 1978-1979 (File closed until 2026.)
83	10	<i>Ladies Home Journal</i> , 1970, 1973
	11	Lambs (Club), 1974 Lansberg, Alan, Productions, Inc. See: Radio and Television Programs About and by <i>The Times</i> , 1970-1986
	12	Large Type Weekly, 1982
	13	Lasker, Albert and Mary, Foundation, 1972
	14	Le Cirque (Restaurant), 1986
	15	League of United Latin American Citizens, 1984 Leaks (See: International Latex Corporation, 1967) Lebanon See: Beirut Bureau, 1982; Middle East, 1970-1986 [B]
	16	Legal Department, 1975, 1977, 1981-1983 Memoranda about the department's newsletter, staff assignments and changes, and a cancelled visit by a group of Russian jurists. See also: Brill, Steven, 1979-1986
	17	Legal Matters 1968-1986 Memoranda about procedures in handling legal matters generally and about individual (often unexplained) cases involving <i>The Times</i> or individual staff members. Of special interest: Memoranda about newsroom seminars on legal matters, including the outline for a seminar given at the Washington Bureau (1984-1985). Memorandum on the attorney-client privilege (1980). ANPA report on cases in the courts (1979). Memorandum on procedures for reporters who have been or may be involved in legal proceedings (1979). Memorandum about procedures on contracts (1972). See also: Agnew, Spiro T., 1968-1974; Alioto, Joseph L. (Mayor), 1974-1977; Central Intelligence Agency, 1971-1986 [B]; Free Press and Fair Trial, 1966-1985 (A); Freedom of Information Requests, 1969-1984; Kheel, Theodore W., 1967-1985; Libel and Slander, 1970-1985; Litigation, 1985-1986; Media/Law Conferences, 1974-1981; News Sources, 1967-1986; Operation Leprechaun, 1977; Privacy, Right of, 1975-1985; Raab, Selwyn, 1974, 1976, 1980; Richmond, Frederick W. (Repr.), 1982; Staff Outside Activities, 1952, 1962, 1969-1986 [A]; Stock Trading, 1981; Telephone Surveillance, 1973-1984 (A); Trademarks, 1972, 1980-1986; Watergate Affair, 1972-1977, 1982; WBAI, 1972-1973; Wolfson, Louis D., 1970, 1972 Contracts See: Dow Jones News Service, 1980-1985; Reuters Foundation Share Company, Ltd., 1969-1983; United Press International, 1967-1986
	18	Legal News, 1967-1985 Letters and memoranda about <i>The Times's</i> coverage of legal news generally, and about the training and assignment of reporters to this beat. Note that related material is filed under Ford Foundation (for its sponsorship of training of reporters at the Yale Law School) and under Courts, Crime and Criminals, and other legal subjects. See also: Supreme Court (U.S.), 1969-1982 Legion of Honor (French) See: Lewis, Flora, 1972-1986; Prial, Frank J., 1967, 1970, 1977-1981, 1986

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
83	19	Lehman Brothers Kuhn Loeb, Inc., 1985-1986 Correspondence about Ken Auletta's articles on the company and its executives in <i>The New York Times Magazine</i> and Auletta's book on the subject.
	20	Lehman College, 1983-1984
84	1	Letters to the Editor, 1969-1986 Memoranda about policies and procedures concerning letters criticizing news stories, letters run in the several sections of the paper, identification of letter writers, and related matters.
		See also: Editorial Department, 1969-1984; <i>New York Times Magazine</i> , 1972-1986
	2	Letters to the Editor by AMR, 1982 AMR's letter criticizing the obituary of Wladislaw Gomulka and the editorial about him; related correspondence.
	3	Levinson Institute, 1980
	6	Libel and Slander, 1970-1985 Three folders: (1) 1982-1985 (2) 1976-1981 (3) 1970-1975 Memoranda, letters, legal documents, clippings and other papers concerning libel suits against <i>The Times</i> , other suits in which <i>The Times</i> took part as amicus curiae or which were deemed of interest to <i>The Times</i> , and articles on libel litigation generally; also, memoranda about procedures about any potentially libelous stories, surveys about such procedures, and related matters. Of special interest are two memoranda by Alexander Greenfield on the number of suits filed against <i>The Times</i> since 1900 (1974).
		See also: Editorial Policy, 1967-1986; Gerth, Jeffrey, 1977-1981; Gross, Elliot M. (Dr.), 1985-1986; Synanon Foundation, Inc., 1979-1981; Time Inc., 1968-1985; Westmoreland, William C. (Gen.), 1974, 1982-1985; Wolfson, Louis D., 1970, 1972
	7	Liberty Park Monument Committee, 1983 Gov. Kean's letter inviting AMR to join the committee, declined.
	8	Library, 1970-1975, 1983-1984 Memoranda about its services and proposed reorganization.
	9	Libya, 1981-1982
	10	<i>Life Magazine</i> , 1972 (See also: Khrushchev, Nikita S., 1970, 1974)
	11	Light of New York, The, 1970
	12	Limousine Services, 1981-1983
	13	Liquor, 1977 Memoranda from and to AOS about having an article written about the liquor industry, specifically Scotch whiskey distillers.
	14	Litigation, 1985-1986 George Freeman's reports on litigation for the 2nd and 4th quarters, 1985.
		See also: Dr. X Case, 1976-1982; Freedom of Information Requests, 1969-1984; Libel and Slander, 1970-1985; News Department Staff Minorities, 1968-1986 [A]; News Department Staff Women, 1970-1985; News Sources Caldwell Case, 1970-1972; News Sources, 1967-1986; Operation Leprechaun, 1977; Pentagon Papers, 1971-1980; Privacy, Right of, 1975-1985
	15	Little, Arthur D., Inc. (See: Broadband Communications Network, 1970-1971) Living Section, 1976-1985 Memoranda about plans for the section, its purposes, contents, promotion and distribution, letters and notes from staff members, readers and advertisers. Note that related material is filed under Food News.
		See also: Metropolitan Diary, 1977-1985
		Living/Style Page and Section (See: Family/Style Page and Section, 1971-1985)
	16	Lobbying, 1972, 1978, 1982
		Loch Ness Monster (See: Expeditions Loch Ness, 1976)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
84		Lockheed Aircraft Corporation (See: Japan, 1967-1986) Logotype (See: <i>New York Times</i> Emblem, 1971)
	17	London Bureau, 1969-1986 Letters, memoranda and other papers about changes in staffing; the work of the correspondents; changes in the communications system, including the closing of the bureau's wire room (1975-1977); and the bureau's move to the International Press Centre (1973, 1976). See also: Collins, Joe, 1979; Reuters Foundation Share Company, Ltd., 1969-1983 <i>London Daily Telegraph</i> (See: Expeditions Livingstone Centennial, 1972-1973)
	18	<i>London Sunday Times</i> , 1970-1977 Correspondence, mostly with Harold Evans, about his visits to New York, and about the publication of a book about the DC-10 airplane by the <i>Sunday Times</i> and <i>Quadrangle</i> (1976).
	19	<i>London Times</i> , 1968-1977 (See also: New York Times News Service, 1966-1984)
	20	Long Island University, 1970-1977, 1986 Correspondence about the Polk Awards (1974, 1977, 1986). Correspondence about <i>Times</i> staff members' election to the LIU chapter of Kappa Tau Alpha (1970-1971). Invitation to a World Affairs Council meeting, declined (1986). See also: Awards (to NYT and/or Staff Members) Polk Awards, 1970-1987
	21	<i>Long Island Weekly</i> , 1975-1979 The Long Island Weekly was begun in February 1976, replacing the BOLI (Brooklyn-Queens-Long Island) section (q.v.). This folder contains memoranda about the plans for the Long Island Weekly and its contents, design and staffing.
85	1	<i>Look Magazine</i> , 1971
	2	Loomis Chaffee School, 1973
	3	Lord & Taylor, 1972-1982
	4	<i>Los Angeles Times</i> , 1970-1985 Of special interest: Correspondence about a purported investigation of <i>The Los Angeles Times</i> on charges that late delivery of newspapers constitutes "consumer fraud" (1975). Memoranda and reports by a <i>New York Times</i> team on its study of <i>The Los Angeles Times's</i> expansion into Orange County; the study was undertaken in connection with <i>The New York Times's</i> plans for expanding circulation in the suburbs (1970). See also: Kosinski, Jerzy, 1976-1979, 1982-1983 [A]
	5	Los Angeles World Affairs Council, 1982-1983
	6	Lotos Club, 1984 Invitation to a dinner honoring Mayor Koch, declined.
	7	<i>Louisville Courier-Journal</i> , 1970, 1974 (See also: Bingham, Barry, Sr., 1973, 1979, 1986)
		Lovejoy, Elijah Parish, Award See: Awards, Decorations, Honors and Tributes to AMR Lovejoy Award, 1981-1983
	8	Luncheon Guests, 1968-1986 Memoranda about Publisher's luncheons for notables in diverse fields, suggestions of people to be invited, attendance of AMR and other editors. Some correspondence with guests is included. A few of the papers concern luncheons given not by the Publisher but by AMR or other editors. Note: This file is by no means exhaustive. Papers about luncheons will also be found under the names of persons, organizations and countries and under subjects if they are part of a sequence of related material.
		Lusitania (SS) (See: Ochs, Patricia, 1985)
		Macalester College (See: World Press Institute, 1969-1972, 1979)
	9	McCann-Erickson, Inc., 1980

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
85		McDonnell Douglas Corp. (See also: <i>London Sunday Times</i> , 1970-1977) McKinsey & Co., Inc. See: Management Study, 1978; News Department Staff, 1964-1986
10		Macy, R.H., & Co, Inc., 1976-1977
11		Madison Paper Industries, 1980-1981
12		Madison Square Garden, 1982
		Mafia See: Editorial Policy Racial, Ethnic and Religious Issues, 1967-1986 (A)
13		Magazines, 1982 William Davis's letter criticizing a <i>Times</i> article on the magazine industry.
		Mailers Union (See: Labor Relations Mailers, 1970, 1972)
14		Maine, University of, 1975
15		Make-Up, 1969-1973 Memoranda about schedules, staffing, procedures, and specific make-up problems. Note that in July 1977, the functions of the bullpen and the make-up desk were combined in a new department called the News Desk (q.v.). See also: News Desk, 1977-1983
16		Malaysia, 1971
17		Man in the News Column, 1967-1982 Memoranda, mostly about the selection and treatment of the subject and the relative infrequency with which the feature appears.
		Management by Objectives See: News Department Management MBO Program; Staff MBO Program, 1972-1983
18		Management Meetings, 1970-1973, 1983 Memoranda on scheduled meetings of corporate, news and business executives. Note that related material is filed under Planning. See also: Planning, 1966-1976, 1982 [B]
19		Management Study, 1978 AOS's memoranda on plans for a major study of <i>The Times's</i> management and organization by McKinsey & Co. See also: Argyris, Chris, 1968-1975
		Managing Editor - Appointment (See: News Department Management, 1968-1986)
20		<i>Manhattan</i> (Proposed Magazine), 1982 Memoranda about a proposal that <i>The Times</i> publish a new monthly magazine.
21		<i>Manhattan Tribune</i> , 1968-1969 Correspondence about the establishment of the <i>Manhattan Tribune</i> as a bi-racial weekly on the Upper West Side, and about AMR's role as adviser; copies of some issues and of a few articles about it; prospectus.
22		Maps and Charts, 1969-1984 Memoranda and letters about the design and execution of maps and charts; the role of a graphics editor; the use of computer technology; errors in specific maps or graphs; and the addition of maps of the night sky. See also: Census, 1972, 1979-1982; Weather, 1968-1986
23		Marist College, 1975
24		Marketing Executives Club of New York, 1976
25		Marquette University, 1969
		Marriages See also: Lord, Shirley, 1973, 1987; Rosenthal, Abraham M. (Mrs.)(Ann Burks Rosenthal), 1973-1977, 1982-1985
26		Marshall University, 1976

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
85	27	Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1972 (See also: Sloan, Alfred P., Foundation, 1975, 1980)
		Masthead (See: Editorial Page, 1970)
		Mayan Civilization (See: Expeditions Mayan Relics, 1972)
	28	MBA Interns, 1980-1984
		MBO Program (See: News Department Management MBO Program)
86	1	Media Guide, 1986
	2	Media/Law Conferences, 1974-1984 In 1974, Norman Isaacs and Fred Friendly proposed a series of conferences by representatives of the bar and of the news media on legal issues confronting them, with the Ford Foundation as sponsor. This folder contains the original proposal, comments by James Goodale and Max Frankel, and letters and memoranda on several such conferences, including one co-sponsored by <i>The Times</i> (1976). AMR and other editors attended several conferences.
	3	Medical Department, 1968, 1970, 1985
		Medical News (See: Science News, 1967-1986 [B])
		Medical Society of the County of New York (See: Jacobson, Max (Dr.), 1972-1973)
		<i>Melbourne Herald</i> See: Review of the Week Far East Edition, 1969-1976
	4	<i>Metropolitan Briefs</i> , 1972 (Memoranda on the start of this feature.)
	5	<i>Metropolitan Diary</i> , 1977-1985
	6	Metropolitan Museum of Art, 1974, 1980 Of special interest: Edward M.M. Warburg's letter to <i>The Times's</i> alleged hostility to the museum (1974).
	7-10	Metropolitan News, 1963-1986 Four Folders: (1) 1980-1986 (2) 1976-1979 (3) 1972-1975 (4) 1963-1971 Memoranda about the scope, content, staffing, space allocation, and make-up and design of the pages devoted to metropolitan news. Also, readers' mail about the section. Of special interest: Memoranda about the redesign of the section and the increase in its space allocation (1986). Jeffrey Schmalz's memorandum on the need for more suburban news in the daily, and the relations of the daily to the regional weeklies (1981). AMR's memorandum on plans to improve the Metropolitan Report (1979). Walter Mattson's memorandum on an apparent negative attitude in reporting on New York City (1976). Memoranda about coverage of the city's financial crisis (1974-1977). Photo of the Metropolitan Desk ("Gelb's Gang") (1974). Memoranda about the Yankelovich survey of New Yorkers' attitudes (1973). Memoranda and reports by a committee studying the coverage of metropolitan news (1972). Report on improved coverage of the black community and the opening of a Harlem Bureau (1971). Memoranda about a special metropolitan section (1970). Typescript of an article or section of a book describing the Metropolitan Desk (source unidentified, date not given but probably 1967 or 1968). AMR's memorandum to Clifton Daniel about needed improvements in the display of local news (1964).
		Metropolitan Notes (See: Metropolitan Briefs, 1972)
		Metropolitan Opera Co. See: Bing, Rudolf, 1968-1971; Chapin, Schuyler G., 1972-1987; Opera, 1974-1983
	11	Mexico, 1982-1986 (See also: Expeditions Mayan Relics, 1972)
	12	Miami Bureau, 1977, 1980
		<i>Miami Herald</i> (See: Operation Leprechaun, 1977)
		<i>Miami News</i> (See: Operation Leprechaun, 1977)
	13	Michigan State University, 1967-1980
	14	Michigan, University of, 1968, 1984
		Microfilming Corporation of America (See: Morgue, 1968-1986)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
86	15	Middle East, 1970-1986 [A] Memoranda and letters about <i>The Times's</i> coverage of the Israeli-Arab hostilities, the turmoil in Lebanon, the Iran-Iraq war, and related matters; many of the letters are by pro-Zionist and pro-Arab individuals accusing <i>The Times</i> of slanted reporting. Related material is filed under the specific countries. Of special interest: Norman Podhoretz's article in <i>Commentary</i> alleging bias by <i>The Times</i> and other publications; related correspondence (1982). Correspondence and an article about the detention in Beirut in 1981 of John Kifner, William Farrell and 3 other U.S. reporters, and <i>The Times's</i> failure to print a story about it (1982). Youssef Ibrahim's memorandum on economic and social changes in the Arab world (1979). See also: Beirut Bureau, 1982
		Military Affairs See: Army War College, 1980, 1982; Naval War College, 1973, 1974, 1981; United States Military Academy, 1980
87	1	Military Coverage, 1969-1986 Memoranda and letters about <i>The Times's</i> coverage of military affairs in the U.S. and abroad, the search for a military correspondent to succeed Drew Middleton (1983 ff), and the relation between military correspondent and the Washington Bureau in covering the Pentagon. Of special interest: Letters and memoranda about the "Star Wars" series (1985). Correspondence about the Defense Department's policy on press pools in emergencies (1984-1985). Correspondence about Drew Middleton's appointment as military correspondent (1970).
	2	<i>Minneapolis Star & Tribune</i>, 1973
		Minorities See: Editorial Policy Racial, Ethnic and Religious Issues, 1967-1986 (A); Hispanics, 1971, 1979-1980, 1985; Minority Journalism Workshops, 1969-1985; Negroes, 1967-1984; News Department Staff Minorities, 1968-1986 [B]; Sunday Department, 1972-1976
	3	Minority Journalism Workshops, 1969-1985 Correspondence about specific journalistic projects for minorities and general conferences on the subject.
	4	Mississippi, 1971-1976
	5	Modern Medicine, 1971
		Monte Cassino Abbey, Italy (See: Phillippi, Wendell C., 1984)
	6	Montefiore Medical Center, 1984
	7	Moon Landing, 1969 Memoranda and letters on plans to cover the actual moon landing (Apollo 11) and the preceding and following flights (Apollo 10 and 12), and their execution, including special sections and a book.
	8	<i>More Magazine</i>, 1972-1976 Memoranda and letters about the magazine, its criticism of <i>The Times</i> , and the "Counter Convention" it sponsored during the A.N.P.A. convention in 1972.
	9	Morgan Guaranty Trust Co. of New York, 1974
	10	Morgan Stanley & Co., Inc., 1984
	11	Morgue, 1968-1986 Memoranda about its space, operational and staffing problems, missing files, administrative changes, and plans to improve its operations.
	12	Moscow Bureau, 1974, 1978, 1986 Memoranda about staffing the bureau. Related material is filed under USSR and under the correspondent's names. See also: TASS, 1969, 1974, 1978; USSR, 1969-1986

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
87	13	Motion Pictures, 1968-1986 Memoranda and letters about movie reviews, the rating system, coverage of Hollywood and the movie industry, and proposals that <i>The Times</i> print a listing of local theaters and show times. Readers' mail about individual critics and reviews is included. See also: Advertising Acceptability, 1968-1984; Greenspun, Roger, 1970-1974; Grenier, Richard, 1984-1986
		Mountain Climbing (See: Expeditions Himalayas, 1970, 1981-1982)
		Movie Reviews (See: Motion Pictures, 1968-1986)
14		<i>Ms.</i> (Magazine), 1972
15		Museum of Modern Art, 1984
16		Music, 1967-1986 Memoranda and letters about the coverage of classical and popular music, the critics, specific reviews, and new features. See also: Opera, 1974-1983; Records (Phonograph), 1973-1982
		Music Critics (See: Rothstein, Edward, 1980-1984)
17		Mutual Admiration Society, 1970
		My Lai, Vietnam (See: Vietnam My Lai Massacre, 1969-1974)
88	1	Nation (The) (Magazine), 1981 Correspondence about The New York Times Foundation's grant for a writers' congress sponsored by <i>The Nation</i> .
	2	National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, 1971-1974, 1977, 1984 Correspondence with Roy Wilkins and Dr. Buell Gallagher about <i>The Times's</i> articles on the NAACP and the role of Paul Delaney and Thomas Johnson.
	3	National Association of Black Journalists, 1982-1986 Correspondence about its meetings, and AMR's attendance and speech.
	4	National Association of Hispanic Journalists, 1982-1985
	5	National Broadcasting Company, 1973-1977
		National Commission on Civil Disorders (See: Negroes, 1967-1984)
		National Commission on the Causes and Prevention of Violence (See: Demonstrations Coverage Chicago, 1968)
6		National Conference of Christians and Jews, 1978
7-9		National Edition, 1976-1986 Three folders: (1) 1982-1986 (2) 1980-1981 (3) 1976-1979 Memoranda, reports, letters and other documents about the planning for and testing of a national edition, its contents and space quotas, its finances and circulation, its staffing and management, and the addition of remote printing plants and distribution centers. Readers' mail is included, especially in 1980, when many readers wrote to complain about categories of news and features that were not included in early versions of the edition. Of special interest: Seymour Topping's memorandum on the need for a larger news hole (Oct. 1984). AMR's memorandum to AOS on the same issue (July 1983). Topping's memorandum to AMR on the same issue (July 1983). Readership survey (Jan. 1983). Circulation report and audience study (Sept. 1982). Readership study (July 1982). Reports on the initial issues of the edition (June-July 1980). Allan Siegal's memorandum on content and space allocations (May 1980). Financial report and memorandum asking board approval (Feb. 1980). John Pomfret's report on the content, readership and finances (Aug. 1979). AOS's memorandum on the proposed test (June 1978). AMR's memorandum on the journalistic concept (May 1978). Initial memoranda on plans (April-May 1978; June 1977). See also: Dow Jones News Service, 1980-1985; Real Estate News, 1968-1986
		National Gay Task Force (See: Homosexuals, 1971-1986)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
88	10	<p><i>National Geographic</i>, 1983-1985 Memoranda about its threat not to advertise in <i>The Times</i>, reportedly over a <i>Times</i> article on it and over an alleged breach of a release date by <i>The Times</i>; clipping (1984-1985). Memoranda about its plan for a separate travel magazine (1983).</p> <p>National News, 1966-1986 Memoranda, letters and reports about the coverage of national news, staffing, the location of and visits to bureaus, the display of national news, its location and space allotment, and related matters. Suggestions for and criticism of some specific stories are included. Related material will be found under Washington Bureau, under Editorial Policy: Elections, and under specific subjects in the news and specific "beats" (areas of special coverage). Of special interest: Memoranda about the coverage of the Northeast Corridor (1983-1984). Memoranda about not excluding the New York Metropolitan Area from national trends stories (1976 and passim). David Jones's and Robert Semple's report on reorganization of the National Desk and improvements in the national report (Dec. 1973). A committee report on problems in covering national news and recommendations for improvement (April 1973). Announcement of David Jones's appointment as national editor, succeeding Gene Roberts (Sept. 1972). Roberts's report on space allocations for national news (April 1971). Max Frankel's memorandum to the staff on his perception of the psychological state of the country and the people's disaffection and frustration (May 1970). David Broder's report to Clifton Daniel, on leaving as <i>The Times's</i> political correspondent, on problems in <i>The Times's</i> political coverage (1966).</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See also: Washington Page, 1981-1985</p>
	11	1981-1986
	12	1975-1980
89	1	1973-1974
	2	1966-1972
		<p>National News, 1966-1986 (File closed until 2026.) National News Council (See: Newspapers National News Council, 1969-1986) National Organization for Women (See: Women, 1970-1986)</p>
	3	<p>National Press Photographers Association, 1969-1972 Correspondence about meetings and <i>The Times's</i> membership.</p>
	4	<p><i>National Review</i>, 1975, 1980-1981, 1986 Correspondence about its 20th, 25th, and 30th anniversaries.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See also: Articles and Books About <i>The Times National Review</i>, 1972-1973; Hoaxes, 1968, 1971, 1980, 1983</p>
		National Security (See: Central Intelligence Agency, 1971-1986 [B])
	5	National Urban League, 1973, 1977
	6	Nature Conservancy, 1977
	7	<p>Naval War College, 1973, 1974, 1981 Correspondence about a visit to <i>The Times</i> by a group of officers (1981). Invitation to AMR to speak at the Naval War College, accepted; related correspondence (1973); invitation for a repeat visit, declined (1974). Descriptive brochure.</p>
	8	<p>Negroes, 1967-1984 Of special interest: Correspondence about AMR's meetings with a group of black business executives (1981-1982). Memoranda and letters about two series of articles on economic and other problems (1978-1981). Correspondence about Mayor Lindsay's request that <i>The Times</i> participate in discussions with the Kerner Commission on urban riots and the role of news media in efforts to end them; AMR opposed participation (1967).</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See also: Editorial Policy Racial, Ethnic and Religious Issues, 1967-1986 (A); Minority Journalism Workshops, 1969-1985; News Department Staff Minorities, 1968-1986 [B]; Staff Minorities, 1969-1974; Style Black or Negro, 1972, 1978</p>
	9	Nevada State Journal, 1976
	10	New Delhi Bureau, 1967-1975, 1985

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
89	11	New England Edition, 1980
		New Jersey
		See: Front Pages of <i>The New York Times</i> , 1969-1986
12-13		New Jersey Edition and Weekly, 1971-1980
		Two folders: (1) 1973-1980 (2) 1971-1972 Memoranda, reports, letters and other documents about added pages on New Jersey in the Sunday edition, which became a separate section in 1972 and became the <i>New Jersey Weekly</i> (one of four regional weeklies) in 1976, and about a split run of the weekday paper with special New Jersey pages, which began in 1972 and was discontinued in 1978. The papers deal with production problems, scheduling, staffing, content, and design, as well as advertising, circulation, and finances. Of special interest: Letters about the discontinuance of the New Jersey pages in the weekday papers (1978-1979). An article criticizing <i>The Times's</i> New Jersey coverage, with related memoranda (1977). Reports of a task force on marketing the New Jersey edition (1974-1975). Reports of a task force on the split run (1972).
	14	<i>New Leader</i> , 1973
	15	New Mexico Press Association, 1986
	16	<i>New Republic</i> (The), 1977, 1980
		See also: Kosinski, Jerzy, 1976-1979, 1982-1983 [A]
	17	New School for Social Research, 1972-1982
	18	New Year's Eve, 1973, 1985
90	1	New York Aquarium, 1986
	2	New York City, 1971-1977, 1985
	3	New York City Council on Economic Education, 1971
	4	New York City Opera, 1978-1986
	5	<i>New York Daily News</i> , 1972-1984
		Of special interest: memoranda about its financial problems and possible effects on <i>The Times</i> .
	6	<i>New York Day by Day</i> (Column), 1982-1983
	7	<i>New York Herald Tribune</i> , 1982
		Correspondence about Richard Kluger's proposed book on its history.
	8	New York Magazine, 1969-1972, 1981
		See also: Kheel, Theodore W., 1967-1985; Murdoch, Rupert, 1973-1985; Sulzberger, Arthur Ochs, 1971-1986
		<i>New York Newsday</i> (See: <i>Newsday</i> , 1970-1975, 1984-1986)
	9	<i>New York Post</i> , 1970-1973, 1977, 1982 (See also: Murdoch, Rupert, 1973-1985)
	10	New York Press Photographers Association, 1972
	11	New York Public Library, 1979-1983
	12	<i>New York Quarterly</i> , 1970
	13	New York State Associated Press Association, 1969-1971, 1976, 1981
	14	New York State Society of Newspaper Editors, 1970, 1983
	15	<i>New York Times Almanac</i> , 1968, 1970
	16	<i>New York Times</i> Archives, 1977, 1981-1982
	17	<i>New York Times</i> Editions, 1969-1974, 1980-1981
		Memoranda on changing the designations of City Edition and Late City Edition.
		See also: Edition Times, 1967-1980; International Edition, 1967; New England Edition, 1980; Sunday Edition, 1966, 1971-1986
	18	<i>New York Times</i> Emblem, 1971 (Memoranda on the adoption of the NYT logotype.)
		New York Times Foundation
		See: Appalachian News Service, 1973; Council for the Advancement of Science Writing, 1975-1977; Investigative Reporters and Editors Group, 1975-1976; Large Type Weekly, 1982; Nation (The) (Magazine), 1981; New York City Opera, 1978-1986; Reporters Committee for Freedom of the Press, 1973-1983

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
90	19	<i>New York Times</i> Index, 1970, 1972, 1982, 1983
	20	<i>New York Times</i> Information Bank, 1968-1986 Memoranda on the effect on the News Department of the proposed agreement with Mead Data Central (1983, 1986). McKinsey & Co. report on long-range plans (1980). Memoranda on the development of the Information Bank, delays and problems incurred, reactions of the News Department, and the issue of cost allocation (1968-1975). See also: TASS, 1969, 1974, 1978
		<i>New York Times Magazine</i>
21-24		1972-1986 Four folders: (1) 1983-1986 (2) 1980-1982 (3) 1978-1979 (4) 1972-1977 Memoranda, reports, letters and other papers about the Magazine's contents, editorial processes and production problems, as well as individual articles, illustrations and contributors. Among the specific issues discussed are: placement of the bar code, gatefolds, the ratio between editorial and advertising pages, covers, the use of color, the back-of-the-book features, inserts of several advertising pages, redesign of the Magazine (including a proposal to change the page size, 1978), the number and style of letters to the editor, the use of Times reporters and correspondents, and conversion to the cold-type process (1977). The papers preceding mid-1976 include memoranda by Lewis Bergman, Jack Rosenthal and others on current procedures in producing the Magazine and recommended changes, offered in connection with the consolidation of the Sunday Department into the News Department, and a report by a task force (1972) on the Magazine's operations. See also: <i>About Men</i> (Column), 1983-1986; Fashion News, 1965-1986; Iran, 1968-1984; Jones, Christopher, 1982-1983; News Department Relations with Sunday Department, 1971-1983; <i>On Language</i> (Column), 1978-1982; Review of the Week Far East Edition, 1969-1976; Shapiro, Fred, 1982; <i>Sunday Observer</i> (Column), 1981-1982; Wine Column, 1972-1983
91	1	Budget and Staff, 1976-1986 Memoranda about the Magazine's budget and expenses, including fees to contributors and kill fees, and about staff auditions and changes, including deputy and assistant editors, article editors, art directors and others. See also: <i>New York Times Magazine</i> Part II, 1974, 1978-1986
		Budget and Staff, 1985 (File closed until 2026.)
	2	Compact Edition, 1972
	3	Editors, 1975-1977 Memoranda and letters about the search for a new editor to succeed Jack Rosenthal, culminating in the hiring of Edward Klein and his initial briefings.
	4	Part II, 1974, 1978-1986 Memoranda about the economics of publishing Part II's, space allocation, staffing, schedules and suggestions for additional such magazines. See also: <i>Business World</i> , 1985-1986; Fashion News, 1965-1986; Garden News, 1976-1986; <i>Good Health Magazine</i> , 1986; <i>Home Entertaining</i> , 1978-1985; <i>New York Times Sports Magazine</i> , 1984-1986; Olympic Games, 1968-1984; <i>Sophisticated Traveler</i> , 1982-1986; Statue of Liberty, 1984-1986; <i>World of New York</i> (The), 1984-1986
		<i>New York Times Magazine</i> Operation Sail See: Bicentennial of the American Revolution, 1971-1976

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
91	5-6	New York Times News Service, 1966-1984 Two folders: (1) 1973-1984 (2) 1966-1972 Memoranda about the operations of the News Service and such affiliated enterprises as the Picture Service and Special Features. Among the principal issues discussed are the distribution of syndicated material unrelated to <i>The Times</i> and creating a misleading impression of <i>Times</i> origin or endorsement; editing of <i>Times</i> copy by client newspapers; use of <i>Times</i> staff for books and other special Features projects; arrangements with the <i>Chicago Daily News</i> , <i>Washington Star</i> and <i>London Times</i> ; and visits to <i>The Times</i> by editors and executives of News Service clients. See also: Agence France Presse, 1967, 1972; Associated Press, 1966-1985; Astronautics, 1967-1972, 1976, 1981-1986; Haldeman, Harry Robbins, 1977-1978; Johnson, Lyndon B. (Pres.), 1970-1974; New Republic (The), 1977, 1980; QE2 Times, 1977-1978; Reuters Foundation Share Company, Ltd., 1969-1983; Review of the Week Far East Edition, 1969-1976; Sunday Department, 1972-1976; TASS, 1969, 1974, 1978; Topping, Seymour (Mrs.)(Audrey Ronning Topping), 1971
7		New York Times on Microfilm, 1972
8		New York Times Regional Newspaper Group (NYTRENG), 1971-1986 Memoranda about the affiliated newspapers and their relations with <i>The New York Times</i> ; correspondence with Jack Harrison, editors of individual papers and others about meetings and about editorial problems. Of special interest: News release about Seymour Topping's appointment as director, editorial development (1986); AOS's memoranda about Topping's undertaking a special assignment to improve the papers (1985). AMR's reply to Jack Harrison's question about the propriety of a column in the Lakeland Ledger (1981); his reply to Harrison's question about a Ledger story about rape (1980).
92	1	New York Times Sports Magazine, 1984-1986 Memoranda about the contents of the Sports Magazine, a part II of the Sunday Magazine, and about its discontinuance.
	2	New York University, 1975-1986 Invitations to attend or to speak at diverse meetings, declined (1977, 1979, 1986). Correspondence about an article on NYU (1982). Correspondence about a luncheon meeting with NYU pres. John Brademas (1981). Correspondence about AMR's speech at the Law School's bicentennial conference (1975-1976). Copy of speech.
	3	New York Women in Communications, 1979
		New York Zoological Society (See: Bronx Zoo, 1981-1986)
	4	New Yorker (Magazine), 1966, 1970, 1980 (See also: Black Panthers, 1969-1972, 1980)
	5	New Yorkers, etc. (Column), 1979, 1980, 1984
	6	Newark Evening News, 1971
	7	Newhouse Newspapers, 1974, 1983
	8	News Analysis, 1973-1983 Memoranda defining the purposes of news analysis and warning against editorializations.
	9-10	News Content, 1966-1986 Two folders: (1) 1974-1986 (2) 1966-1973 Memoranda and reports about the total news hole (i.e., the ratio between news and advertising), space allocations for specific categories of news, the need for "open space" and the configuration of news matter in relations to advertising on specific pages. Some comparisons with other newspapers and some correspondence about the amount of news published are included. See also: Advertisers Influence on Newspaper Content and Policy, 1968-1981; Four-Part Newspaper, 1968-1986; National Edition, 1976-1986; Sectional Runs, 1966-1971; Type, Size and Design Six-Column Format, 1975-1977; Type, Size and Design, 1968-1985

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		News Department
92	11-14	<p>1966-1986</p> <p>Four folders: (1) 1977-1986 (2) 1972-1976 (3) 1970-1971 (4) 1966-1969 Memoranda, reports, letters and other documents about the general operations of the department and AMR's roles as executive editor and managing editor; the functions of his several associates and assistants; pending and proposed changes in the contents, design, make-up and general style of the newspaper, including those proposed by the business departments; the length of articles, length and frequency of "take-out", and proposed new features; and the general policies and tone of the paper. Of special interest: List of innovations implemented since Nov. 1975 (1984). Memoranda on pending and proposed projects (1978, 1983). AMR's memoranda to AOS on major changes (1976, 1977). AMR's memoranda on the basic composition of the paper, prompted by Mrs. A.H. Sulzberger's question (1972, 1973, 1975). AOS's memorandum on the need for changes prompted by economic and technological considerations (1975). AMR's memorandum to the staff on the changes in news coverage (1969). AMR's memorandum to Clifton Daniel on the department's operation (1966). Note: More specific material is filed in the News Department folders with specific subtitles (e.g., News Department: Budget; News Department: Staff), in the folders dealing with specific categories of news (e.g., Foreign News, National News), and in folders concerning specific sections and specific subjects. Related material will be found under Editorial Policy.</p> <p>1980</p> <p>Administration (See: News Department Management, 1968-1986)</p>
93	1-2	<p>Budget, 1967-1986</p> <p>Two folders: (1) 1980-1986 (2) 1967-1979 Memoranda and reports on the department's over-all annual budget, on performances in some specific periods, and on certain categories of expenses, especially travel and entertainment.</p>
	3	<p>Editors' Conferences, 1968-1984</p> <p>Memoranda about schedules of and attendance at the regular morning and afternoon conferences, conferences for individual desks and on specific subjects, and conferences held at AMR's home.</p>
	4	<p>Management</p> <p>1968-1986</p> <p>The papers in this folder cover the period from AMR's role as associate managing editor to the announcement of his retirement as executive editor and the appointment of his successor. They concern not only AMR's own positions but also, and mainly, the appointments and functions of his principal associates and assistants and senior editors, the programs to broaden their experience and responsibilities and provide for the executive succession. Some papers dealing with the executive health program and other benefits are included. Related material will be found in the folders dealing with specific categories of news (e.g., Foreign News, Metropolitan News) and specific desks and sections, as well as under the names of the persons concerned. Of specific interest: Memoranda about changes in the top positions, and a <i>New York Magazine</i> article speculating on the successor to AMR as executive editor (1983). Memoranda about James Greenfield's appointment as assistant managing editor for administration, succeeding Peter Millones (1980). Memoranda and clippings about AMR's appointment as executive editor, Seymour Topping's appointment as managing editor, and other changes (1976). AMR's memoranda on his relations, as managing editor, with James Reston, then executive editor (1968).</p> <p>See also: Articles and Books about <i>The Times -- Washington Post</i> Series, 1985-1986; Diaries, 1967-1979</p>
	5-6	<p>MBO Program</p> <p>Two folders: (1) 1979-1983 (2) 1973-1976 Memoranda about the MBO Program for News Department executives in general, and about the objectives of participating individuals (including AMR) for 1974. The MBO Program was sometimes referred to as the Quality Improvement Program (QIP).</p>

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
93	7	Office Space, 1968-1984 Memoranda about space, redesign, decor, and clean-up. Of special interest: Paul Goldberger's memorandum about the design and decor of the Sports News Department (1977) and his article on office design mentioning <i>The Times</i> , with related memoranda (1978).
	8	Organization Charts, 1974, 1977
94	1	Production, 1967-1981, 1986 The papers in this folder concern the flow of edited copy into print, mainly schedules, problems, and procedures to improve production, and the effects of the slowdown staged by the printers in 1970. See also: Edition Times, 1967-1980; Four-Part Newspaper, 1968-1986; Newsroom Technology, 1968-1986; Typographical Errors, 1967-1978
	2-3	Relations with Sunday Department, 1971-1983 Two folders: (1) Memoranda, etc. (2) Letters Memoranda about overlaps, conflicts and quasi-competition between the daily paper and the Sunday sections, especially the Magazine, Review of the Week, and Arts and Leisure (1971-1975, 1978-1982). Memoranda, clippings, news releases and other papers about the integration of the Sunday Department into the News Department under AMR, with the elimination of the position of Sunday editor (1976). Of special interest is AMR's memorandum to AOS (March 1976) outlining the reasons for integration. Note that correspondence about the integration is filed in the next folder, and that related material will be found in the folders dealing with specific Sunday sections. As previously stated, folder (2) contains letters and notes to AMR about the unification of the News and Sunday Departments, with his replies. They are in alphabetical order by the senders' names.
		Staff
	4-7	1964-1986 Four folders: (1) 1982-1986 (2) 1977-1981 (3) 1971-1976 (4) 1964-1970 Memoranda, reports and other papers concerning the size of the staff, hiring procedures, orientation of new employees, transfers, promotions, out-of-town assignments, career development, summer replacements, staff members' attitudes and behavior, and related matters. As regards the size of the staff, there is some overlap with the papers filed under News Department: Budget (q.v.). Some lists of staff additions and reports comparing the size of the staff for several years are included, as are reports dealing with groups of transferees and of candidates for openings. Papers concerning the staff of specific sections (e.g., Book Review, <i>New York Times Magazine</i>) and of desks for specific categories of news (e.g. cultural news, financial news) are filed under the more specific titles. Of special interest: Memoranda by David Jones (1984) and William Stockton (1983-1984) on the career development program. AMR's memorandum to AOS on the over-all staffing situation (Dec. 1982) with attachment of the management study by McKinsey & Co. (Oct. 1982) and Allan Siegal's report (Oct. 1981). Guy Garrett's memorandum to AMR on his findings about personnel problems and attitudes (1979). Peter Millones's memorandum on apparently hostile behavior by some staff members (1976). AMR's memorandum to the staff on policies regarding free tickers, junkets, gifts, etc. (1973). AMR's memoranda on staff morale (1969) and staffing needs (1966).
	8	Credentials, 1979-1981 Correspondence with the Secret Service about improper use of press passes by reporters. Memoranda about two cases of persons not employed by <i>The Times</i> passing themselves off as <i>Times</i> reporters.
	9	Evaluation, 1975-1986 Memoranda and letters about attempts to establish formal performance reviews for staff members, old and new, with regular conferences and written appraisals. The earliest system (1976) met considerable criticism, was revised in 1977, and then apparently abandoned. In 1984 and 1986, new procedures were instituted as part of the career development program.

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
94	10	Expense Accounts, 1970, 1983, 1984
	11	Leaves, 1970, 1971, 1980 Correspondence about proposals for sabbaticals for staff members.
95	1	Minorities, 1968-1986 [A] Memoranda, reports, legal documents and other papers about <i>The Times's</i> efforts to comply with the Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) program and the court decree in the class action suit (Rosario vs. Times). The efforts involved recruitment, training, internships and promotion. Note that papers about the employment and promotion of women are filed under News Department: Staff. Women, except for papers dealing with women and minorities both in such a way that they could not be separated. See also: Charles, Norman, 1979-1980 Minorities, 1968-1986 [A] (File closed until 2026.) Outside Activities See: Staff Outside Activities, 1952, 1962, 1969-1986 [A]
	2	Overtime, 1966-1982 Memoranda about actual totals, efforts to reduce overtime, and bonuses requested for editors who worked overtime but were exempt from the contractual overtime provisions.
	3	Relocation Policy, 1977-1984 Memoranda about financial and other assistance to staff members forced to relocate because of reassignment (1981-1984); copy of the relocation policy section of the company's financial policies manual (1977).
	4	Rosters, 1965, 1975, 1981-1982
	5	Salaries, 1969-1984 Memoranda about salaries of staff members excluded from the Guild, promotional and merit increases, and fees for individual articles paid to staff members, contributors and freelancers.
	6	Salaries, 1969-1986 (File closed until 2026.) Training, 1965-1986 Memoranda about the orientation and training of clerks, news assistants and new employees; AMR's meeting with groups of them as part of the career development program; and foreign language and other special courses, fellowships and seminars.
	7	Women, 1970-1985 Memoranda, reports, legal documents and other papers about <i>The Times's</i> efforts to comply with the Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) program and the court decree in the class action suit (Boylan vs. Times). The efforts involved recruitment, promotion and salaries. Note that papers dealing with women and minorities both in such a way that they could not be separated are filed under News Department: Staff. Minorities. Related material dealing with <i>The Times's</i> coverage of women in news stories is filed under Style and under Women.
	8	News Desk, 1977-1983 Memoranda about staffing the desk and its responsibilities. Of special interest are Allan Siegal's memorandum outlining the proposed functions and organization of the desk and AMR's memorandum announcing its formation to replace the make-up desk and bullpen (1977).
	9	News Election Service, 1981 Invoices and budgets for the News Election Service, a pool arrangement in which <i>The Times</i> participated. News Media and Law Conference (See: Media/Law Conferences, 1974-1981) News of the Week in Review (See: Review of the Week, 1967-1986) News Quiz (See: Current Events Quiz, 1976-1980)
	10	News Research Section, 1967, 1972, 1981-1984 Memoranda about its reorganization as part of the News Information Services (1983-1984). Memorandum about the creation and purpose of the section (1967).

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		News Sources
96	1-3	1967-1986 See also: Agnew, Spiro T., 1968-1974; Government Information Services, 1969, 1974-1980; Investigative Reporting, 1967-1984; Jacobson, Max (Dr.), 1972-1973; Mollenhoff, Clark R., 1978-1979; Raab, Selwyn, 1974, 1976, 1980; Telephone Surveillance, 1973-1984 (A); WBAI, 1972-1973
	4	Caldwell Case, 1970-1972 This case concerns <i>Times</i> reporter Earl Caldwell, who was subpoenaed by a grand jury to testify on his reporting on the Black Panther Party and to submit his notes, tapes, and other materials. Moves by his and <i>The Times's</i> attorneys to have the subpoena quashed failed, and Caldwell was held in contempt. The U.S. Court of Appeals and the Supreme Court sustained the rulings of the lower courts. This folder contains memoranda, letters, legal documents and copies of articles on the case and the appeals. Farber, Myron A. (See: Dr. X Case, 1976-1982)
	5	News Summary and Index (See: Index and News Summary, 1967-1986)
	6	News World, 1976-1977
	6	Newsday, 1970-1975, 1984-1986 Correspondence about <i>Newsday's</i> expansion, including the creation of <i>New York Newsday</i> , about crediting <i>Newsday</i> for stories in <i>The Times</i> , and about awards.
97	1	Newspaper Guild, 1970 Invitation to AMR to be on a judges' panel for magazine awards, declined. See also: Awards (to NYT and/or Staff Members) Page One Awards, 1968-1976; Labor Relations Guild, 1967-1975, 1980-1984
	2	Newspaper Women's Club of New York, 1970, 1974 See also: Awards (to NYT and/or Staff Members) Newspaper Women's Club of New York, 1967-1975, 1980, 1982
	3	Newspapers 1971-1986 Memoranda, copies of articles and correspondence about the press in general, its operations, and the quality of news coverage. Memoranda about <i>The Times's</i> coverage of news about the press and the assignments of reporters on a "press beat." Correspondence about journalism as a career and journalist's education and training. See also: Minority Journalism Workshops, 1969-1985
	4-6	National News Council, 1969-1986 Three folders: (1) 1976-1986 (2) 1973-1975 (3) 1969-1972 The Council was established on the basis of a task force report sponsored by the Twentieth Century Fund to hear and investigate complaints against the press. <i>The Times</i> strongly opposed the establishment of the Council and refused to take part in its activities. These three folders contain correspondence with and about the Council, copies of complaints against <i>The Times</i> and subsequent proceedings, Council reports and surveys, and copies of articles about it. Of special interest: Letter to A.H. Raskin about his appointment as associate director of the Council, and Raskin's reply (1978). Correspondence about an ASNE panel discussion on the Council in which AMR took part (1973). AOS's memorandum to the staff on <i>The Times's</i> refusal to participate in the Council (Jan. 1973), with drafts by AMR and related correspondence (1972-1973). Copy of the task force report and news release about the Council's establishment (1972). Correspondence with Fred W. Friendly (June-Aug. 1972) and with Lester Markel (March-April 1972).
		Press Beat See: Arnold, Martin, 1968-1986; Friendly, Jonathan, 1977-1984
	7	Newsprint, 1971, 1973 (See also: Waste, 1971-1972)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
98	1-3	Newsroom Technology, 1968-1986 Three folders: (1) 1977-1986 (2) 1975-1976 (3) 1968-1974 Memoranda, reports, letters and other papers on the design, installation, improvements, and use of a computer system to write, edit and store articles generated by reporters, wire services and other sources, and process the resulting copy for printing. Some papers concerning similar systems at other companies and early proposals for the use of computer or related technologies are included. Of special interest: Memoranda barring the use of the system for book manuscripts (1985). James L. Greenfield's memorandum to the staff on the guidelines and code of ethics governing use of the system, with related drafts and comments (1982). Memoranda on the effects of power surges and outages (1982). Memoranda on a contract with Xerox for an experimental editing and layout system (1982). Introductory instructions on the use of the computer system (1980). Allan Siegal's memorandum on the schedule for covering to the newsroom in tandem with the installation of new plate-making technology (1978). Memorandum on the establishment of a News Technology Office, with Howard Angione as Technology Editor (1977). Allan Siegal's memorandum on the first use of the system (1976). Memorandum on a committee's recommendation of Harris Corp. as the system vendor (1976). Allan Siegal's memorandum on plans for an "electronic newsroom" (1975). See also: Associated Press, 1966-1985; Blackouts, 1977-1982; Book Review Best Seller Lists, 1976-1986; Maps and Charts, 1969-1984; <i>New York Times Magazine</i> , 1972-1986; Precision Journalism, 1973-1986 [A]; Sports News, 1967-1986 [B]
4		Newsstands, 1978
5		Newsweek, 1968-1976, 1982, 1984 See also: Kosinski, Jerzy, 1976-1979, 1982-1983 [A]
6		Nicaragua, 1981-1985 Correspondence about the political situation and <i>The Times's</i> reports.
7		Nieman Foundation, 1969-1976, 1984-1986 Correspondence, mainly about AMR's meetings with groups of Nieman Fellows and his talks to them.
8		Nigeria, 1980 Cable requesting residence visa for Thomas Johnson. Correspondence with Vice Pres. Mondale about the admission of Pranay Gupte.
9		Nishimachi International School, 1975
10		Northwestern University, 1983 Letter seeking AMR's recommendation for a new dean of the Medill School of Journalism.
11		Notes on People (Column), 1971-1984 Memoranda about its origins, content, style, position, and writers assigned to it; about the need for all correspondents to contribute to it; and about its discontinuance (1982) and revival (1984).
12		Notre Dame, University of, 1983 Correspondence about its lecture series honoring Red Smith. Nuclear Power (See: Atomic Energy and Weapons, 1974-1986) Numismatics (See: Coins Column, 1979)
13		Nursing Homes, 1974-1978, 1989 Correspondence about diverse complaints over John Hess's series of articles on nursing homes, including charges that Hess used parts of Jack Newfield's articles published in the <i>Village Voice</i> . A copy of Robert Miraldi's article on the Hess series, published in <i>Journalism Monographs</i> in 1989 and recently given to the Archives, is included here though it is not part of the AMR papers. NYT Productions, Inc. See: Radio and Television Programs About and by <i>The Times</i> , 1970-1986

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
98	14	<p>Obituaries (News), 1967-1987 Memoranda about the content, style and position of obituaries, and about writers assigned to them. Memoranda about advance obituaries. Correspondence about published obituaries, and about some that were not published. Of special interest: Memorandum about an obituary that turned out to be a hoax (Jan. 1980). Memoranda about the position of the obituaries page following the establishment of the Op-Ed Page (1970). An anonymous note about AMR's purported attitude on obituaries (1967).</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See also: AIDS, 1983-1986; Letters to the Editor by AMR, 1982; Rousseau, Theodore, 1974; Whitman, Alden, 1969-1981</p>
	15	O'Brian, Hugh Youth Foundation, 1975-1983
	16	<p><i>Observer</i> (Column) (See: <i>Sunday Observer</i> (Column), 1981-1982)</p> <p>Occidental Petroleum Corporation, 1977-1984</p>
99	1	<p>Off-Track Betting (See: Gambling, 1974)</p> <p>Office of AMR, 1969-1982 Memoranda and other papers about the furnishings and decor of AMR's office, and about clerical and maintenance services.</p> <p>Offset Printing (See: Production Department, 1968-1983)</p>
	2	Ohio Associated Press Association, 1987
	3	Ohio Newspaper Association, 1981
	4	<p>Ohio State University, 1979 See also: Awards, Decorations, Honors and Tributes to AMR Van Anda Award, 1976</p>
	5	<p>Oil and Gasoline (See: Energy News, 1968-1980)</p> <p>Olympic Games, 1968-1984 Memoranda about <i>The Times's</i> coverage of the Olympic Games, including a special Part II of <i>The New York Times Magazine</i> (1979). Correspondence about the Argus South African Newspapers' failure to gain accreditation to the Olympics (1984).</p>
	6	<i>On Language</i> (Column), 1978-1982
	7	<p><i>On My Mind</i> (Column), 1987-1988 Correspondence and copies of Editor & Publisher articles about AMR's Op-Ed Page column, begun after his retirement as executive editor.</p>
	8	<p>Op-Ed Page, 1969-1984 Memoranda about the origin, contents and position of the page, its editors, and specific articles published or suggested. Of special interest: Announcement of Robert Semple's appointment as editor, succeeding Charlotte Curtis (1982). Memoranda about AMR's article on the Pentagon Papers, rejected for policy reasons (1972). AOS's and AMR's memoranda about the start, purpose, contents and location of the page (1970).</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See also: Cambodia Szulc's Invasion Story, 1974 [A]; Editorial Department, 1969-1984; Kissinger, Henry A., 1972-1983; <i>On My Mind</i> (Column), 1987-1988</p>
	9	OPEC News Service, 1980
	10	<p>Opera, 1974-1983 Memoranda and letters about <i>Times</i> articles on operas and reviews of specific performances. Invitations to AMR to attend performances and related correspondence.</p>
	11	<p>Operation Leprechaun, 1977 Letters, memoranda, legal documents and clippings about contempt action against <i>The Times</i> for an article on a Miami grand jury report on an investigation by the Internal Revenue Service.</p>
	12	Organization Charts, 1973
	13	Organization of News Ombudsmen, 1986

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
99	14	Osaka Exposition, 1969-1970 Memoranda about the assignment of John Canaday, instead of Ada Louise Huxtable, to cover the fair. See also: Asahi Shimbun, 1968-1984
	15	Overseas Press Club of America, 1969-1983 AMR's letter resigning his membership (1969); correspondence about his rejoining and attendance at meetings. See also: Awards (to NYT and/or Staff Members) Overseas Press Club, 1966-1984
	16	Overset, 1969-1970 Memoranda and reports about the problem of overset (typesetting of stories above the allotted space).
	17	P.E.N., 1973, 1985
	18	P.O.E. News Service, 1970
		Pacifica Foundation (See: WBAI, 1972-1973)
	19	Pakistan, 1968-1986 Letters and memoranda about events in Pakistan, <i>The Times's</i> coverage, and meetings with Pakistani officials (1972-1986). Cables and other papers about the difficulties of <i>Times</i> correspondents in getting visas to Pakistan and covering events in East Pakistan (later Bangladesh, q.v.), including the expulsion of Sydney Schanberg and other U.S. newsmen (1968-1971).
		Palestine and Zionism (See: Middle East, 1970-1986 [B])
		Palestine Liberation Organization (See: Middle East, 1970-1986 [B])
	20	Papers and Memoirs of AMR, 1967-1973, 1987-1988 Memoranda about AMR's papers in The Times Archives (1987-1988). Invitation to take part in the American Jewish Committee's oral history project, declined (1973). Requests for his papers by the Boston University Library (1971), and the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, all declined (1967-1971). Note: Related material will be found under Articles and Books by AMR, and under Interviews.
	21	Paradoxian, 1970
	22	Paris Bureau, 1970-1986 Correspondence about the visit of Jean Snina, the bureau's driver, to New York; photos (1986). Correspondence about part-time assignments for Aline Moseby, requested by Flora Lewis (1985). Memoranda about appointments of bureau chiefs: Richard Bernstein (1985), John Vinocur (1981-1982), Richard Eder (1980). Memoranda about installation of a new communications system (1975, 1977, 1982). Memoranda about the visit of Natasha Chassagne, the bureau's secretary, to New York (1974). Memoranda about a new location for the bureau (1970). Correspondence about the visit of Jean Snina, the bureau's driver, to New York; photos (1986). Correspondence about part-time assignments for Aline Moseby, requested by Flora Lewis (1985). Memoranda about appointments of bureau chiefs: Richard Bernstein (1985), John Vinocur (1981-1982), Richard Eder (1980). Memoranda about installation of a new communications system (1975, 1977, 1982). Memoranda about the visit of Natasha Chassagne, the bureau See also: Reuters Foundation Share Company, Ltd., 1969-1983
	23	Patterson, Alicia, Foundation, 1972-1973
	24	Pearl Harbor Anniversary, 1973
	25	Pearson, Drew, Foundation, 1972 (See also: Pentagon Papers Awards, 1971-1972)
	26	Pennsylvania State University, 1985 Letter informing AMR that he has been suggested for appointment as dean of the school of Communications.

Box Fol

Pentagon Papers

1971-1980, 1996

The Pentagon Papers are a classified history of U.S. involvement in Vietnam that was obtained by *Times* reporter Neil Sheehan. When *The Times* began publication of the text, the Government obtained a temporary injunction, which was vacated a few days later upon appeal to the U.S. Supreme Court in a landmark ruling for freedom of the press. Publication of the papers intensified popular opposition to the war and, also, attempts to stop leaks of information to opponents of administration policies, which shortly became involved in the Watergate Affair. These four folders contain letters, memoranda, speeches, legal documents and other papers about the publication of the Pentagon Papers and the litigation involved, including the investigation of persons suspected of supplying the text to *The Times* and the aftermath. Of special interest: Copy of AMR's article in *The Times*, "What a Free Press Is All About" (1972). James Goodale's speech about the litigation (1972). AOS's statement on Neil Sheehan's indictment (1972). AMR's interview with the Columbia Journalism Review, "Why We Published" (Aug.-Oct. 1971). Reports on AMR's speech to the Deadline Club (Sigma Delta Chi) on publication of the Papers (July 1971). Text of the concurring opinion by Justices White and Steward (June 1971). AMR's memorandum to AOS and James Reston on the plan to publish the Papers, and AOS's reply authorizing publication (June 1971). Memo to AMR from the legal Dept. giving the total legal cost for the Pentagon Papers (1-20-72).

See also: Gelb, Leslie H., 1971-1985

99 27
 28
 29

100 1
 2

1972-1980

1996

1971 Aug.-Dec.

1971 April-June

Articles About, 1971-1972

Articles in other newspapers and magazines about *The Times's* publication of the Pentagon Papers, with related correspondence.

Awards

3

1971-1972

4

APME, 1971

5

Pulitzer Prize, 1971-1972

6

U.S.C. Journalism Alumni Association, 1971

7

Zenger, John Peter, Award, 1971-1974

8

Pictures, 1971

Photos of: AMR, AOS and James Goodale following the Supreme Court decision. Scenes in *The Times's* composing Room following resumption of publication; papers reporting the Supreme Court decision coming off the press. Celebration in *The Times's* newsroom (all June 30-July 1, 1971). James Goodale, Alexander Bickel and Sydney Gruson being interviewed after the issuance of the injunction (June 15, 1971) (all contact sheets). Photos of issues of *The Times*, June 13, 14 and 15.

Penthouse

See: Articles and Books About AMR, 1962, 1971, 1977, 1983-1986; Gerth, Jeffrey, 1977-1981

People's Bicentennial Commission

See: Boyle, Brian J. (Dr. and Mrs.)(Elizabeth C. Boyle), 1973-1981

People's Temple (See: Jonestown, Guyana, 1978)

9

Peripherals (Column), 1984

Persian Road Expedition (See: Expeditions Persian Road, 1973)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
100	10	<p>Personal and Private Papers, 1956, 1967-1988</p> <p>This folder contains letters, memoranda, notes and other papers on a variety of personal matters, i.e., having no connection with or relevance to AMR's role at <i>The Times</i>. While most are rather trivial, they do throw some interesting sidelights on AMR's personality and attitudes. In time, they range from a <i>Times Talk</i> article on his prowess as a photographer (1956) to a clipping about an attack on him by a Viennese newspaper (1988). In subject matter, they cover his interests in flowers and gardening, his appearance and clothes (including his delight with hats), his acquisitions of works of art (especially Japanese) and of handicraft objects, offers of free tickets and passes to various institutions, and similar matters. Of special interest is correspondence about a campaign to induce him to run for President (1983-1984) and a piece called <i>Desiderata</i>, which he had on display in his office, with related correspondence with Mrs. A.H. Sulzberger (1978). Other personal material is filed under Baseball, Birthday; Finances, Personal; Health, Personal; Limousine Services; Residence; Smoking; and under the names of family members and friends.</p>
101	1	<i>Personal Computers</i> (Column), 1982
	2	<p>Personal Finance (Columns), 1971, 1975-1978, 1980</p> <p>Memoranda about actual and proposed columns variously titled <i>Personal Finance</i>, <i>Personal Investment</i>, and <i>Your Money</i>.</p>
	3	<i>Personal Health</i> (Column), 1981, 1984
	4	Personal Investing, 1982-1983
	5	<p>Personnel Department, 1972-1973</p> <p>John Mortimer's report on the department's programs and activities (1972) and his description of the job of personnel director (1973).</p>
	6	Peru, 1985
	7	Petty Cash Fund, 1969-1971
	8	<i>Philadelphia Bulletin</i> , 1982
		<i>Philadelphia Inquirer</i> (See: Foreman, Laura, 1977-1980)
	9	<p>Philippines, Republic of the, 1972-1973, 1985-1987</p> <p>Correspondence about a group of Filipino journalists visiting the U.S. (1986). Correspondence about the Government's case against former Pres. Marcos and the role of the Center for Constitutional Rights in his defense (1986). Correspondence about <i>The Times's coverage of the Philippines (1972-1973, 1985-1986)</i>.</p> <p>See also: <i>Articles and Books by AMR -- Journey Among Tyrants</i>, 1986</p>
	10	Phillips Exeter Academy, 1972
	11	Phoenix Press Club, 1985
		Photo Laboratories (See: Picture Desk, 1967-1986 [A])
	12	<p>Photo Library, 1972</p> <p>Memoranda about its consolidation with the Morgue. Note than subsequent material is filed under Morgue.</p> <p>See also: Morgue, 1968-1986</p>
		Photo Studio (See: Picture Desk, 1967-1986 [A])
	13	<p>Photography, 1970</p> <p>Memoranda about <i>The Times's coverage of photography</i>.</p> <p>See also: Picture Desk, 1968-1986 [B]</p>
14-17		<p>Picture Desk, 1967-1986 [A]</p> <p>See also: Second Front Page, 1967-1982; United Press International, 1967-1986</p> <p>Picture Service Corporation (See: New York Times News Service, 1966-1984)</p>

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
101	18	<p>Pictures of AMR, 1950-1984 Portraits and candid photos, including a few with his wife and children. Photos of AMR related to specific events (e.g., the Pentagon Papers) are in the relevant subject folders. Negatives, contact prints and duplicate prints, if any, are in the Photograph File.</p> <p>See also: Avedon, Richard, 1976-1978</p>
	19	<p>Plagiarism (See: Hemingway, Ernest, 1972) Planned Parenthood, 1984 Correspondence about attacks on family planning clinics.</p> <p>Planning, 1966-1979, 1982-1983 [A] Starting in October 1966 with the formation of the Committee on the Future, chaired by Lester Markel, <i>The Times</i> undertook an intense planning effort. All phases of its operation were involved: advertising and marketing, circulation and readership, budgeting and cost control, news and editorial content, labor relations, plant and production, and existing and anticipated technological developments. AMR was the News Department's principal representative on the Committee on the Future, and guided the efforts of the News, Editorial and Sunday Departments through the mid-1970's. During 1968, the Committee's work was taken over by several task forces coordinated by the Management Services Department, and gradually more formal planning procedures and techniques were adopted, with the help of the American Management Association. These folders contain memoranda and reports on task force and committee meetings, problems to be solved and proposed solutions, computer models, analyses and forecasts, and schedules and agendas of meetings (notably the Glen Cove meeting of 1974, the Hamilton meetings of 1972 and 1973, and the Tarrytown and Sterling Forest meetings of 1968). Of special interest are the reports and recommendations made by the several groups in the "Content Study" of the News, Editorial and Sunday Departments in 1971-1973 and by the subcommittees of the Committee of the Future in 1967-1968. Note that some but by no means all of these are filed, also, under the specific subjects covered.</p> <p>See also: News Department Management MBO Program; Youth Reports, 1972, 1985</p>
102	1	1973-1976, 1982
	2	1972 Feb. Nov.
	3	1972 Jan.
	4	1970-1971
	5	1969
103	1	1968 Oct. Dec.
	2	1968 Jan.-Sept.
	3	1967
	4	1966
		Plant Protection See: Employee Safety and Plant Protection, 1968, 1977, 1980-1985
	5	Players, The (Club), 1970
		PM Newspaper See: Afternoon Newspaper (NYT Project), 1967-1971, 1976
		Poetry (See: <i>New York Quarterly</i> , 1970)
		Poets, Playwrights, Editors, Essayists and Novelists, International Association of (See: P.E.N., 1973, 1985)
	6	Poker, 1982

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
103	7	Poland, 1968-1973, 1980-1985 Correspondence about events in Poland and <i>The Times's</i> coverage, including difficulties encountered by <i>Times</i> correspondents Michael Kaufman (1985) and John Kifner (1982-1984). Also included are papers about Harley Lippman's articles on Poland that were distributed by Special Features (1981). See also: Articles and Books by AMR Poland, 1983; Letters to the Editor by AMR, 1982
	8	<i>Politicks</i> (Magazine), 1977 Polk, George, Awards See: Awards (to NYT and/or Staff Members) Polk Awards, 1970-1987 Polling See: Editorial Policy Elections, 1966-1985; Precision Journalism, 1973-1986 [A]; Public Opinion Surveys, 1967-1973
	9	Pope's Visits to U.S., 1965-1968, 1979 Memoranda about covering the visit of Pope John Paul II to the U.S., request for an interview, declined (1979). Correspondence about <i>The Times's</i> book on the visit of Pope John VI; copy of AMR's article for the book (1965-1968).
	10	Population Problem, 1969-1973 Proposal by Gladwin Hill for a major survey of the world population problem; memoranda in response.
	11	Portugal, 1973
	12	Postal Services, 1975, 1986 James Greenfield's memorandum on improving mail delivery within <i>The Times</i> (1986). Postmaster Gen. Bailar's letters on problems and service cuts of the U.S. Postal Service (1975). Power Failures (See: Blackouts, 1977-1982) <i>Practical Traveler</i> Column (See: Travel and Resort News, 1972-1986) <i>Pravda</i> (Moscow Newspaper), 1973-1974
104	1 2-3	Precision Journalism, 1973-1986 [A] Two folders: (1) 1978-1986 (2) 1973-1977 Precision Journalism (the term used as the title of Philip Meyer's book) denotes the use of precise numerical data, statistical analyses and surveys, and similar techniques in news reports, as well as the use of computer technology in preparing and analyzing the data. These folders contain memoranda and reports on <i>The Times's</i> efforts to adopt these techniques, from the earliest proposals by David Jones, Robert Reinhold and Henry Lieberman (1973-1974) to memoranda on specific applications by AMR's special assistants, William Stockton (1981-1982), and Adam Clymer (1983-1986). Of special interest: Memoranda on the value and reliability of polls and on continuing joint polling with CBS News (1982). Daniel Yankelovich's letters on polls and Henry Lieberman's memorandum of comment (1975). Lieberman's memoranda on training specific staff members at each desk in the use of these techniques (1975). Presidential Elections See: Demonstrations Coverage Chicago, 1968; Editorial Policy Elections, 1966-1985; Watergate Affair, 1972-1977, 1982
	4	Press Club of San Francisco, 1975 Press Council (See: Newspapers National News Council, 1969-1986)
	5	Press Foundation of Asia, 1969, 1971 (Invitations to meetings, declined.) Press Pool (See: Freedom of Information Requests, 1969-1984)
	6	Press Stops, 1971, 1977 Memoranda about interrupting a press run for important late news.
	7	Princeton University, 1972-1977, 1983 Printing Pressmen's and Assistants' Union of North America (See: Labor Relations Strikes Pressmen, 1978-1979)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
104	8	Prison Journalists (See: Rideau, Wilbert, 1979, 1984) Privacy, Right of, 1975-1985 Memoranda, letters, legal documents and other papers concerning the right of privacy in relation to the work of journalists. Of special interest: Letters about a New York State Court of Appeals ruling for <i>The Times</i> in a case involving the publication of a person's photo (1982). Copy of Richard M. Schmidt, Jr.'s speech to the American Bar Association (1979). James Goodale's article in the <i>New York Law Journal</i> (1977). AMR's affidavit for the Storer Broadcasting Co. in a suit against it (1977). See also: Telephone Surveillance, 1973-1984 [B]
	9	Private Lives (Column), 1977-1980
	10	Production Department, 1968-1983 Memoranda, letters, clippings and other papers about procedures, operations, manning, the introduction of "cold type" and other new technology, and attendant problems. Production Technology See: Buildings Commercial Carlstadt Plant, 1973-1974; Four-Part Newspaper, 1968-1986; Production Department, 1968-1983 Project 100 (See: Labor Relations Strikes, 1971, 1973, 1983) Projects Editor (See: Investigative Reporting, 1967-1984) Promotion Department See: Advertising and Promotion of <i>The New York Times</i> , 1968-1986
	11	Public Opinion Polls (See: Hispanics, 1971, 1979-1980, 1985) Public Opinion Surveys, 1967-1973, 1981 Memoranda, letters and other papers about the use of polls in news stories and surveys and proposals by Gallup and Yankelovich. See also: Editorial Policy Elections, 1966-1985; Precision Journalism, 1973-1986 [B]; Readership Surveys, 1971-1981
	12	Public Relations, 1970-1985 Memoranda about the policy and procedures concerning statements by <i>Times</i> executives and staff members about <i>The Times</i> . Correspondence about some public relations events and projects.
	13	Publisher's Luncheon Club, 1985-1986 Correspondence about a meeting at which AMR was the guest speaker.
	14	Pueblo (USS) (See: Pueblo Incident, 1975) Pueblo Incident, 1975 Correspondence about alleged errors in E. R. Holles' article on the Navy's new inquiry into the incident.
	15	Puerto Rico, 1967, 1969, 1974, 1984 Correspondence about <i>The Times's</i> coverage of Puerto Rico. Of special interest: correspondence with John R. Simon about <i>The Times's</i> new stringer, Kal Wagenheim (1967, 1969). Puns (See: Headlines, 1967-1986)
105	5	Purchasing Department, 1971 Flow chart on <i>The Times's</i> purchasing procedure; related memoranda.
	6	Puzzles, 1967-1986 Correspondence about the daily and Sunday puzzles, including complaints that they are too easy or "whimsical" and contain errors.
	7	Q & A (See: Questions and Answers, 1979-1986) QE2 Times, 1977-1978
	8	Quadrangle Books, Inc., 1971-1977 Correspondence about its publishing program, and the use of the name of <i>The Times</i> in titles and promotion. Note that in 1977 the company's name was changed to Times Books, Inc. (q.v.). See also: <i>London Sunday Times</i> , 1970-1977

Box	Fol	
		Quakers (See: American Friends Service Committee, 1972)
		Quality Improvement Program (See: News Department Management MBO Program)
105	9	Queens Weekly, 1976-1977 Memoranda about a proposal for a separate Queens Weekly, prompted by other newspapers' efforts to increase coverage of, and circulation in, Queens.
	10	Questions and Answers, 1979-1986 Memoranda about the "Q & A" features, including Allan Siegal's request (1986) for suggestions for a <i>Questions Without Answers</i> column.
	11	Quizzes (See: Current Events Quiz, 1976-1980)
	12	Quotation of the Day, 1971
		Quotations, 1964, 1970, 1973-1987 Memoranda on using direct quotations and on identifying the source near the start of the quotation; letters complaining about the quotations used. Of special interest: correspondence with <i>Rolling Stone</i> Magazine about the misleading use of out-of-context quotations as insets in articles; clippings (1973). See also: News Sources, 1967-1986
		Racial Relations See: Editorial Policy Racial, Ethnic and Religious Issues, 1967-1986 [B]
106	1	Radford College, 1976
		Radiation (See: Atomic Energy and Weapons, 1974-1986)
	2-3	Radio and Television News, 1967-1986 Two folders: (1) 1977-1986 (2) 1967-1976 Memoranda, correspondence, clippings and other papers about <i>The Times's</i> coverage of television (including cable TV and video cassettes) and radio. The papers cover news of the broadcast industry generally, the quality of news broadcasts and interview programs, references to these in <i>Times</i> articles, and reviews of specific programs. Material on staffing and on space allocation and the relation of editorial matter to advertising is included. Note that papers concerning the program listings in <i>The Times</i> (the TV Log) are filed under Radio and Television Programs: Listings.
		Radio and Television Programs
	4	About and by <i>The Times</i> , 1970-1986 Letters and memoranda about programs produced or to be produced by <i>The Times</i> , usually in collaboration with an outside company, and about programs about <i>The Times</i> produced or proposed by a broadcast company. Of special interest: Memoranda by AMR, Sydney Gruson, Ted Harbert, William Stock and others concerning a proposed series of programs including a science program, to be produced by NYT Productions (a Syndication Sales Corp. affiliate) and Warner Communications (1982-1986). Memoranda about a pilot project, "Bylines," produced by <i>The Times</i> and Horizon Communications Corp. (1971).
	5	Appearances by AMR, 1971-1986 Correspondence about AMR's appearances on diverse television and radio programs, including <i>Nightline</i> , <i>The Today Show</i> and a Channel 13 program; also, about appearances requested but declined.
	6	Listings, 1969-1984 Memoranda and letters about the inclusion of cable and UHF channels, the content and style of the listings, omission of the listings from the Sunday edition for out-of-town circulation (1970-1971), a proposal to include advertisements (1971), and changes in design and typography. See also: Radio and Television Programs Listings, 1969-1984; Television (Weekly Section), 1977-1978
	7	Radio Free Europe/Radio Liberty, 1977, 1985
	8	<i>Reader's Digest</i> , 1971-1972 Correspondence about its 50th anniversary and <i>The Times's</i> article on this.

Box	Fol	
	9	<p>Readers' Mail, 1968-1986</p> <p>Most of the correspondence in this folder comprises letters praising <i>The Times</i>, AMR's replies, and related memoranda. A few unusual letters attacking <i>The Times</i> are included, along with the replies; but most letters of criticism are filed under "Errors, Complaints and Corrections" and under specific subjects. Correspondence with a few regular writers are filed under their names (note, for example, Manheim, Paul E., and Zukerman, David. Of special interest: AMR's memorandum to William Humbach, his assistant, on responding to readers mail (Feb. 1982). Clifton Daniel's memorandum to George Palmer about responding to readers (1968).</p> <p>See also: Errors, Complaints and Corrections, 1964-1986</p>
107	1	<p>Readership Surveys, 1970-1981</p> <p>Diverse studies by <i>The Times's</i> Market Research Department, and Yankelovich and other public opinion research organizations, with related memoranda and correspondence. Note: Surveys dealing with specific sections or categories of news are filed under the relevant subject headings.</p> <p>See also: Book Review, 1968-1986 [A]; National Edition, 1976-1986; Sunday Edition, 1966, 1971-1986</p>
	2-3	<p>Real Estate News, 1968-1986</p> <p>Two folders: (1) 1975-1986 (2) 1968-1974 Memoranda, letters and other papers about coverage of real estate news related topics in the Sunday and weekday editions, space allocations in relation to advertising, staffing, the mix of stories in regard to commercial and residential real estate and urban and suburban areas, the role of the architecture critics, and specific articles. Of special interest: Memoranda about expanded coverage for the national edition (1986). Memoranda about special sections (1982). Memoranda about the redesign and expansion of the Sunday section (1981-1982, 1970-1971). Memoranda about a regular column in the weekday paper (1974).</p> <p>See also: Alden, Robert (Mr. and Mrs.)(Dion), 1969-1983; Architecture and Architects, 1969-1986</p>
	4	Recording for the Blind, Inc., 1977-1978
	5	Recording Room, 1970-1981
	6	Records (Phonograph), 1973-1982 Memoranda about reviews of records and articles on the industry.
	7	Red Cross, 1972
108	1	<p>Regional Editions, 1971-1981, 1984</p> <p>Memoranda about the regional weeklies as a group, especially their contents, budget, space allocation, and staffing.</p> <p>Regional Weeklies See: Brooklyn-Queens-Long Island Section, 1971-1975; <i>Connecticut Weekly</i>, 1976-1982; <i>Long Island Weekly</i>, 1975-1979; New Jersey Edition and Weekly, 1971-1980; Sectional Runs, 1966-1971; <i>Westchester Weekly</i>, 1976-1977</p> <p>Religion See: Editorial Policy Racial, Ethnic and Religious Issues, 1967-1986 (A)</p>
	2	<p>Religious News, 1967-1986</p> <p>Memoranda and letters about the coverage of religious news, staffing, and specific articles. Of special interest: James Greenfield's memorandum recommending that religious news be shifted from the Metropolitan Desk to the National Desk (1980). Correspondence about a luncheon with representatives of various faiths in New York to discuss <i>The Times's</i> coverage (1978).</p> <p>See also: Pope's Visits to U.S., 1965-1968, 1979</p> <p>Religious News, 1967-1986 (File closed until 2026.)</p> <p>Reporter on Campus Program (See: Educational Activities, 1971-1978)</p>
	3	Reporters Committee for Freedom of the Press, 1973-1984

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
108	4	Reporters Notebook, 1972-1983 Memoranda defining such articles and commenting on specific ones.
		Reporters Privilege See: News Sources Caldwell Case, 1970-1972; News Sources, 1967-1986; Telephone Surveillance, 1973-1984 [B]
	5	Reprint Permissions, 1967-1985 Memoranda about <i>The Times's</i> policy on granting reprint permissions; correspondence about specific requests and cases of articles reprinted without permission. See also: <i>Light of New York</i> , The, 1970; Sunday Department, 1972-1976
	6	Reserve News, 1968-1977 Memoranda and letters about the use and quality of "filler" items (also called "CGO". "Can Go Over") and the operation and staffing of the Reserve News Desk.
	7	Restaurant - Lists of Sanitary Code Violators, 1981-1982, 1986
	8	Restaurant (<i>New York Times</i>), 1970, 1976
	9-10	Restaurant Reviews, 1969-1985 Two folders: (1) 1978-1985 (2) 1969-1977 Memoranda about the tone and style of reviews, the rating (star) system, reviews of suburban restaurants, suggestions of restaurants for reviews, and critics' assignments and travels; correspondence with restaurant owners, critics and others about restaurants unfavorably reviewed. Of special interest are the memoranda about establishing a regular review as part of the going-out material in the Friday paper (1974-1975) and the correspondence with Alfred Knopf, Jr., about revised editions of the <i>Dining Out Guide</i> (1973, 1975, 1977). See also: Tavern on the Green, 1976, 1979
		Retirement (See: Executive Editor Retirement, 1986)
	11-13	Reuters Foundation Share Company, Ltd., 1969-1986 Three folders: (1) 1978-1986 (2) 1977 (3) 1969-1976 Correspondence and other documents about Reuters news service to <i>The Times</i> , especially its financial wire, and its handling of <i>The Times's</i> transatlantic communications and the News Service's copy; drafts and final versions of contracts. See also: Dow Jones News Service, 1980-1985; Electronic Newspaper, 1975-1983; Maberley, Desmond, 1986; Vietnam, 1966-1985
109	1	Review of the Decade, 1969-1980 Memoranda about plans for the special end-of-the-decade issue of the Review of the Week, Dec. 1979, and the special section issued in Dec. 1969. Memoranda about plans for the special end-of-the-decade issue of the Review of the Week, Dec. 1979, and the special section issued in Dec. 1969.
	2-3	Review of the Week 1967-1986 Two folders: (1) 1976-1986 (2) 1967-1973 Memoranda about its contents, display of the articles, staffing, production schedule, assignments to correspondents, and editorialization in some articles. Of special interest: Announcements of the appointments of Review editors: William Borders (1983), Mitchel Levitas (1977), Al Marlens (1973). Memoranda about changes in the Review's operations resulting from the Sunday Department's integration into the News Department (1976). Report and recommendations of a task force on the Review's operations (1972). See also: Current Events Quiz, 1976-1980; News Department Relations with Sunday Department, 1971-1983
	4	Far East Edition, 1969-1976 Memoranda about a special edition of the Review of the Week, including one article from the Magazine, that was distributed in the Far East by the News Service and <i>Asahi Shimbun</i> .

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
		Revolutionary War, American See: Bicentennial of the American Revolution, 1971-1976
109	5	Rhodesia (later named Zimbabwe), 1977, 1979, 1985 AOS's note suggesting a new report on Zimbabwe (1985). Correspondence about John Burn's articles (1977, 1979).
	6	Rights and Royalties Department (See: Reprint Permissions, 1967-1985) Ringling School of Art, 1985
	7	Riot Coverage (See: Demonstrations Coverage Chicago, 1968) Ripon College, 1972
	8	Rochester, University of, 1972
	9	Rockefeller Foundation, 1968, 1975
	10	Rockland Community College, 1969
		Roman Catholic Church See: Abortion, 1971-1984; Editorial Policy Racial, Ethnic and Religious Issues, 1967-1986 (A); Pope's Visits to U.S., 1965-1968, 1979; Religious News, 1967-1986
	11	Rome Bureau, 1969-1970 Correspondence about the elimination of a bureau assistant's job. See also: Lewis, Joan L., 1978
		Rosario vs. Times See: News Department Staff Minorities, 1968-1986 [B]
	12	Rumania, 1977 See also: Style Geographic and Political Terms, 1967-1986
	13	Rutgers University, 1970, 1971, 1975 Correspondence about campus visits by AMR (1975) and by another staff member (1970). Invitation to have Alden Whitman serve as Adolph S. Ochs Lecturer in Contemporary Journalism, declined at AMR's request to AOS (1971).
	14	Saigon Bureau (See: Vietnam, 1966-1985) Saint Bonaventure University, 1976
	15	St. Paul's Church (Eastchester, N.Y.) (See: Zenger Memorial, 1975)
	16	St. Petersburg Times, 1976, 1980 Saks Fifth Avenue, 1974 (Memorandum about covering its 50th anniversary.)
		<i>San Antonio Express and News</i> (See: Murdoch, Rupert, 1973-1985)
	17	<i>San Francisco Examiner</i> , 1972
	18	<i>San Jose Mercury News</i> , 1979, 1983
	19	Sankei Shimbun, 1978
	20	Sarah Lawrence College, 1976-1977 Correspondence about Anne Roiphe's <i>New York Times Magazine</i> article on the college, especially its reports of lesbianism among the students, and the reactions to the articles.
	21	Sardi's Restaurant, 1972
	22	Saturday Edition, 1972-1976, 1980 (Memoranda about improving the Saturday paper.)
		Saturday News Quiz (See: Current Events Quiz, 1976-1980)
	23	<i>Saturday Review</i> , 1976
	24	Saudi Arabia, 1981
	25	Save the Children Federation, 1980
	26	Savings and Investment Plans, 1976
		Savings Bonds (U.S.) (See: United States Savings Bonds, 1978)

Box	Fol	
		<p>Science News, 1967-1986 [A] Memoranda, letters and other papers about <i>The Times's</i> coverage of events and developments in science, technology, medicine, psychology and related fields. The papers include reports on the organization and staffing of the department, memoranda on assignments, suggestions for specific articles, and correspondence about published articles. Related material is filed under Science Times (the separate section of the Tuesday paper begun in 1978) and under specific fields covered, e.g., Astronautics, Expeditions. Of special interest: AMR's memoranda on the coverage of science news from Washington and on subject areas needing better coverage (1982). Announcements of the appointments of new editors or directors of science news: Richard Flaste (1981), William Stockton (1979), John Noble Wilford (1975). Richard Flaste's memorandum on the department's needs and plans (1981). William Stockton's memorandum on his plans for the department (1980). John Noble Wilford's memoranda on staffing (1975, 1976). Correspondence about the controversial series of articles by Jane Brody and Boyce Rensberger on the pharmaceutical industry (1976). Henry Lieberman's memoranda on the department's organization and plans (1968, 1975). Memoranda about Walter Sullivan's series on the Albert Einstein Papers (1972).</p> <p>See also: Science Times, 1977-1986</p>
109	27	1980-1986
	28	1977-1979
	29	1976
110	1	1967-1975
	2-3	<p>Science Times, 1977-1986 Two folders: (1) Nov. 1978-1986 (2) Jan 1977-Jun 1978 The papers in the first folder consist of memoranda and correspondence about the first issue (Nov. 14, 1978) and about the contents, space allocation, expansion, improvements and promotion of the section. The second folder contains memoranda by AMR and his principal associates and the Science News staff on plans for the section, its proposed contents, budget, and staffing.</p>
	4	Screw Magazine, 1970, 1984
	5	<p>Scripps-Howard Foundation, 1983, 1986 Correspondence about its journalism awards.</p> <p>See also: Awards (to NYT and/or Staff Members) Howard, Roy W., Public Service Awards, 1974-1976</p>
	6	<p>Second Front Page, 1967-1982 Memoranda about the design and content of the "second front" in two-part and four-part issues of the weekday paper and in the second part of the Sunday main news section; including the use of pictures, jumps, and space allocation.</p> <p>Secret Service (U.S.) (See: News Department Staff Credentials, 1979-1980) (See: News Department Staff Credentials, 1979-1980)</p>
	7	<p>Sectional Runs, 1966-1971 Memoranda and reports on proposals for sectional runs (also called split runs) of weekday and Sunday papers to provide a vehicle for regionally zoned news and advertising in suburban areas.</p>
	8	<p>Select Commission on Immigration and Refugee Policy, 1980 Telegram requesting that Commission meetings be open to the press; related memoranda.</p> <p>Self-Censorship (See: Alioto, Joseph L. (Mayor), 1974-1977) Senior Seminar on Foreign Policy (See: Foreign Service Institute, 1969-1973) Series of Articles (See: Surveys and Series of Articles, 1968-1984) Shield Laws (See: News Sources, 1967-1986) Ship News (See: Transportation News, 1968-1979) Show Business (Publication) (See: Shull, Leo, 1972-1973)</p>

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
110	9	Sigma Delta Chi, 1970-1986 Invitations to AMR to join the society and its New York chapter (the Deadline Club) and to attend and to speak at meetings; most were declined. See also: Awards (to NYT and/or Staff Members) Sigma Delta Chi, 1967-1982; Awards, Decorations, Honors and Tributes to AMR Sigma Delta Chi, 1985
	10	Silurians, Society of the, 1974 See also: Awards (to NYT and/or Staff Members) Silurians, 1967, 1972-1977; Awards, Decorations, Honors and Tributes to AMR Silurians, 1981
	11	Simon & Schuster, Inc., 1977, 1983 (See also: Taubman, Philip, 1979-1986)
	12	Skowhegan School of Painting and Sculpture, 1983
	13	Slander (See: Libel and Slander, 1970-1985) Sloan, Alfred P., Foundation, 1975, 1980 (Correspondence about its fellowship program.)
	14	Smith College, 1978
	15	Smith, Barney & Co., 1971 Invitation to an investment research conference, declined.
	16	Smithsonian Institute, 1970, 1985
	17	Smoking, 1971-1981 Correspondence, mostly about Smokenders and AMR's own decision to stop smoking.
	18-19	Society News, 1967-1986 Two folders: (1) 1971-1986 (2) 1967-1970 Memoranda about policies and procedures regarding news of weddings, engagements, parties and other society events, including the use of photos, space allocation, and style and tone. Correspondence about articles requested by AOS and others, about complaints concerning specific articles and announcements not published.
111	1	Society of Professional Journalists (See: Sigma Delta Chi, 1970-1986)
	2	Son of Sam Case, 1978 <i>Sophisticated Traveler</i> , 1982-1986 Memoranda about plans for the initial special <i>New York Times Magazine</i> Part II and subsequent issues; correspondence about the trademark registration of the name and cases of unauthorized use of the name by others.
	3	South Africa, 1970-1986 Correspondence about <i>The Times's</i> coverage of South Africa, meetings with government officials and South African journalists, visas for <i>Times</i> correspondents (1980, 1986), and the opening of a bureau in Johannesburg (1974, 1976).
	4	Southern California, University of, 1984 See also: Pentagon Papers Awards U.S.C. Journalism Alumni Association, 1971 Soviet Union (See: USSR, 1969-1986) Space Exploration See: Astronautics, 1967-1972, 1976, 1981-1986; Moon Landing, 1969 Space Shuttle (See: Astronautics, 1967-1972, 1976, 1981-1986)
	5	Spain, 1970, 1980 Correspondence about AMR's message of support for the editor of <i>El Pais</i> , jailed for anti-Government articles; clipping (1980). Memorandum about threats not to renew the press credentials of <i>Times</i> correspondent Richard Eder (1970). Special Features (See: New York Times News Service, 1966-1984)

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
111	6	<p>Special Sections, 1967-1986 Memoranda about plans, schedules and budgets for special sections. those containing both editorial matter and advertising that are one-time or irregularly scheduled supplements to the Sunday edition as well as all-advertising sections. Some correspondence about such sections and suggestions for special sections is included.</p> <p>See also: Automobile Section, 1972-1976; Boating Sections, 1973; Careers Section, 1975, 1979-1980, 1985; Education News, 1968-1986; Home Design, 1979; Moon Landing, 1969; Personal Investing, 1982; Real Estate News, 1968-1986; Review of the Decade, 1969, 1970-1980; Year-End Reviews, 1969-1984</p>
	7	<p>Special to <i>The New York Times</i>, 1968 Letter from a reader asking about the meaning of "Special to <i>The New York Times</i>"; AMR's reply.</p> <p>Speeches by AMR See: Alabama, University of, 1976, 1985; Awards, Decorations, Honors and Tributes to AMR Lovejoy Award, 1981-1983; Awards, Decorations, Honors and Tributes to AMR Van Anda Award, 1976; California, University of, 1986; City College (CCNY), 1970-1985; Council on Foreign Relations, 1963-1986; Florida, University of, 1975; Free Press and Fair Trial, 1966-1985 (A); Freedom of the Press, 1968-1986; John Hopkins University, 1974-1975; National Association of Black Journalists, 1984-1986; Naval War College, 1973, 1974, 1981; New York University, 1975-1986; Nieman Foundation, 1969-1976, 1984-1986; Pentagon Papers Awards APME, 1971; Pentagon Papers Awards U.S.C. Journalism Alumni Association, 1971; Pentagon Papers Awards Zenger, John Peter, Award, 1971-1974; Pentagon Papers, 1971-1980; Publisher's Luncheon Club, 1985-1986; Ringling School of Art, 1985; Teachers In-Service Courses, 1967-1977</p> <p>Split Page (See: Second Front Page, 1967-1982)</p> <p>Split Runs See: New Jersey Edition and Weekly, 1971-1980; Sectional Runs, 1966-1971</p>
	8	<p>Sports Magazine (See: New York Times Sports Magazine, 1984-1986)</p> <p>Sports Monday, 1976-1985 Memoranda and letters about the contents of the section, staffing and space allocation.</p>

Box Fol

Sports News, 1967-1986 [A]

Memoranda, reports, correspondence and other papers about the coverage of sports, staffing, space allocation, budget, out-of-town assignments, design of the sports pages in the weekday issues and of the Sunday sports section, columns, statistical tables, and related matters. Of special interest: Memoranda by Joseph Vecchione and others on a proposal for a fixed position for the sports pages in the Tuesday-Friday issues (1985). Sandy Padwe's and Robert Sheridan's memoranda proposing improvements in sports coverage (1984). Proposals for redesign of the Sunday section; David Jones's memorandum on a study of spectator vs. participatory sports (1983). AMR's memorandum to AOS on an experimental column by John Leonard (1982). Joseph Vecchione's memorandum on the staff and individual assignments (1981); his proposal for reorganizing the department (1980). Correspondence about identifying commercial sponsors of events in sports stories (1978-1980).

Announcements of the appointment of sports editors: Joseph Vecchione (1980); Le Anne Schreiber (1978); James Tuite (1973). Chart on departmental organization (1979). Memoranda on the policy regarding free tickets and passes to events (1978, 1973). Henry Lieberman's proposal for using computers to rate teams and players (1977). James Tuite's memorandum on the increase in sports news and resulting in staffing problems (1974). Memoranda about increasing the space allotment for sports and a report by the sports staff on improving coverage (1972). Correspondence about three employees dismissed for passing data to gamblers (1970).

See also: *New York Times Sports Magazine*, 1984-1986; News Department Office Space; Olympic Games, 1968-1984; Sports Monday, 1976-1985

111 9
 10
 11
 12

1983-1986
 1980-1982
 1976-1979
 1974-1975

112 1
 2
 3

1972-1973
 1967-1971
 Sri Lanka, 1986

Staff

4

1969-1986
 Memoranda and letters on diverse policy and procedural matters.

See also: Employee Safety and Plant Protection, 1968, 1977, 1980-1985
 Books by Staff Members (See: Book Review, 1968-1986 [B])

5

Evaluation, 1968, 1972
 Memoranda on performance reviews.

See also: News Department Staff Evaluation, 1975-1986; Staff MBO Program, 1972-1983

6

Executives, 1972-1984
 Memoranda on diverse policy matters, including business conduct (1979, 1984) and executive succession (1972).

See also: Hostage Taking, 1976-1977; Staff MBO Program, 1972-1983

7

MBO Program, 1972-1983
 Memoranda about the development and implementation of the program at *The Times*.

8

Minorities, 1969-1974
 Memoranda about the Equal Employment Opportunities program. Note: Papers that include both minorities and women are filed here. Papers pertaining solely or largely to the news department are filed under News Department: Staff. Minorities.

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
112	9	<p>Outside Activities, 1952, 1962, 1969-1986 [A] Memoranda by AOS, AMR and others on The Times's policies regarding outside activities by members of the News, Editorial and Sunday Departments. Activities specified include books, articles in other publications, television and radio broadcasts, and speeches to and affiliations with organizations that may be subject of news coverage. The papers include drafts of policy statements, comments on such drafts, and memoranda on specific cases involving an apparent conflict of interests if these cases were in some way unusual; however, papers concerning most individual cases are filed under the individual's name.</p> <p>See also: Amdur, Neil, 1971-1985; Atlas, James, 1979; Baker, Russell, 1977-1986; Barnes, Clive, 1968-1981; Bryant, Nelson, 1973; Caldwell, Earl, 1968-1974; Canaday, John, 1973-1985; Cerra, Francis, 1974-1976; Claiborne, Craig, 1967-1985; Corrigan, Ed, 1973, 1979; Fiske, Edward B. (Ted), 1974-1984; Gladstone, Bernard, 1981; Goldberger, Paul, 1973-1986; Grimes, Paul M., 1970-1985; Hamilton, John A., 1966, 1972-1973; Hess, John L., 1969-1976, 1986; Kraus, Albert, 1970; Leonard, John, 1969-1982; Metz, Robert, 1968-1970, 1982; Molotsky, Irving, 1972-1986; Morris, Bernadine, 1976, 1985; Mullaney, Thomas E., 1970-1978; Roberts, Steven V., 1968-1978; Sheps, Cynthia, 1979; Silverman, Barton, 1972, 1973; Smith, Hedrick L., 1970-1986; Vecsey, George, 1970-1986; Wicker, Tom, 1967-1986</p> <p>Performance Review (See: News Department Staff Evaluation, 1975-1986) Salaries (See: Foreign News, 1967-1986)</p>
	10	<p>Women, 1972-1973 Memoranda about the Equal Employment Opportunities program. Note: Papers pertaining to both women and minorities are filed under Staff:Minorities. Papers pertaining solely or largely to the News Department are filed under News Department: Staff. Women.</p>
	11	<p>Stanford University, 1968, 1974, 1985 Correspondence about its journalism fellowships (1968, 1985) and AMR's planned visit (1974).</p>
	12	<p>Star Wars (See: Military Coverage, 1969-1986) State Department of (U.S.), 1966-1975, 1981 Correspondence with Lois Evans, Chief of Protocol for New York; related memoranda (1981). Correspondence about a new fellowship (1975). Invitations to foreign policy conferences, declined (1969, 1970). AMR's memorandum on a luncheon meeting with Abba Schwartz at which he was told of letters about alleged security risks in the department (1967). Correspondence and other papers about AMR's service on an advisory panel on East Asia and his resignation from the panel (1966-1967).</p> <p>See also: Foreign Service Institute, 1969-1973; Gelb, Leslie H., 1971-1985</p>
	13	<p>State University of New York, 1977-1978, 1983 AMR's letter accepting an honorary degree at Brockport College (1983). Correspondence about visits to Fredonia College (1977-1978).</p>
113	1	<p>Statistics (See: Precision Journalism, 1973-1986 [B]) Statue of Liberty, 1984-1986 Memoranda on the restoration, the special issue of <i>The New York Times Magazine</i>, and the rededication fete.</p>
	2	<p>Stereotypers and Electrotypers International Union (See: Labor Relations Stereotypers, 1984)</p>
	2	<p>Stock Market Averages, 1968-1973, 1982 Memoranda about The Times's own stock index and the decision to discontinue it.</p>
	3	<p>Stock Market Tables, 1968-1983 Memoranda and letters about the format and typography of the tables, explanatory notes, and the selection of issues in the over-the-counter listing.</p>

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
113	4	Stock of <i>The New York Times</i> , 1986 Laura Corwin's memorandum about stock trading and the exercise of options following the stock split. See also: Dreyfus Fund, 1969; Finances of <i>The New York Times</i> , 1968-1986
	5	Stock Trading, 1981 Katherine Darrow's memorandum on SEC rules that may apply to reporters and other staff members.
	6	Stockholders (See: Dreyfus Fund, 1969) Stockholders Meetings, 1970-1976, 1980 Memoranda about the structure of the annual meetings, the handling of "gadflies" and critics of <i>The Times</i> during the question period, and the need to have the editors present.
	7	Strategic Defense Initiative (See: Military Coverage, 1969-1986) Straus Editor's Report, 1970
	8	Strikes (See: Labor Relations Strikes, 1971, 1973, 1983) Style 1968-1986 Memoranda and correspondence about diverse matters of style, including slang, jargon, cliches, "gobbledigook," grammatical and spelling errors, and certain terms that may be ambiguous, misleading, or, in their context, controversial. See also: Trademarks, 1972, 1980-1986
	9	Black or Negro, 1972, 1978 Correspondence about the use of "black" or "Negro" and on capitalizing "Black."
	10	Dr., 1977-1981
	11	Gay, 1972, 1974
	12	Geographic and Political Terms, 1967-1986 Memoranda and letters about the changes in geographic names, spelling of names, and the usage of such terms as "guerrillas," "non-aligned," and "Socialist." See also: Afghanistan, 1985-1986
	13	Handicapped, 1970-1974 Correspondence about the use of "deaf mutes," "cripples" and similar terms that have a negative connotation.
	14	Honorifics, 1972-1980
	15	Media, 1973-1982
	16	Mr., 1967-1975 Memoranda and correspondence about <i>The Times's</i> rule not to use "Mr." for men convicted of a crime, and the change in that rule (1973).
	17	Ms., 1972-1986 Correspondence and memoranda about the use of "Ms." instead of "Miss" or "Mrs." The policy was changed to authorize its use in June 1986.
	18	Obscenities and Vulgarities, 1967-1984
	19	Style Book, 1972-1976 (Memoranda about a revised edition.)
	20	Style Page and Section (See: Family/Style Page and Section, 1971-1985) Subscriptions, 1970-1973 Memoranda about departmental and staff subscriptions to periodicals and to <i>The Times</i> . Suburban Sections See: Brooklyn-Queens-Long Island Section, 1971-1975; Regional Editions, 1971-1981

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
114	1-2	<p>Sunday Edition, 1966, 1971-1986 Two folders: (1) 1975-1986 (2) 1966, 1971-1974 Memoranda, reports, correspondence and other papers about the content, make-up, and production of the Sunday edition as a whole and of the main news sections specifically. Of special interest: Memoranda about the redesign of the second news section (Main II) (1979, 1983-1986). Memoranda about the length of articles and the advantage of not publishing major take-outs or starting series on Sundays (1975, 1977, 1981). Memoranda about production problems and schedule changes (1973-1974, 1976-1977). Memoranda by AOS asking a review of the Sunday Edition, and memoranda by Seymour Topping, Henry Lieberman, David Jones and others in response (1973). Max Frankel's memorandum to the staff on becoming Sunday Editor (Jan. 1973). Reports by Daniel Schwartz on a task force study of the Sunday Edition (1972). Ivan Veit's summary of a readership study (1971).</p> <p>See also: American Association of Sunday and Feature Editors, 1976, 1983; Arts and Leisure Section, 1971-1986; Boating Sections, 1973; Book Review, 1968-1986 [A]; Brooklyn-Queens-Long Island Section, 1971-1975; <i>Connecticut Weekly</i>, 1976-1982; Education News, 1968-1986; Financial News, 1967-1986; Guide (The), 1980-1984; Home Design, 1979; <i>Long Island Weekly</i>, 1975-1979; New Jersey Edition and Weekly, 1971-1980; Real Estate News, 1968-1986; Regional Editions, 1971-1981; Review of the Week, 1967-1986; Sectional Runs, 1966-1971; Special Sections, 1967-1986; Sports News, 1967-1986 [B]; Television (Weekly Section), 1977-1978; Travel and Resort News, 1972-1986; <i>Westchester Weekly</i>, 1976-1977; Womens News, 1964-1971</p>
	3	<p><i>Sunday Observer</i> (Column), 1981-1982</p>
	4	<p>Sunshine News, 1985</p>
	5	<p>Supreme Court (U.S.), 1969-1982, 1992 Memoranda and correspondence about <i>The Times's</i> coverage of the Court, including the publication of complete summaries and the weekly proceedings. Correspondence about the Association of American Law Schools request for financial aid for its Supreme Court memorandum program (1972).</p> <p>See also: Sulzberger, Arthur Ochs Paternity Case, 1973</p>
	6	<p>Surveys and Series of Articles, 1968-1984 Memoranda and correspondence about series published or proposed, about publicizing and reprinting them for promotional purposes, and about their length and identifying notes.</p> <p>See also: Aviation News, 1970-1986; Central Intelligence Agency, 1971-1986 [B]; Crime and Criminals, 1967-1985; Food News Series on the World Crisis, 1973-1975, 1981-1982; Gulf & Western Industries, Inc., 1977-1982; Hispanics, 1971, 1979-1980, 1985; Military Coverage, 1969-1986; Negroes, 1967-1984; Nursing Homes, 1974-1978, 1989; Review of the Decade, 1969, 1970-1980; Sunday Edition, 1966, 1971-1986; Year-End Reviews, 1969-1984</p>
	7	<p>Swarthmore College, 1971</p>
	8	<p>Synanon Foundation, Inc., 1979-1981 Correspondence about its claim that several reports in <i>The Times</i> about it are libelous.</p> <p>Syndication Sales Corp. See: New York Times News Service, 1966-1984; Radio and Television Programs About and by <i>The Times</i>, 1970-1986</p> <p>Syndications See: Johnson, Lyndon B. (Pres.), 1970-1974; New York Times News Service, 1966-1984</p>
	9	<p>Syracuse University, 1973, 1975</p> <p>Syria (See: Middle East, 1970-1986 [B])</p>

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
114	10	<i>Talk of...</i> Column, 1968-1983 Memoranda defining the "Talker"; memoranda about the occasional lack of such articles and about specific ones. Of special interest: Nat Gerstenzang's letter stating that he originated the idea for such articles and that Ted Bernstein coined the title (1972).
	11	TASS, 1969, 1974, 1978-1984 Correspondence about supplying Tass with <i>The Times's</i> News Service and Information Bank.
	12	Tavern on the Green, 1976, 1979
		Taxation (See: Operation Leprechaun, 1977)
	13	Taxicabs, 1972, 1982 Correspondence about complaints by AMR and one company's cancellation of its <i>Times</i> account.
	14	Teachers In-Service Courses, 1967-1977 Memoranda and letters about schedules, participants, and course sessions, including those in which AMR spoke.
		Telecommunications (See: Electronic Newspaper, 1975-1983)
	15	Telephone Surveillance, 1973-1984 Memoranda, letters and other papers about wiretapping and other forms of telephone surveillance in general and in actions involving <i>The Times</i> . Of special interest: AMR's reminder to the staff not to tape-record telephone conversations without informing the other party (1983); draft memorandum by AOS on this issue (1979). Correspondence about the Justice Department's subpoenaing the telephone records of <i>The Times's</i> Atlanta Bureau and Howell Raines's home (1980). Allan Siegal's and Howard Angione's memoranda to AMR about the ability of <i>The Times's</i> new telephone system to record details about every call (1979). Memoranda about the wiretapping of Hedrick Smith's telephone and the Internal Revenue Service's subpoenaing the telephone records of the Washington Bureau and David Rosenbaum (1974), and about a proposal that <i>The Times</i> sue the Government to establish the right of the press to be secure against telephone surveillance (1973). See also: India, 1968-1985
	16	Telephones, 1968-1976, 1985 Letter about a <i>Times</i> story on accidents involving telephones (1985). Memoranda about courtesy in handling calls, the cost of calls, measures against unauthorized calls, and the operators' role in locating staff members and giving out home telephone numbers (1986-1976). See also: Recording Room, 1970-1979
	17	Television (Weekly Section), 1977-1978 Memoranda about a proposal to publish a separate television section on Sundays. Television and Radio News See: Channel 13, 1972, 1975, 1977, 1983; Electronic Newspaper, 1975-1983; Manning, Gordon, 1974, 1986 Television and Radio Programs See: Staff Outside Activities, 1952, 1962, 1969-1986 [A]
115	1	Thailand, 1971 Seymour Topping's memorandum about a set of documents detailing the history of U.S. relations with Thailand, especially in connection with the war in Vietnam.

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
115	2-3	<p>Theater, 1968-1985 Two folders: (1) 1977-1985 (2) 1968-1976 Memoranda and correspondence about The Times's coverage of the theater on Broadway, off-Broadway and abroad; about the critics and specific reviews; and about the theater's economic aspects, including the role of advertising. Of special interest: Correspondence about proposals for guest critics (1985) and the Dramatists Guild suggestion for a panel of critics (1970-1971). Announcement of Frank Rich's appointment as chief drama critic (1980). Correspondence about Richard Eder's appointment as chief drama critic, replacing Clive Barnes (1977).</p> <p>See also: Shull, Leo, 1972-1973</p>
	4	Thirty-Year Club, 1971
	5	Thompson Organization Ltd., 1975
	6	Threatening Letters and Telephone Calls, 1981, 1986 See also: Bomb Threats, 1969, 1972, 1977; Burnham, David, 1968-1986; Evans, Thomas C., 1976; Jonas, Robert, 1980; Wurdeman, Kurt, 1980
	7	Tibet, 1979-1984 Correspondence about <i>The Times's</i> coverage of Tibet, coverage of and meetings with the Dalai Lama, John Avedon's article and book on Tibet, and Audrey Topping's article.
	8	Time Inc., 1968-1985 Of special interest: Henry A. Grunwald's letters about the Sharon libel suit and a copy of his memorandum to the <i>Time</i> staff (1985). AMR's memorandum about reports that <i>Time</i> plans to hire some <i>New York Times</i> staff members, including several who had previously worked for <i>Time</i> (1982). Correspondence with Andrew Heiskell about <i>The Times's</i> failure to cover Time's 50th anniversary. (1974)
		See also: Khrushchev, Nikita S., 1970, 1974
		<i>Time Magazine</i> See: Articles and Books About <i>The Times</i> -- <i>Time</i> , 1977; Kosinski, Jerzy, 1976-1979, 1982-1983 [A]
116	1	Times Books, Inc., 1978-1986 Correspondence about books published and proposed, the use of <i>The New York Times's</i> name in book titles and promotion, and <i>The Times's</i> requirement that books by staff members be offered to Times Books before other publishers. Of special interest: Copy of AOS's memorandum announcing the sale of Times Books to Random House (1984). Note: For preceding material, see Quadrangle/The New York Times Book Co.
		See also: <i>World of New York</i> (The), 1984-1986
	2	Times of London (See: London Times, 1968-1977) Times Square, 1972-1978, 1986 Memoranda about the area's deterioration and its effects.
		See also: Shull, Leo, 1972-1973
	3	Tokyo Bureau, 1966-1978 Correspondence about administrative matters and the bureau's assistants, especially the prospect of J. Ofusa's retirement and replacement by Hiro Yoshizaki, and Yoshizaki's visit to the U.S.
		See also: Ofusa, Junnosuke, 1967-1986
	4	Tombstone, 1971
	5	<i>Topics of The Times</i> , 1969
	6	Trademarks, 1972, 1980-1986 Correspondence about misuse of trademarks in <i>Times</i> articles.
		See also: <i>Sophisticated Traveler</i> , 1982-1986

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
116	7	<p>Transportation News, 1968-1979</p> <p>Memoranda and letters about <i>The Times's</i> coverage of transportation news, charges that the coverage of shipping and the Port of New York is inadequate, space allocation for transportation news and proposals for a fixed position in the Sunday papers, and the organization and staffing of the department. Of special interest: Memoranda about placing the department in the Financial News department and making the latter responsible for coordinating transportation coverage with other departments (1975).</p> <p>See also: Aviation News, 1970-1986</p>
8		<p>Travel and Resort News, 1972-1986</p> <p>Memoranda and correspondence about the Sunday Travel section and <i>The Times's</i> coverage of travel and resort news generally. Suggestions for specific articles and letters and memoranda commenting on specific articles are included. Of special interest: Announcements of the appointment of new editors: Michael J. Leahy (1981); Michael Sterne (1978); Robert Crandall (1977), replacing Robert W. Stock. Memoranda about the redesign of the section (1980-1981). Memoranda requesting contributions from foreign and national correspondents (1980, 1981). Memoranda about Paul Grimes's proposal for the <i>Practical Traveler</i> column (1977). Guide for contributors to the section; staff roster; budget; report on the department's operations (1976).</p> <p>See also: <i>Sophisticated Traveler</i>, 1982-1986</p>
9		<p>Trenton State College, 1968</p>
		<p>Trials (See: Free Press and Fair Trial, 1966-1985 (B))</p>
10-11		<p>Trips by AMR, 1967-1986</p> <p>Two folders: (1) 1977-1986 (2) 1967-1976 The papers in these two folders provide in the aggregate a guide, though approximate and incomplete, to AMR's business and vacation travels and travel plans during these two decades. They comprise memoranda and correspondence about plans, schedules, itineraries, and hotel and transportation arrangements, as well as letters of appreciation to notables he met with, staff members and others who entertained him, and staff members, travel agents, and hotel, airline and shipping executives who assisted with the arrangements. Several types of papers involving AMR's travels are filed elsewhere: those dealing with subjects discussed during the trips, speeches he gave and other substantive matters are under the relevant subjects or, where appropriate, under the names of the persons involved. Trips to conferences, conventions, college campuses and other institutions visited are under the names of the organizations or institutions. Note: For AMR's articles based on his trips in the 1980's to China, India, Poland, and Southeast Asia, see Articles and Books by AMR.</p>
12		<p>Tufts University, 1969, 1970, 1984</p> <p>Correspondence about visits to <i>The Times</i> by students of the Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy.</p>
13		<p>Twentieth Century Fund, 1984, 1985</p> <p>Memoranda about Craig Whitney's role on a task force dealing with the military and news media (1985). Invitation to AMR to be guest of honor and speaker at the Fund's annual dinner, declined.</p> <p>See also: Newspapers National News Council, 1969-1986</p>

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
117	1	<p>Type, Size and Design 1968-1985</p> <p>Memoranda, reports, and other papers about the page size, column width and length, type fonts and sizes, page layout and design, and typographical devices such as bullets, cross-lines, rules and boxes. The papers deal with the newspaper as a whole as well as with headlines and specific sections, pages and types of articles. Some correspondence with readers is included. Of special interest: Memoranda by John Pomfret, Louis Silverstein and others about a change to a narrower web to accommodate standard modular sizes of advertisements, and the resulting changes in type and in space allocations (1979-1981). Louis Silverstein's speech on newspaper design as reprinted in a publication of the Society of Newspaper Designers (1979). Louis Silverstein's proposal for a study of type and format (1974). Reports of a committee on typography (1969). Memoranda by John Werner and others in a proposal for a 9-column page (1968). Note: Papers concerning the change from 8 to 6 columns to the page are in the next folder, titled "Type, Size and Design: Six-Column Format."</p> <p>See also: Advertising Acceptability, 1968-1984; <i>New York Times Magazine</i>, 1972-1986</p>
	2	<p>Six-Column Format, 1975-1977</p> <p>Memoranda and reports on a proposal to change the page format from "8 on 8" (8 columns of news or advertising) to "6 on 9" (6 columns of news and a maximum of 9 columns of display advertising). The papers deal with typographical and production problems, cost and savings, and the effects on the space allocations for news and editorial matter. Some experimental pages and some correspondence with readers are included.</p>
	3	<p>Typographical Errors, 1967-1978</p> <p>Memoranda and correspondence about typographical errors in <i>The Times</i>, especially during the conversion to the cold-type process (1977-1978) and in certain preceding periods (1970-1973, 1975).</p> <p>U.S. Army War College (See: Army War College, 1980, 1982) UNICEF (See: United Nations Children's Fund, 1983-1985) Unification Church (See: News World, 1976-1977) Union Carbide Corporation (See: Bhopal Disaster, 1984-1985) Union College (See: Marten, Harry, 1972-1986)</p>
	4	<p>Union League Club, 1978</p>
	5	<p>Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (See: USSR, 1969-1986)</p>
	6	<p>United Fund of Greater New York, 1970-1982</p> <p>United Nations, 1967-1986</p> <p>Memoranda and letters about The Times's coverage of U.N. and about meetings sponsored by the U.N. and meetings with U.N. officials.</p> <p>See also: Articles and Books by AMR United Nations, 1985; China, 1968-1986</p>
	7	<p>United Nations Association of the U.S.A., 1972-1976, 1983</p> <p>Robert O. Anderson's letter inviting AMR to take part in a new project of the association's Economic Policy Council, declined (1983). Invitation to the U.N. Ball, declined (1976). Correspondence about <i>The Times's</i> coverage of the association's activities (1972, 1974). Correspondence about a new group on U.S. Japan relations and AMR's role in it (1972).</p>
	8	<p>United Nations Children's Fund, 1983-1985 (Correspondence about coverage of UNICEF programs.)</p>
	9	<p>United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, 1978-1983</p> <p>Letters and memoranda about UNESCO programs, especially its efforts to develop a "declaration of principles" for news and communications media.</p>
	10	<p>United Negro College Fund, 1973, 1975, 1981</p> <p>Correspondence about meetings with executives of the fund, fund-raising efforts, and an award to <i>The Times</i> for its coverage of Negro colleges.</p>

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
118	1-2	United Press International, 1967-1986 Two folders: (1) 1976-1986 (2) 1967-1975 Correspondence and memoranda about UPI's management changes and financial condition, its contracts with <i>The Times</i> for news and picture services, rates and assessments for these services, its periodic editors' conferences and meetings of UPI and Times executives. See also: OPEC News Service, 1980
	3	United States Military Academy, 1980
	4	United States Savings Bonds, 1978
		United Way of Tri-State (See: United Fund of Greater New York, 1970-1982)
	5	Uruguay, 1986
	6	<i>US Magazine</i> , 1976-1978
	7	US News & World Report x, 1985, 1986
	8	<i>USA Today</i> , 1978, 1982, 1983
	9	USSR, 1969-1986 Memoranda and correspondence about <i>The Times's</i> coverage of the USSR, efforts to interview Soviet leaders, and Soviet actions against <i>The Times's</i> and other Western correspondents. Of special interest: AMR's message protesting the arrest of Nicholas Daniloff of <i>US News & World Report</i> (1986). Correspondence about a case of civil slander brought against Craig Whitney and a Baltimore Sun correspondent, Harold Piper (1978). Protests against a physical assault on Christopher Wren and other Western correspondents (1974). Correspondence about Hedrick Smith's exclusion from Chairman Brezhnev's interview with U.S. correspondents (1973). Memoranda about Hedrick Smith's proposal for a concentrated effort to ease USSR restrictions on Western correspondents (1973). See also: Alliluyeva, Svetlana, 1967; Baltic States, 1970
	10	<i>Vanity Fair</i> (Magazine), 1985 <i>Variety</i> (See: Greenspun, Roger, 1970-1974)
	11	Vassar College, 1981
	12	Venezuela, 1984
		Videotex Systems (See: Electronic Newspaper, 1975-1983)
119	1-3	Vietnam 1966-1985 Three folders: (1) 1974-1985 (2) 1972-1973 (3) 1966-1971 Memoranda, correspondence, clippings and other papers about <i>The Times's</i> coverage of the war, the peace negotiations and the war's aftermath. Correspondence with government officials and some readers' mail is included. Of special interest: Memoranda about special coverage of important anniversaries of the war (1981, 1985). Memoranda and letters about the coverage of the refugees, special aid to Vietnamese children, and aid to Vietnamese employees of the Saigon Bureau (1975-1979). Correspondence with U.S. Amb. Graham Martin about his refusal to meet with <i>The Times's</i> correspondents while willing to meet with AMR during AMR's visit to Vietnam; related correspondence (1974). Memoranda and correspondence about coverage of the Paris peace talks and <i>The Times's</i> decision not to print North Vietnam's response to <i>The Times's</i> questions about the release of American prisoners (1972-1973). Memoranda about the use of Reuters communication facilities by <i>Times</i> correspondents (1971). See also: Cambodia Szulc's Invasion Story, 1974 [A]; Pentagon Papers, 1971-1980; Style Geographic and Political Terms, 1967-1986; Thailand, 1971; Westmoreland, William C. (Gen.), 1974, 1982-1985

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
119	4	<p>My Lai Massacre, 1969-1974 Memoranda, correspondence and clippings about the shooting of Vietnamese villagers by U.S. troops under Lt. Calley, about the publication in the Cleveland Plain Dealer of exclusive photos and the right of other newspapers to use them, and about the coverage of Calley's trial and the Army's investigation of the incident. Some papers referring to allegations of other atrocities are included.</p>
	5	<p><i>Village Voice</i>, 1974, 1977, 1985 See also: Articles and Books About <i>The Times</i>, 1967-1986; Columbia University Students' Riot, 1968; Kosinski, Jerzy, 1976-1979, 1982-1983 [A]; Murdoch, Rupert, 1973-1985; Nursing Homes, 1974-1978, 1989</p>
	6	<p>Virgin Islands, 1969, 1975, 1977</p>
	7	<p>Visitors to <i>The New York Times</i>, 1972, 1974, 1982, 1983 AMR's memorandum about a traffic ticket given to the chauffeur of a visitor's limousine (1983). Diverse requests for permission to visit <i>The Times</i>, with the responses (1972, 1974, 1982). Note: Most papers dealing with individual visitors or groups are filed under personal and organization names and under relevant subjects.</p>
		<p>Voice of America See: Government Information Services, 1969, 1974-1980</p>
	8	<p><i>Wall Street Journal</i>, 1968-1985 (See also: Dow Jones & Company, Inc., 1973)</p>
		<p>Warner Communications, Inc. See: Radio and Television Programs About and by <i>The Times</i>, 1970-1986</p>
		<p>Warsaw Bureau (See: Poland, 1968-1973, 1980-1985)</p>
120	1-4	<p>Washington Bureau, 1966-1986 Four folders: (1) 1980-1986 (2) 1977-1979 (3) 1973-1976 (4) 1966-1972 Letters, memoranda, reports, clippings and other papers about staffing of the bureau, its organization, staff assignments, the bureau's budget and expenses, coverage of Washington and government policies and activities, and <i>The Times's</i> principal competitors there. Of special interest: Announcement of R.W. Apple's appointment as chief Washington correspondent (1985). Correspondence about dividing the job of bureau chief between a chief correspondent and a Washington editor; announcement of Bill Kovach's appointment as Washington editor and Hedrick Smith's appointment as chief correspondent (Nov. 1978-June 1979) AOS's memorandum to AMR on the bureau's relocation and the introduction of computers, and suggesting some reorganization (July 1978). Announcement of Hedrick Smith's appointment as bureau chief, replacing Clifton Daniel, and John Herbers's appointment as deputy chief (Nov. 1976). Memoranda, letters and clippings about Clifton Daniel's appointment as bureau chief, succeeding Max Frankel (Sept. 1972-Jan. 1973). Note: Certain papers dealing with the bureau together with the National Desk are filed under National News.</p> <p>See also: Consumer News, 1967-1984; Foreman, Laura, 1977-1980; Telephone Surveillance, 1973-1984 [B]; Washington Page, 1981-1985</p>
	5	<p>Washington Bureau, 1966-1986 (File closed until 2026.) <i>Washington Journalism Review</i>, 1980 See also: Articles and Books About AMR, 1962, 1971, 1977, 1983-1986</p>
	6	<p>Washington Page, 1981-1985 Memoranda about a special page in the national news pages devoted to other than leading news items and to columns and features about Washington.</p>
	7	<p><i>Washington Post</i>, 1970-1984 Memoranda about <i>The Post's</i> new editions, sections and other projects. Correspondence about <i>Times</i> articles mentioning the <i>Post</i>, <i>Post</i> articles mentioning <i>The Times</i>, and articles about the <i>Post</i> in other journals. Memoranda about AMR's request for "frontings," i.e., summaries of the <i>Post's</i> front page articles.</p> <p>See also: Articles and Books about <i>The Times</i> -- <i>Washington Post</i> Series, 1985-1986; Carter, Jimmy (President), 1974-1982; <i>International Herald Tribune</i>, 1967-1984; OPEC News Service, 1980; Watergate Affair, 1972-1977, 1982</p>

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
120	8	<i>Washington Star</i> , 1975, 1979-1980 (See also: New York Times News Service, 1966-1984)
		Washington Talk (See: Washington Page, 1981-1985)
	9	<i>Washington Times</i> , 1986 See also: Kosinski, Jerzy, 1976-1979, 1982-1983 [B]
	10	Washington, University of, 1976
	11	Waste, 1971-1972 Memoranda and letters about the problems created by used newspapers and newsprint waste, and <i>The Times's</i> efforts to develop a recycling program.
	12	Water, 1981-1982 Memoranda and letters about <i>The Times's</i> role in water conservation efforts.
121	1-2	Watergate Affair, 1972-1977, 1982 Two folders: (1) 1974-1977, 1982 (2) 1972-1973 Memoranda, letters, reports, clippings and other papers about <i>The Times's</i> coverage of the Watergate Affair from the initial break-in through President Nixon's resignation and the aftermath. The papers concern the early investigation, the grand jury and Congressional hearings, the trials of several defendants, and the impeachment proceedings. They include memoranda and clippings comparing <i>The Times's</i> and <i>The Washington Post's</i> coverage, and articles on the role of the press generally. Of special interest: David Jones's Jan. 1975 memorandum reviewing the early coverage by <i>The Times</i> . Alexander Greenfield's report on an interview of James Goodale and himself by Phillip Nobile, for an article in <i>Esquire</i> , on the role of <i>The Times's</i> Legal Department in <i>The Times's</i> coverage (Dec. 1974). <i>Boston Globe</i> article comparing <i>The Times's</i> and <i>The Washington Post's</i> coverage (Aug. 1974). Correspondence about <i>The Times's</i> article on Pres. Nixon's alleged use of ethnic slurs in White House conversations (May 1974). See also: Telephone Surveillance, 1973-1984 [B]
	3	WBAI, 1972-1973 News releases, legal documents and other papers about the station's refusal to turn tapes and other information over to New York State and Federal law enforcement agencies; the papers include an amicus brief signed by AMR.
	4	Weather, 1968-1986 Memoranda and letters about the weather reports, forecasts, tables and maps, and moves to improve them.
	5	Weather Underground Organization, 1978
	6	Weekend, 1976-1983 Weekend was the first of the "C" sections when the Monday-Friday issues were converted to four parts. This folder contains memoranda about plans for the section; about staffing, circulation, readers' reactions, and costs; and about changes in content and design. Correspondence with readers is included.
	7	Wellesley College, 1980
		West Point (See: United States Military Academy, 1980)
	8	<i>Westchester Weekly</i> , 1976-1979 Memoranda by Seymour Topping, John Pomfret, and AMR on plans for the section. Announcement of Barbara Crossette's appointment as editor. Letters and memoranda about the first issue.
	9	Westinghouse Broadcasting Company, 1969
		White Flower Farm (See: Harris, William B., 1977)
	10	White House Correspondents Association, 1971
	11	White House Fellowship Program, 1968-1977, 1983 Correspondence about the fellowship program and visits to <i>The Times</i> by groups of fellows. Of special interest is AMR's note to AOS opposing the nomination of a <i>Times</i> reporter to the program as suggested by Barry Bingham, Sr. See also: Vidal, David J., 1974-1980

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
121	12	Whitney Museum of American Art, 1984
	13	Williams College, 1970
	14	Wilson, Woodrow, International Center for Scholars, 1970
	15	Wine Column, 1972-1983 Memoranda and correspondence about the column in the weekday issues and the Sunday Magazine, and about books based on it.
	16	Winners and Sinners, 1969-1981 Memoranda about its contents and Allan Siegal's succession as editor upon Theodore Bernstein's retirement.
		Wiretapping (See: Telephone Surveillance, 1973-1984 [B])
		Withholding of News See: Alioto, Joseph L. (Mayor), 1974-1977; Cambodia Szulc's Invasion Story, 1974 [B]; Central Intelligence Agency, 1971-1986 [B]; Cuba, 1966-1975, 1984-1986; Sulzberger, Arthur Ochs Paternity Case, 1973
122	1-2	Women, 1970-1986 Two folders: (1) 1974-1986 (2) 1970-1973 These two folders contain memoranda, correspondence, clippings and other papers about <i>The Times's</i> coverage of the women's liberation movement and its treatment of news about women, including the placement of such news stories on the Family/Style pages, and descriptions of and references to women that may be considered sexist. Of special interest is a set of recommendations for improving the coverage of women and the treatment of women in the news submitted by the National Organization for Women in June 1972, following a conference with AMR and other editors and executives. Note: Papers concerning the employment and status of women in the News Department are filed under News Department: Staff. Women. Similar papers concerning <i>The Times</i> as a whole are filed under Staff: Women. Material dealing strictly with style (e.g., the use of "Ms") is filed under Style. Material about what is traditionally considered as "women's news" is filed under Women's News and, following the change of designation, in 1971, under Family/Style Page and section. See also: <i>Hers</i> (Column), 1977-1986; News Department Staff Women, 1970-1985; Staff Women, 1972-1973; Sunday Department, 1972-1976
	3	Women's City Club of New York, 1975
	4	Women's National Democratic Club, 1977
	5	Women's News, 1964-1971 Memoranda about changing the designation of the page and the department, culminating in the decision to change it to Family/Style (1971). (For subsequent material, see Family/Style Page and Section.) Memoranda about a proposal to create a separate women's news section in the Sunday Issues (1970). Andrew Fisher's memoranda about advertisers' pressure for more women's news and better display (1968-1969). Memoranda about production problems (1967). Memoranda by AOS and Ivan Veit on suggestions for major changes in the coverage and presentation of women's news (1964). Other papers in this folder comprise memoranda and letters about the department's budget and operations, and about specific articles. Memoranda about changing the designation of the page and the department, culminating in the decision to change it to Family/Style (1971). (For subsequent material, see Family/Style Page and Section.) Memoranda about a proposal to create a separate women's news section in the Sunday Issues See also: Family/Style Page and Section, 1971-1985
	6	<i>World of New York</i> (The), 1984-1986 Memoranda about the contents and financial success of the <i>World of New York</i> , a part II of the Sunday Magazine, and about the book, edited by AMR and Arthur Gelb and published by Times Books. See also: Statue of Liberty, 1984-1986
	7	World Peace Through Law Conference, 1977

<u>Box</u>	<u>Fol</u>	
122	8	World Press Institute, 1969-1972, 1979, 1982 Correspondence about visits to <i>The Times</i> by the fellows of the Institute.
	9	World War II, 1984-1985 Memoranda about articles scheduled for major anniversaries. See also: Pearl Harbor Anniversary, 1973
		World's Fair (See: Osaka Exposition, 1969-1970) Worst Lists (See: Editorial Policy, 1967-1986)
10		WQXR, 1969-1986 Memoranda about broadcasts by News Department staff members, WQXR advertisements and articles about WQXR in <i>The Times</i> , promotion of <i>The Times</i> in WQXR broadcasts, and staffing of the Broadcast Desk.
		Xerox Corporation (See: Newsroom Technology, 1968-1986)
11		Yale University, 1969-1973, 1980-1986 Correspondence, mostly inviting AMR to meetings of the Yale Political Union. Other papers include: Letter about the number of <i>Times</i> articles about Yale and the number of editors who are Yale alumni (1983). Memorandum to James Goodale about his Law School course meeting at <i>The Times</i> (1980).
12		Year-End Reviews, 1969-1984 Memoranda and reports about the year-end economic and education reviews, their production schedules and costs, and proposals to discontinue them or replace them with magazine-size special sections. <i>Yomiuri Shimbun</i> (See: Japan, 1967-1986)
13		Young and Rubicam, Inc., 1976
14		Young Men's and Young Women's Hebrew Association, 1979
15		Young President's Organization, 1979
16		Youth Reports, 1970, 1972, 1985 Craig Whitney's memorandum on a meeting of editors with a group of young people about coverage of the "youth scene," news, features and trend stories about youth and of interest to young people (1985). Memoranda about a study of possible changes in news coverage to attract younger readers, with a detailed report by the study group, one of several task forces set up for a content study (1972).
17		Yugoslavia, 1970, 1983
18		Zenger Memorial, 1975 Zenger, John Peter, Awards See: Arizona, University of, 1972-1979; Awards (to NYT and/or Staff Members) Zenger, John Peter, Award, 1975, 1978; Pentagon Papers Awards Zenger, John Peter, Award, 1971-1974
		Zimbabwe See: Rhodesia (later named Zimbabwe), 1977, 1979, 1985